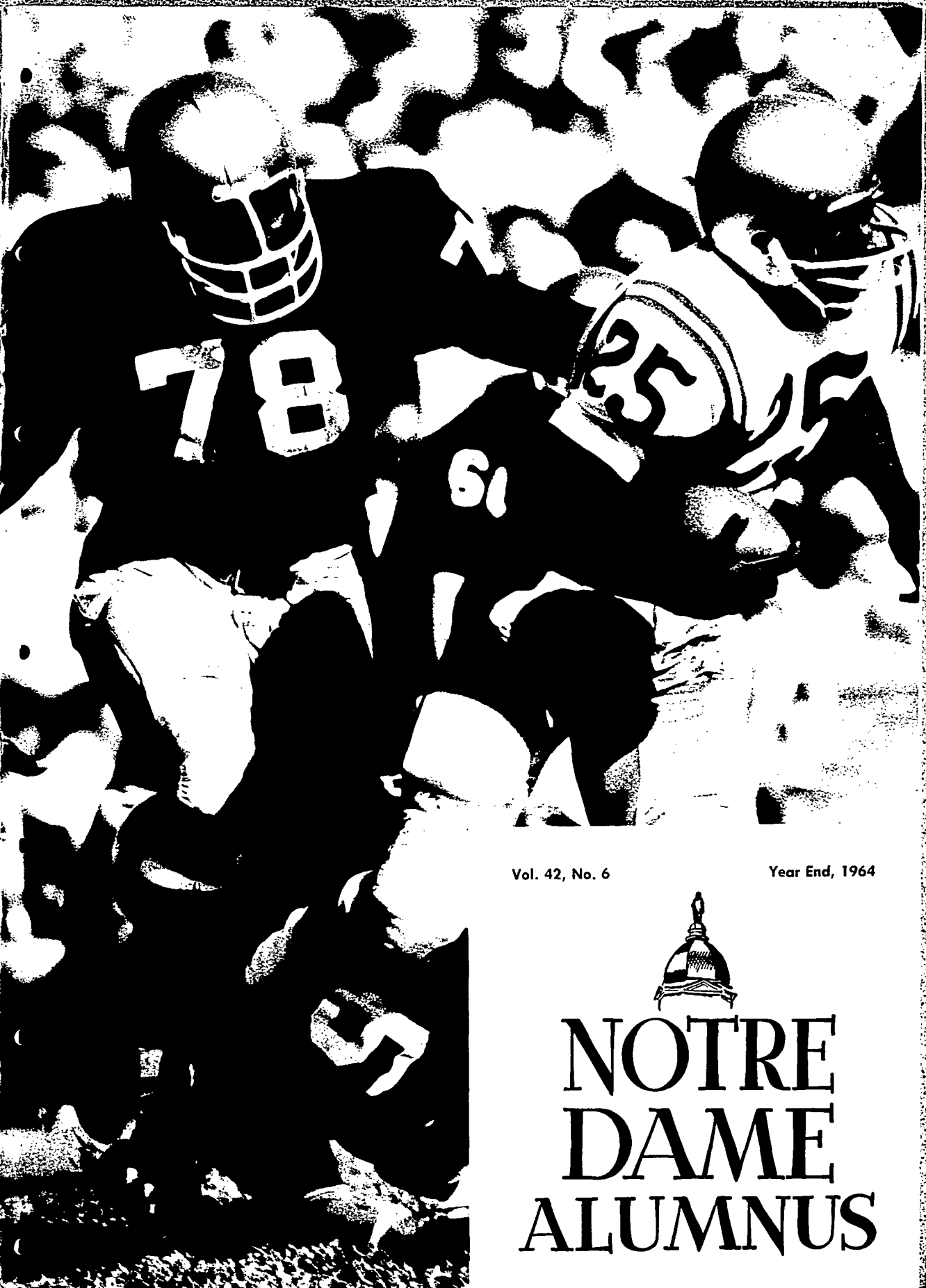


The Archives  
of  
The University of Notre Dame

607 Hesburgh Library  
Notre Dame, IN 46556  
574-631-6448

[archives@nd.edu](mailto:archives@nd.edu)

[Notre Dame Archives: Alumnus](#)



Vol. 42, No. 6

Year End, 1964



# NOTRE DAME ALUMNUS

## Contents:

SPORTS: FOOTBALL '64. Charles Callahan '38 A season for the record book, plus basketball notes	3
EDITORIAL: MEDIATION. James E. Armstrong '25 "The new dynamic" at work on the campus	5
WHAT IT TAKES: TESTS & FROSH PROFILES. Rev. Joseph Hoffman CSC Part two of a new series for college-bound alumni children	6
JFK ANNIVERSARY MEMORIAL: Parallel in History. Lawrence J. Culliney '28 Also Kennedy Scholarships & Memorial Mass	9
DOUBLE PLAY: COSTIN TO Klier (Leo '46) Twenty years between strikingly similar sports photos	10
PEACE CORPS — JUBILEE ALL-AMERICAN (John Kelleher '40) In service and surgery, "we're number one"	11
ALUMNI IN ART—II: John Lochtefeld '55, muralist Recent work by a talented liturgical painter	12
NOTRE DAME BOOKS — Portfolio on Philanthropy Plus photo of John Kelleher's family (see page 11)	13
STUDENT SLANT: TRADITIONAL & NEW. James P. Harnisch '65 The fall semester & tragedy at Innsbruck	14
LAW SCHOOL NEWS. Thomas Shaffer L'61 Notes on fall legal developments	15
MAN & THE MOMENT. Rev. Thomas O'Donnell CSC Men of the past, a part of our present	16
CHICAGO GOLF DAY & SPORTS NIGHT DINNER Photographic highlights (story on page 20)	17
NOTRE DAME CLUBS Directory, summer pix & a ten-page roundup	18
THIRD INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION Announcement with pix of last spring on Grand Bahama	28
NOTRE DAME CLASSES Thirty pages of statistics, spotlights, reports & pix	31
BACK COVER: Letter from Philip J. Faccenda '51 Year-end report by the Alumni Assn. president	60

## Cover:

Sophomore tackle Al Page (wearing number 78) vaults past fallen comrade Tom Longo (9) to demonstrate the kind of pursuit that helped return the ND football team to top national rankings during the past season. Before a last-game topple to determined Southern California, Irish red-dogging had resulted in some new records (see story on opposite page) and held foes like Wisconsin to humiliating minus yardage. Teammates Jim Carroll, John Huarte and Jack Snow became latest entries in a long list of Irish All-Americans. "Ara go bragh!"

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

### Officers

OLIVER H. HUNTER III, '43	Honorary President
PHILIP J. FACCENDA, '51	President
PETER J. KERNAN, JR., '49	Fund Vice-President
ALBERT D. CASTELLINI, '24	Club Vice-President
TIMOTHY J. TOOMEY, '30	Class Vice-President
JAMES E. ARMSTRONG, '25	Executive Secretary

### Directors to 1965

ALBERT D. CASTELLINI, '24	506 First National Bank Building, Cincinnati, O.
PHILIP J. FACCENDA, '51	1510 Ogden, LaGrange, Ill.
PETER J. KERNAN, JR., '49	661 Washington Rd., Grosse Pointe, Mich.
TIMOTHY J. TOOMEY, '30	60 Mohawk St., Cohoes, N.Y.

### Directors to 1966

GEORGE A. BARISCILLO, JR. '44	444 Golf Rd., Deal Park, N.J.
PAUL I. FENLON, '19	141 Sorin Hall, Notre Dame, Ind.
MORTON R. GOODMAN, '30	2415 Pilgrimage Trail, Los Angeles 28, Calif.
W. LANCASTER SMITH, '50	Dallas Athletic Club Building, Dallas 1, Tex.

### Directors to 1967

THOMAS P. CARNEY, '37	1950 N. Green Bay Rd., Lake Forest, Ill.
BERTRAND D. COUGHLIN, M.D., '26	16 Thorndell Dr., St. Louis (Richmond Heights), Mo. 63117
WILLIAM V. CUDDY, '52	155 Ralph Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
HERBERT M. SAMPSON, '50	735 North 57 Ave., Omaha, Neb. 68132

### Chairmen of the 1964 Committees

PAUL I. FENLON	Academic Affairs
GEORGE A. BARISCILLO, JR.	Admissions
PETER J. KERNAN, JR.	Alumni Fund, Foundation & Gifts
W. LANCASTER SMITH	Athletics
W. LANCASTER SMITH	Budget & Finance
TIMOTHY J. TOOMEY	Class Activities
ALBERT D. CASTELLINI	Club Activities
PHILIP J. FACCENDA	Executive
PETER J. KERNAN, JR., AND TIMOTHY J. TOOMEY	Nominations
MORTON R. GOODMAN	Placement & Job Counseling
GEORGE A. BARISCILLO	Public Relations & Development
PAUL I. FENLON	Religion & Citizenship
MORTON R. GOODMAN	Student Affairs

This magazine is published bi-monthly by the University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. Entered as second-class matter Oct. 1, 1939, at the Post Office: Notre Dame, Ind., under the act of Aug. 24, 1912.



# Sports

By Charlie Callahan '38



**CAPTAIN CARROLL**  
Three New Defensive Records

## FOOTBALL '64: A SEASON FOR THE RECORD BOOK

**T**HE 1964 football season will be long remembered at Notre Dame. And not just because Coach Ara Parseghian and his men achieved the very fine record of nine wins and but one loss.

The record book will make sure that this will be listed as a great season as it was one in which 24 new Fighting Irish gridiron records were set and two more tied.

Individually, John Huarte, Heisman trophy winner and senior quarterback from Anaheim, Calif., accounted for nine new records and tied another, and Jack Snow, senior split end from Long Beach, Calif., set five others.

The complete list of records set in 1964 follows:



**COACH PARSEGHIAN**  
Twenty-three Marks on Offense

### SINGLE GAME

#### INDIVIDUAL:

*Most Passes Attempted*—37, John Huarte (Stanford, 1964) . . . Old Record—35, Bob Williams (Tulane, 1950).

*Most Passes Completed*—21, John Huarte (Stanford, 1964) . . . Old Record—18, George Izo (Pittsburgh, 1958).

*Most Rushing and Passing Plays*—44, John Huarte (Stanford, 1964) . . . Old Record—41, Bob Williams (Tulane, 1950).

*Longest Touchdown Pass Play*—91 yards, John Huarte to Nick Eddy (Pittsburgh, 1964) Old Record—75 yards, Paul Hornung to Jim Morse (Southern Cal, 1955).

*Most Yards on Pass Receptions*—217, Jack Snow (Wisconsin, 1964) . . . Old Record—208, Jim Morse (Southern Cal, 1955).

#### TEAM:

*Passes Attempted*—44 (Stanford, 1964) . . . Ties record of 44 set against Southern Methodist, 1951.

*Passes Completed*—23 (Stanford, 1964) . . . Old Record—20 (Pittsburgh, 1962).

*Most First Downs by Passing*—16 (Southern Cal, 1964) . . . Old Record—14 (Stanford, 1964).

*Fewest Net Yards Allowed Rushing*—Minus 51 (Wisconsin, 1964).

*Lowest Average per Rush Allowed*—Minus 1.82 (Wisconsin, 1964).

### SEASON

#### INDIVIDUAL:

*Most Yards Gained Passing*—2062, John Huarte (1964) . . . Old Record—1374, Bob Williams (1949).

*Most Yards Gained Passing and Rushing*—2069, John Huarte (1964) . . . Old Record—1437, Bob Williams (1949).

*Most Total Yards Gained* (includes all yardage except punting, points after TDs and field-goal yardage)—2080, John Huarte (1964) . . . Old Record—1981, Paul Hornung (1956).

*Most Touchdowns Responsible for* (touchdowns scored and touchdown passes thrown)—19, John Huarte (1964) . . . Old Record—17, Bob Williams (1949).

*Most Passes Completed*—114, John Huarte (1964) . . . Old Record—99, Bob Williams (1950).

*Most Touchdown Passes Thrown*—16, John Huarte (1964) . . . Ties record set by Bob Williams (1949).

*Most Passes Caught*—60, Jack Snow (1964) . . . Old Record—41, Jim Kelly (1962).

*Most Yards on Pass Receptions*—1114, Jack Snow (1964) . . . Old Record—523, Jim Kelly (1962).

*Most Touchdown Passes Caught*—9, Jack Snow (1964) . . . Old Record—7, Jim Mutscheller (1950) and Monty Stickles (1958).

#### TEAM:

*Most Yards by Passing*—2105 (1964) . . . Old Record—1561 (1958).

*Most Passes Completed*—120 (1964) . . . Old Record—112 (1950).

*Highest Average Yards per Game Passing*—210.5 (1964) . . . Old Record—156.1 (1958).

*Most First Downs by Passing*—90 (1964) . . . Old Record—66 (1958).

*Most First Downs*—215 (1964) . . . Old Record—206 (1953).

*Fewest Punts*—30 (1964) . . . Old Record—32 (1954).

### CAREER

*Most Yards on Pass Receptions*—1242, Jack Snow (1962-64) . . . Old Record—1166, Joe Heap (1951-54).

# 1964 Final Statistics

## TEAM STATISTICS

N.D.	POINTS SCORED	OPP.
287	77	
215	FIRST DOWNS	130
111	by Rushing	60
90	by Passing	63
14	by Penalties	7
1909	YARDS RUSHING	687
472	TIMES CARRIED	351
4.04	Yards-per-try	1.96
2105	YARDS PASSING	1376
222	Passes Attempted	230
120	Passes Completed	109
.541	Completion Percentage	.474
18	Passes Intercepted by	13
220	Yards Int. Returned	180
4014	TOTAL OFFENSE	2063
30	PUNTS	57
1097	Total Yards	2227
36.6	Average	39.1
225	Yards Punts Returned	101
16	FUMBLES	21
8	Ball Lost	14

## SCORING

PLAYER	TD	FG	PAT	TP
Wolski, Bill	11	0	0	66
Snow, Jack	9	0	2-p	56
Eddy, Nick	7	0	2-p	44
Ivan, Ken	0	4	15	27
Farrell, Joe	4	0	0	24
Huarte, John	3	0	0	18
Andreotti, Pete	2	0	0	12
Azzaro, Joe	0	1	7	10
Conway, Denny	1	0	0	6
Kantor, Joe	1	0	0	6
Page, Alan	1	0	0	6
Rassas, Nick	1	0	0	6
Sheridan, Phil	1	0	0	6
ND TOTALS	41	5	26	287
OPP. TOTALS	11	0	11(2-p)	77

## PASS RECEIVING

PLAYER	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
Snow, Jack	60	1114	18.9	9
Eddy, Nick	16	352	22.0	2
Sheridan, Phil	20	320	16.0	1
Wolski, Bill	8	130	16.3	2
Farrell, Joe	6	84	14.0	1
Kantor, Joe	2	43	21.5	0
Merkle, Bob	4	32	8.0	0
Conway, Denny	1	15	15.0	0
Huarte, John	1	11	11.0	0
Rassas, Nick	2	4	2.0	1

## PUNTING

PLAYER	NO.	YARDS	AVG.
Snow, Jack	29	1057	36.4
McGinn, Dan	1	40	40.0

## PUNT RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YARDS	AVG.
Rassas, Nick	15	153	10.2
Conway, Denny	8	72	9.0

## RUSHING

PLAYER	TC	YARDS	AVG.
Wolski, Bill	136	657	4.8
Eddy, Nick	98	490	5.0
Farrell, Joe	93	387	4.2
Kantor, Joe	47	158	3.4
Andreotti, Pete	33	115	3.5
Conway, Denny	16	66	4.1
Rassas, Nick	3	37	12.3
Merkle, Bob	4	8	2.0
Huarte, John	37	7	
Zloch, Bill	1	1	1.0
Bonvecchio, Alex	3	-8	
Carey, Tony	1	-9	

## KICKOFF RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YARDS	AVG.
Eddy, Nick	7	148	21.1
Rassas, Nick	4	103	25.8
Wolski, Bill	2	49	24.5
Andreotti, Pete	1	12	12.0
Kantor, Joe	1	8	8.0
Meeker, Bob	1	0	

## DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

**TACKLES:** Jim Carroll 140; Ken Maglicie 88; Tom Kostelnik 81; Tom Longo 72; Tom Regner 68; Don Gmitter 54; Nick Rassas 51; Tony Carey 46; Jim Lynch and Alan Page 41; Kevin Hardy 38; Arunas Vasys 35; Pete Andreotti and Mike Wadsworth 11; John Meyer 10; Ken Ivan and Alan Loboy 8; Paul Costa 7; John Horney 6; Vince Mattern 5; Dick Sauget 4; George Goeddeke, Harry Long 3; Bob Meeker, Norm Nicola, Phil Sheridan 2; Nick Eddy, Bob Merkle, Allen Sack, Jack Snow, Jim Snowden, Tom Talaga, Mike Webster, Bill Zloch 1.

**OPPONENTS' FUMBLES RECOVERED:** Don Gmitter, Ken Maglicie, Alan Page, Tom Regner 2; Tony Carey, Paul Costa, Tom Kostelnik, Tom Longo, Phil Sheridan, Arunas Vasys 1.

**BLOCKED KICKS:** Kevin Hardy 2.

**PASSES BROKEN UP:** Tony Carey and Tom Longo 10; Jim Carroll and Nick Rassas 4; Tom Kostelnik 3; Don Gmitter, Ken Ivan, Jim Lynch, Ken Maglicie, Arunas Vasys 1.

## PASSES INTERCEPTED

PLAYER	NO.	YARDS	TD
Carey, Tony	8	121	0
Longo, Tom	4	27	0
Maglicie, Ken	1	25	0
Rassas, Nick	1	23	0
Kostelnik, Tom	1	11	0
Ivan, Ken	1	7	0
Carroll, Jim	1	5	0
Duranko, Pete	1	1	0

## PASSING

PLAYER	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yards	TD	Pct.
Huarte, John	205	114	11	2062	16	.556
Bonvecchio, Alex	16	5	2	32	0	.313
McGinn, Dan	1	1	0	11	0	1.000



COACH JOHNNY DEE '48  
Hungry During the Holidays

## BASKETBALL:

Victors in four of their first six starts, the Notre Dame basketball team made the first of four Christmas vacation stops Dec. 19, when they lost to St. John's University at the latter's fieldhouse in Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y.

After that the Irish, coached by first-year mentor Johnny Dee, were to meet Indiana, at Fort Wayne, Ind., Monday, Dec. 21; Kentucky, at Louisville, Tuesday, Dec. 29, and Bradley at Chicago Stadium, on New Year's Eve.

Over the first six games the Notre Damers averaged nearly 100 points per game, and the combined opposition averaged in the eighties. Victories were achieved over Lewis, Ball State, Michigan State and Detroit (all at home), and the other loss came from Evansville (on the road).

With such heavy scoring, it follows that four of the Notre Dame regulars are averaging 19 points or better per game: Walt Sahn, senior forward-center, who has also been averaging a fraction better than 19 rebounds per contest; Jay Miller, senior forward; Larry Sheffield, senior guard; and Ron Reed, senior forward-guard. The fifth starting spot has been divided between Larry Jesewitz, senior center and James (Bucky) McGann, junior guard. (When Jesewitz is in the game, Sahn goes to forward and Reed to guard.)

The Irish have fairly good overall height among their top men. Sahn is 6-10, Jesewitz 6-8, Reed 6-5, Miller 6-4, McGann 6-3 and Sheffield 6-2. The latter is the team's top play-maker and best dribbler.

from your Alumni Secretary

## Mediation: The New Dynamic



**W**E HAVE written before of the new role of Notre Dame, under Father Hesburgh's leadership, in the life of our times—a role he calls "mediation."

Briefly, it is the logical application of the knowledge and experience that properly reside in our campuses to the immediate problems of the world outside that no longer permit the luxury of time, trial and error.

As Father Hesburgh predicted, and certainly we agreed, this new role is not one of detachment, of serenity, of unanimity, within or without the Notre Dame family.

But—and this is our message for the current suggestion—the new role should command, from our alumni, intellectual study, intellectual respect, and the objectivity of reason.

When you read this, the national election will be long past, and no good or evil can be done by citing the recent campaign as a case history in the early stages of the new role.

Students are increasingly curious in the field of politics, and increasingly vocal. A rather amazing amount of

Deaths of alumni, or their immediate relatives, come too often to our notice without any detail. We would appreciate each Club, through a responsible member, sending us as soon as possible the news of any death of an alumnus or one of his immediate family, together with survivors, funeral arrangements, or other pertinent details.

time was spent by candidates of both parties on campuses where voters were in the minority.

Notre Dame cooperated, as did other institutions, in the belief that much of the hope of the world lies in the dedication of informed young leadership to the political organization of our country and the world. Early contacts stimulate interest.

William Miller, Class of 1935, Notre Dame, was a candidate for the vice-presidency of the United States. This was the highest honor accorded an

alumnus by a political party up to this time. He spoke in South Bend. He was a guest at the Purdue game. A separate non-Notre Dame national organization was formed to support him and Mr. Goldwater, and because Mr. Miller was a Notre Dame alumnus, opportunities to enroll in this separate organization were offered his classmates, our law alumni, and alumni in many local areas. (Note: None of these approaches were made through lists furnished for the purpose by the Alumni Association or the University. The policy exists, without exception, that alumni lists are used only for institutional and association purposes.) Many faculty members and many students expressed interest in Mr. Miller, as did many alumni.

On another campus weekend, Mr. Humphrey, also a candidate for the vice-presidency, spoke on the campus, politically, in the rented facility of the Stepan Center, under non-University auspices. Justice Arthur Goldberg was on the campus to preside at the Law School's Moot Court Finals, and a faculty group listened to Mr. Sargent Shriver, director of the Peace Corps and more recently of the President's Commission for Economic Opportunity. Faculty, students, and alumni were active in these programs, too.

All of the above created live and controversial interest in the field of politics.

Individual expression of University personnel in the areas of economic theory, of the civil rights programs, of literature and the theater, has uncovered a lively, and again sometimes controversial, interest.

Student expression, because it enjoys the two great ingredients of intellectual enthusiasm, inexperience and immaturity, is another source of frequently rousing a lively and controversial reaction.

The ALUMNUS believes all this is an encouraging transition toward the mediation predicted and encouraged by Father Hesburgh. I would simply urge you, as alumni, to bring to your interest, and your agreement or disagreement, the objectivity of your reason, and the contribution of your good will.

$$Y + MG + F = 3Y$$

This equation is not a product of Notre Dame's excellent Mathematics Department. Nor is it research data that is being used in the University's new Computing Center. It is, however, a *formula* that has helped the entire University. Its basic parts are you, 240 of America's leading companies and the Ford Foundation.

The solution is as follows: Y represents your gift to Notre Dame. MG represents the 240 American companies that now have matching gift programs. These companies match, usually dollar for dollar, your gift to the University. F equals the Ford Foundation. If your 1964 gift to the University is \$100 and you work for a matching gift company, this company will add \$100 to that. The total amount of \$200 will then be matched fifty cents on the dollar by the Ford Foundation. The net result is a \$300 gift to the University. Of course, you must make the initial step in order to put this chain reaction into motion. Y not?

For information regarding your company's plan, contact your Personnel Department or write Dennis F. Troester, Foundation Office, Notre Dame, Indiana 46556.

# WHAT IT TAKES, Part Two:

## Testing and Freshman Profiles

By REV. JOSEPH W. HOFFMAN CSC '51  
Acting Director of Admissions and Scholarships

**N**O SPECTER HAUNTS the college candidate more than the Entrance Examination. It is the requirement most feared by the student and the least understood by parents. Hence, the cold sweat which the student suffers on the morning of the test; and the modest skepticism of the parents on the value and validity of tests.

The high-school senior can usually give an honest appraisal of his ability and achievement in his course work. He knows his program and he knows his teachers. He may be strong in English, but weak in math; or, he may have good math grades, but chemistry is forever a problem to him. He is acquainted with the textbooks, and he has the experience of students who have gone before; but the admissions test is his own special purgatory, his own particular judgment on this earth. He may be confident in the face of these tests or he may be quaking; yet, the test is his own privately lived experience and no one can take his place. The moment of truth is upon him.

Parents on their part can only stand by, encouraging their sons; but not a little confused by percentiles and raw scores, means and medians, and the whole technical vocabulary of testing research. They know this young man as their son, and they challenge his low test scores as not being indicative of his genuine ability. No test has yet been devised that can capture that unique personality who is their son. Shall their son's future with its hopes and aspirations be determined by statistics?

When the problem is so formulated no conscientious admissions officer will answer it directly. His hesitation will be interpreted as hedging and the parents may conclude that, after all, the admissions officer really does not believe in these tests. The president of the University, the faculty, or some

anonymous group called the committee on admissions is really to blame, they say, for establishing these pretentious norms for acceptance. And they will be wrong.

Whatever in the past may have given rise to the popular myth about admissions testing, no experienced counselor or tester is making extravagant claims about tests today. They are keenly aware that they are dealing with the development of human beings, the education of young people, and that they are not hucksters for a new toothpaste, washday detergent or filter cigarette. It is the public at large and not college admissions officers who have been and are misguided and misdirected by popularizers who, like the poor in the gospel, are always with us. If, in this article, we are able to explode the myths, correct misconceptions and instruct worried parents, our purpose will have been served.

### *Is Testing A Menace To Education?*

Within the last two years a number of highly critical books and articles have been written on the menace of testing by the writers outside the testing profession. Three books stand out as especially devastating. *The Tyranny Of Testing* by Banesh Hoffmann and *The Brain Watchers* by Martin Gross appeared in 1962. Somewhat later Hillel Black published his *They Shall Not Pass*. None of them was a best seller, but they did attract an uncomfortable amount of attention.

At a regional meeting of the College Board in Cleveland, Ohio, last February, Dr. Henry S. Dyer, vice-president for College Board Programs, addressed an answer to the critics. The remarks that follow are taken from that address.

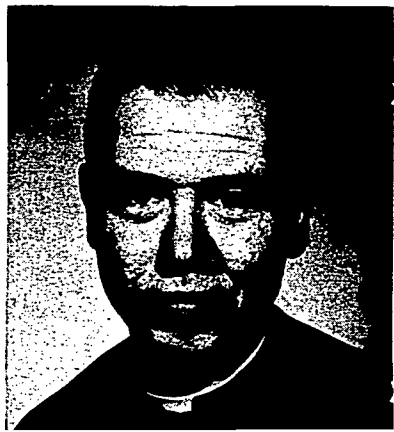
It is Dr. Dyer's contention that good measurement is essential to good education in all its aspects. It is essential to

sound instruction as a means of identifying the students' needs and providing feedback on how the needs are being met. It is essential to guidance as a means of helping the student evaluate himself and his possibilities. It is essential to the administration of school systems as a means of locating soft spots in the curriculum and suggesting what should be done to strengthen them. It is essential to college admissions as a method of assessment that cuts across the enormous diversity of educational experience out of which the candidates come.

Most of the critics of testing come out of a humanistic tradition that perceives testing as an impersonal process that fails to take account of the individuality of the student. If some or many students share this attitude, and I do not for a moment assert it as fact, then the menace of testing is not a menace to the quality of instruction; or the quality of guidance; or the quality of college selection or placement. Testing for them is perceived as a threat to their self-esteem.

Testing involves a comparison of one student against another and is, according to the proverb about comparisons, always odious. To abolish all testing is to pretend that no individual differences in behavior exist. Yet, such differences between human beings do exist whether we measure them or not.

*FATHER HOFFMAN took over the Admissions Office when Father James Moran became ill last fall. Ordained in Rome in 1954, he received his doctorate in sacred theology from the Pontifical Gregorian University in 1957. At Notre Dame he has been a rector and assistant professor of theology. Most recently he served as assistant to the vice-president for student affairs, Father Charles McCarragher.*



They are there. They are all-pervasive. They are inescapable. And they account for the rich diversity of accomplishment as well as the tension and frustration, the hope and despair that characterize any human society.

Since most of the critics of testing focus most of their attacks on college admission testing, it is just here that they are most dangerous. For most of the time they do not know what they are talking about and have no real grasp on the college admission picture or the role that testing can and does play in helping to cope with its complexities.

They need to be reminded of a few facts. In September, 1963, well over a million students entered American colleges for the first time. They came from about 25,000 secondary schools; they enrolled at some 2,000 colleges of many different kinds and levels, and most of them took some sort of test in the matriculation process. This is a big picture, especially for the high-school senior with college ambitions. He is faced with a multiple choice question with 2,000 possible answers and he must reduce the answer to a few.

Ideally, this reduction process consists of two steps. First, the student must make up his mind about himself and what he wants out of life. He must gain a reasonably clear idea of his abilities and how they measure up with those of his fellow candidates for admission. He must separate realistic goals from those which are based on child fantasies. He must check his financial resources to see how much he can afford and how much his family is able and willing to afford for him.

With self-understanding so hard to come by even in mature people, the ordinary adolescent will arrive at something less than an adequate approximation of who he is and where he is going only with the help of wise parents and a competent counselor; thus only will he reduce the number of live options to a dozen or so colleges.

The second step is even tougher. He must now narrow his choice of colleges to those that seem most likely to meet his needs, his aspirations, and his pocketbook. He reads the growing literature descriptive of colleges, literature that goes out of date almost as fast as it is produced. He can read the college bulletins and gain only the vaguest notion about the quality of instruction and the nature and level of the intellectual demands there. Even

FRESHMAN PROFILE 1964		
Mean Standard SAT scores for the various intents of matriculated freshmen:		
	Verbal	Math
Science . . . . .	593	652
Arts and Letters . . . . .	577	589
Engineering . . . . .	562	640
Business Administration . . . . .	507	557

Rank of matriculated freshmen in their senior class:		
	Upper Fifth	Upper Third
Science . . . . .	73%	another 15%
Arts and Letters . . . . .	57%	another 20%
Engineering . . . . .	58%	another 20%
Business Administration . . . . .	34%	another 26%

should he meet the requirements of admission the meeting of the paper requirements is not necessarily a guarantee of acceptance.

The admissions officer has his own peculiar brand of multiple choice question. At Notre Dame he must select from over 4,000 applicants those 1,500 possible students who will enroll each year. If the test can furnish a student with one important clue in his search for a college suited to his abilities, the test can also provide the college admissions officer with a common measure which he can use to adjust his evaluations of the school records that come across his desk. College entrance tests cannot forecast with exact precision how a student will adjust to college. But they do measure something of what it takes to do the work of most colleges, and anyone who forgets this fact or fails to make the best use of it is doing a disservice to candidates and colleges.

### *Kinds Of Tests*

During his high-school years a young man will be subject to a multitude of different tests, each having its own particular purpose and norms for scoring. There are psychological tests and intelligence aptitude and achievement tests. For our purpose we shall discuss only those tests which are significant in the admissions decision at Notre Dame.

Of rather widespread use in the Midwest and gaining acceptance elsewhere is the examination administered by the American College Testing program (ACT). This test is an indication of academic aptitude. Since Notre Dame does not subscribe to the American College Testing program, the ACT scores are not used. While a student may sit for this examination, his test

scores cannot substitute for the aptitude test administered by the College Board. Hence, whatever other examinations the student takes he must sit for the College Board Scholastic Aptitude Test.

The College Entrance Examination Board is a corporation which, in conjunction with the Educational Testing Service at Princeton, New Jersey, prepares and administers tests to college-bound high-school students. In general there are two types of tests: the Aptitude and the Achievement. There is a Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test (PSAT) which is given nationwide each year to high-school juniors. This two-hour-long test is normally taken in October of the junior year. The purpose of testing juniors is to get another early indication of their college potential. The test scores are reported to the high schools, which have already accumulated other data on the student. While Notre Dame would recommend that candidates sit for the PSAT early in their junior year, this datum is not part of the admissions decision. It has particular value for the high-school guidance counselor.

During the senior year the student must take the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT). The SAT is a two-part test of mathematics and verbal aptitudes. It is given in the morning and lasts three hours. The Achievement Tests are administered in the afternoon and comprise a maximum of three one-hour tests. These examinations cover the major subjects taught at the secondary level in the United States. Unlike the SAT, the scores of Achievement Tests do not enter into the admissions decision at Notre Dame, but are used rather for purposes of counseling and placement.

The SAT was first administered in



1926 and has been given to high-school students in each succeeding year. After continuous revision, correction and validation, these tests are given in nearly 3,000 testing centers throughout the country. Both the mathematics and the verbal portions of the SAT are scored between a low of 200 to a high of 800. Since these two portions of the test measure different things, it is best to keep them separate. A score of 550 on the Verbal Factor is known as the raw score.

Frequently enough, however, the student will not refer to the raw score, but to his percentile ranking. Thus the score 550 on the verbal aptitude test might place an individual in the 85th percentile, meaning that 85% of the group scored at or below 550 on the verbal aptitude test. The percentile ranking, however, refers to the national average of scores on the SAT. The national average score is based on a sample representation of secondary-school seniors who entered college in any given year. Consequently the percentile ranking is not relevant to the Notre Dame situation, where the average scores will be higher than the national average.

Although the SAT is the most important test, there is also a special test for the academically talented. The National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test is conducted for the National Merit Scholarship Corporation by Science Research Associates. It is a three-hour test of educational development covering the fields of English, mathematics, the social studies, the natural sciences and word usage. From this battery of tests is calculated a selection score. While this selection score is not part of the admissions data, quite frequently it corroborates and supports the high test scores on the SAT. Very talented students may score from 135 to 155.

### *What Is The SAT?*

The critics seem to be on solid ground when they find fault with certain symbols such as the I-Q; they are dead wrong, however, when they attribute to the intelligence test the same sort of deficiencies they find in the I-Q. Any test is a collection of tasks that serves as a tool for comparing the performance of one individual with that of others. It is never a perfect tool, but it certainly carries no necessary assumptions about the nature or genesis or development of human ability. The essential meaning of a test score resides

in the tasks that make up the test and in the relationships that exist between the quality of performance on these tasks in this situation and the quality of performance on other tasks in other situations. The more we expand this network of relationships, the more we shall come to know about how children learn and develop and thus be better able to help each one of them along the road to maturity.

All of which is to say we need more and better testing, not less, if we are to cope imaginatively with the extraordinary problems in education that lie ahead of us. If the SAT is now a very serviceable tool in the hands of college admissions officers, it is because the test can indicate the relative ability and proximate preparations for further work of this individual in comparison with other students of his age and of similar background. The test scores can be good indications of success or failure at the college level. The test cannot, of course, measure perseverance, generosity, loyalty and social responsibility. It was never intended to do so.

### *Poor Testers*

There is no real problem of a poor tester when the candidate presents a weak high-school transcript. We may very well be dealing with a student who is not yet prepared for college-level work. The real problem arises when a candidate presents a good high-school transcript, but scores relatively low on the SAT. There is no established rule in evaluating this student, but an admissions officer might do the following. He would first recommend that the candidate take the test again. If the scores are still low he would have to ascertain whether the student is in reality a poor tester or has been a vic-

tim of another bad day. Once the admissions officer has excluded the possibility of external influences during the test, there remain two further questions. If this student does test poorly, why has this fact become evident only now and not earlier in his high-school career? And secondly, presuming that we are dealing with a poor tester, can the admissions officer allow this candidate to enter upon a college program in which testing is an essential feature, and in particular during the freshman year at Notre Dame where early and frequent testing is established policy? I repeat that there is no handy rule of thumb in dealing with such cases, but each must be judged on its individual merits. In no instance can one ignore or disregard test results as being irrelevant.

### *The Notre Dame Competition*

As we have stated in our previous article, admission to Notre Dame is on a competitive basis. Since we do not have absolute norms with regard to test scores on the SAT, selection is made of the most qualified candidates and then the average of their test scores is computed. You will find accompanying this article the average scores of the freshman class that matriculated in September, 1964, with in the separate intents of the freshman year. In order to further elucidate the level of competition existing within the present freshman class, we submit also their standing in their senior class of high school. Both these sets of figures will vary from year to year and have shown marked improvement with the acceptance of each succeeding class. It remains to be seen what the level of competition will be in the spring of 1965.

### **AID FOR COLLEGE ADMISSION**

If guidance is indicated in getting your son into college, an interesting new program has been organized — Educational Consultants, Inc., 2120 N.E. 21st St., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

Willard Moss, long active in the Notre Dame Club of Ft. Lauderdale, is one of the organizers.

The School and College Admissions Center of the organization devotes full time to finding the best school for the student. Mr. Moss points out that the largest factor of freshman failure is because of a failure to select the proper college or university.

In view of the admissions problem in private education, including Notre Dame, where limited enrollment and admissions standards combine to turn away many good boys each year, many parents will welcome the professional contribution of the new organization.

Details on the nature of the services, costs, etc., can be secured by writing to Willard Moss at the above address.

One feature of this service is that in the case of the placement of a student in an appropriate college through Educational Consultants, a gift will be made by the organization to the University of Notre Dame. Admission to college or university is guaranteed or fees are refunded.

# IN MEMORIAM JOHN F. KENNEDY

## PARALLEL IN HISTORY

By LAWRENCE J. CULLINEY '28

LONG AGO at the dawn of a magnificent century, a tall, strong youth pursued the manly game of sword and lance. Skilled therein, he became the undefeated victor of five hundred mounted encounters, the champion knight of Christendom. Brave in war, he unhorsed the doughty Richard of the Lion Heart and rebuked that ingrate who pursued his defeated and dying father, the king. Defending England from the invader, he had ardor for battle, a bare-headed warrior relieving the siege at Lincoln. As regent for a young king he became head of state. Amid the violence of tournament and war, he remained true to his God, devoted to his young and beautiful wife, and was just and moderate. Loyalty was his hallmark. His death on May 14, 1219, plunged the people of his country into the deepest grief, and even England's foe, Philip Augustus, mourned and acclaimed the loyalty of the deceased knight. Bishops and barons, great men and common followed the funeral train to London; all knew he had saved England. Before his bier the archbishop proclaimed him the best knight of all the world. This warrior-leader was William the Marshal, First Earl of Pembroke, the greatest fighting man of the century—perhaps of any century—but he was known as The Good Knight.

IN OUR TIME seven centuries later emerged such a man. A tall, slim youth, serious student and ardent athlete prepared for tasks that lay ahead. Soon came World War II and a nation knew the wounded and heroic skipper of PT 109. Later his battles were in the field of politics, and issues and eloquence were his sword and lance. In spirited campaigns he mounted ever higher to his goal. From interlude induced by injury, a legacy from the South Pacific, came literary triumph; his courage knew no pause, for it was his badge. Against great odds he achieved the highest office in the land, became the thirty-fifth and youngest President of the United States. His program was The New Frontier which charted a course of national strength and pointed to tomorrows of peace and justice, and freedom from want and oppression. Then, in the summer of his life, on November 22, 1963, came a monstrous deed; a craven's bullet hushed a brilliant mind and stilled a gallant heart. Shocked as never before in this century, his nation grieved and a world mourned. Even the Soviet leader, whom he bested at an hour of national peril and at the risk of nuclear war, sent condolence for the martyred Statesman of the West. Monarchs and heads of state, high officials of his nation and the great of other lands marched on foot in the warrior-hero's funeral procession; and the common people watched and wept. Richard Cardinal Cushing, Archbishop of Boston, at graveside bade farewell to a wonderful man. Withal, the greatest world leader of his time was one true to his God, devoted to his wife and family, loving his country which gave him its trust; he, John Fitzgerald Kennedy, will be remembered as The Good President.



## MEMORIAL MASS

Some 1,500 persons jammed the Cathedral of St. Matthew in Washington for a low memorial Mass for President John F. Kennedy. The funeral service for the President was held in the same church following his assassination a year ago.

Father John J. Cavanaugh CSC, former president of Notre Dame and a friend of the Kennedy family, offered the Mass and preached the sermon. The Mass was requested by the Kennedy family. Senator-elect Robert F. Kennedy of New York with his wife and their son Robert Jr., Sargent Shriver and his daughter Maria attended. Also present were Chief Justice Earl Warren, members of the U.S. Supreme Court, members of President Johnson's cabinet and members of the diplomatic corps.

In his sermon Father Cavanaugh said of President Kennedy: "He walked among the noblest and he walked among the workers in the fields and factories, and he walked with relaxation and joy, and they smiled back at him. He spoke and lived for peace, yet he knew that armaments and trained fight forces made his voice carry and carry convincingly. . . ."

"He spoke of religious poverty not as a new political slogan but . . . as a sacred cause that his and no other man's conscience can turn from. He spoke of going on with racial justice as if everyone who had suffered from racial injustice was one of his anguishes and had entered into his flesh and blood."

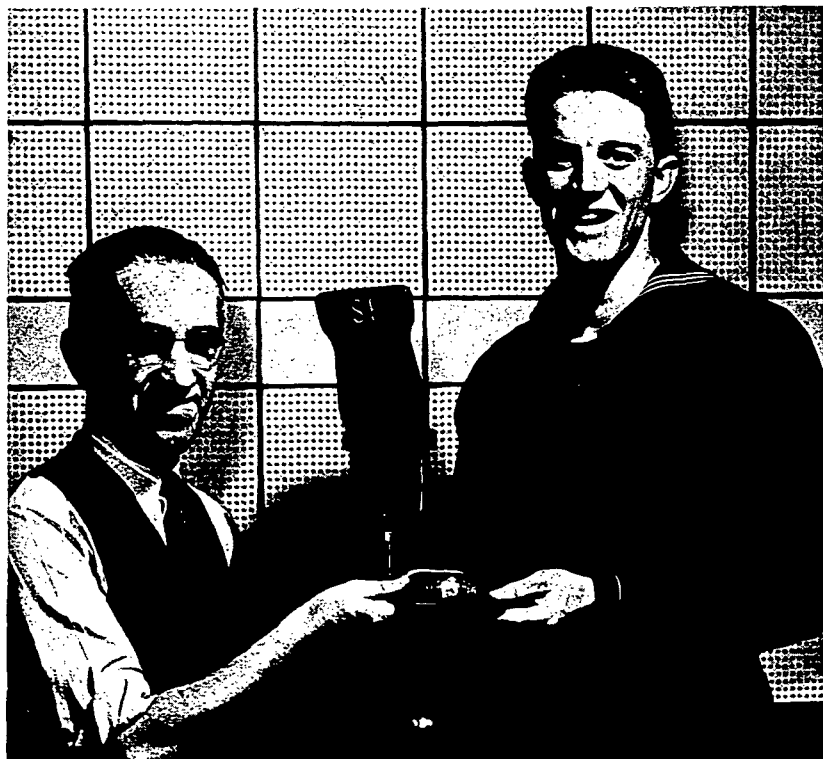
"This morning's rededication" to him, Father Cavanaugh concluded, "has a very important meaning. It is the . . . urge to get on with the tasks, with good consciences our only reward, with history as our judge."



KENNEDY MEMORIAL Scholarships at ND to promote the late President's cause of racial justice were donated to the University by Mr. and Mrs. John Bundschuh of New York. Here Bundschuh (left) and Fr. Hesburgh join Speaker of the US House of Representatives John McCormack (center) in congratulating the first recipients, who had already been enrolled as ND students: Jacques Yates (2nd from left), a sophomore from Waukegan, Ill.; and Leon J. Roos, a senior from Houston, Tex. Rep. McCormack (D-Mass.), a former colleague of President Kennedy, made the scholarship presentation on behalf of the Bundschuh family and the University.

# *History repeats in a twenty-year, two-generation*

## DOUBLE PLAY: COSTIN TO KLIER



JIM COSTIN SR., in 1944, presents a watch to Leo Klier '46 (then a Navy V-12 officer candidate) as a member of the Pic Magazine All-America college basketball team. Costin was sports editor of the former South Bend News-Times in the 30's and of the South Bend Tribune from 1942 until his death in May, 1949. Leo, a 293-point forward from Washington, Ind., had just broken John Moir's all-time ND scoring record under Coach Moose Krause.

JIM COSTIN JR., in 1964, presents a trophy to Marianne Klier, 16-year-old girls' golf champ of Fort Wayne, Ind., who shot a three-under-par (for women) 76 to win this year's municipal tourney. Young Jim keeps abreast of the Irish as sports writer for the Fort Wayne News-Sentinel and the local edition of the Sunday Visitor. Marianne is one of nine children of Leo, late of Indianapolis, now with Fort Wayne's Standard Oil.



# At Least in the Peace Corps, WE'RE NUMBER ONE!



Campanini



Fallon



Gallagher



Luea



Ruppe



Switzer



Mr. and Mrs. Slattery



Tierney



Walsh



Whelan



Mr. & Mrs. Simoni

Toppled from primacy to a humble third place in national standings at the end of the college football season, Notre Dame still has undisputed claim to "number one" among American colleges in another and perhaps more important area. According to US Peace Corps officials, the University has contributed more volunteers to the international aid program than any other institution. Besides continuing to train volunteers for the first project approved by Washington, the Chilean Peace Corps, Notre Dame has contributed volunteers to nearly every other Peace Corps unit operating around the world.

Among recent grads (and wives) joining Notre Dame Peace Corpsmen now numbering in the hundreds are the following:

Thomas A. Campanini '61 of Reynoldsville, Pa., is among 270 volunteers who recently left for Ethiopia after training at the U. of California.

William Patrick Fallon '64 of Milwaukee, Wis., was in the latest ND unit to join nearly 200 volunteers now operating in Chile.

Daniel Gallagher '64 of Mason City, Iowa, joined 71 other architects and engineers in Tunisia after training at the U. of Utah.

Kelly Christian Kammerer '63 of Whitestone, N.Y., has already spent a year in Colombia with other U. of New Mexico trainees.

Michael John Luea '64 of Flint, Mich., trained at the U. of Missouri with 42 other volunteers before leaving for Ecuador.

James A. Poley '58 and his wife Anne of Sioux Falls, S.D., are also with the California contingent in Ethiopia.

Roger Vincent Ruppe '64 of South Bend is with Mike Luea in the Ecuador project.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph J. Simoni '63 of Scotia, N.Y., are also now with Notre Dame's credit-union-and-cooperative team in Chile.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Slattery '64 (Susan) of Hartford, Conn., have also joined the huge Ethiopian project.

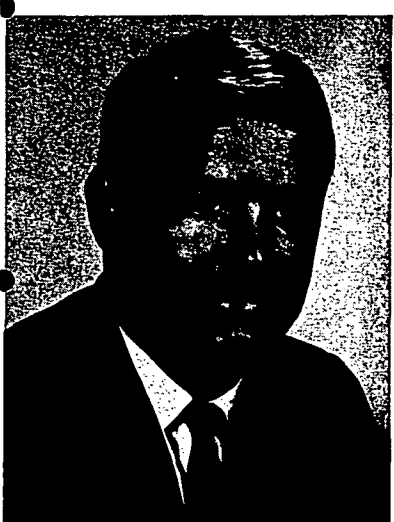
Thomas Walsh Switzer '64 of Denver, Colo., trained at the U. of North Carolina with 40 other public health workers before leaving for the new African nation of Malawi.

Paul E. Tierney '64 of Chappaqua, N.Y., was another recent ND trainee with the Chilean unit.

James Patrick Walsh Jr. '64 of Hicksville, N.Y., trained at the U. of Hawaii before going to Thailand as a teacher.

And Thomas P. (Pat) Whelan '64 of Kearney, Neb., is another who trained at ND for the Chilean Peace Corps.

Many of the Notre Dame volunteers have had training as students with the CILA projects in Latin America, and thus the University stands a good chance of continuing as "number one" in the Peace Corps.



DR. JOHN C. KELLEHER '40

## Surgeon is a 25-Year All-American

John C. Kelleher MD, named by *Sports Illustrated* magazine to its Silver Jubilee All-America, first won fame with his toe but has won more enduring notice with his work on thumbs and ears as a plastic surgeon in Toledo, Ohio.

His father, a Rockne teammate in 1912-14, coached football at Kenyon College while playing pro football with the Massillon Tiger-Cats under the pseudonym "Finnegan." One of John's most vivid memories is attending Rock's funeral with his dad.

A 145-pound blocking back from Lorain, O., John didn't make the ND varsity until his senior year as a quarterback and kicker, but his field goal won the 1939 Purdue game 3-0 for the 300th Irish victory, and his extra point was the margin of a 20-19 win over SMU. He was the first Monogrammer's son to win his own letters.

A 1940 honor grad in biology, he won multiple honors at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, and interned at Kings County Hospital, Brooklyn, before entering the Army. Returning after the war for residency in plastic and reconstructive surgery under famed Dr. Walter Coakley, he set up practice in Toledo and married Rose Mary O'Donnell of Lorain. They're the parents of nine children, four girls and five boys, of whom the oldest, John, is a soph at ND.

Dr. Kelleher is director of plastic surgery at two Toledo hospitals, an authority on thumb reconstruction and developer of a unique treatment for cauliflower ears. Active in several surgical societies, he's president of the five-state Ohio Valley Assn. of Plastic & Reconstructive Surgeons; author of numerous papers on reconstructive techniques, particularly his thumb and ear processes; consultant to the Ohio State Crippled Children's Society and team physician for Toledo's St. Francis DeSales High.

**I**N HIS recent move to Berks County, Pennsylvania (Alburtis, in the Dutch farming country northwest of Philadelphia). John Lochtefeld left behind in Erie, Pa., some reminders of his versatile art. Recent liturgical works include mosaic stations of the cross for the Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, Mercyhurst Prep School, as well as designs for the stained-glass windows fabricated in France last summer.

Winning the Emile Jacques Gold Medal for fine arts at ND, John spent two years in the Army and earned his MFA at the U. of Hawaii, studying with muralist Jean Charlot. Since 1958 he has completed 11 major murals in oil, fresco and mosaic. Three one-man shows include an exhibit of 64 prints, drawings, sculptures and paintings last spring at the Erie Art Center. A participant in national religious art shows in Birmingham, Mich., Rochester, N.Y., and the U. of Illinois, John won the Bishop Gannon Award for Liturgical Art in 1962.

In 1956 John married Judith Robinson of Pontiac, Mich., and they have five children ranging in age from 1 to 7. In recent years he has been chairman of Mercyhurst College's national graphics exhibition, a Boy Scout leader and officer of the ND Club of Erie.



*LOCHTEFELD tours a gallery exhibit with one-year-old Thomas, whose brothers and sisters are James, Peter, Elizabeth and Catherine.*

## Alumni in Art -- II:

### John Lochtefeld, Muralist

*FRIAR (left), large wood-carved head, is flanked by two stone "Heads from an Island" at this year's one-man show in Erie.*

*ECCE HOMO (right) portrays Christ in woodcut with strong religious feeling in its primitive Gothic distortion.*

*ASSATIGUE (below), a touche on silk screen, blends a powerful expressionism with facile draftsmanship.*



## Notre Dame Books

I WAS DANCING by Edwin O'Connor '39 (Atlantic Monthly Press, Little, Brown & Co., New York, Toronto), 242 pp., \$4.75.

Edwin O'Connor's fifth book, like *The Oracle*, *Benjy*, *The Last Hurrah* (Atlantic Prize, 1955) and *The Edge of Sadness* (Pulitzer Prize, 1961), puts into play another group of principally comic inventions around a dominant central character. Wily politician Frank Skeffington and devious landlord Charlie Carmody have been joined in the O'Connor gallery of unforgettable characters by an irrepressible vaudevillian named Waltzing Daniel Considine.

Daniel, a spry old song-and-dance man, has spent his life in single-minded pursuit of the spotlight and his own way. His own way in retirement is to spend the rest of his days with his son, whom he hasn't seen in 20 years, and the total stranger to whom his son is married. The young couple, welcoming him in their home as a temporary guest, discover too late that he has no intention of leaving. The conflict develops as a battle of wills and wits between youth and age, the young people determined to move Daniel to a rest home and he equally determined to stay.

The gallery includes "witch doctor" Billy Ryan, the strange Father Feeley and the mournful, devoted Gottlieb among Daniel's hilarious cronies. Without the high comedy of *The Last Hurrah* or the pensiveness of *The Edge of Sadness*, this book is lighter in tone and treatment but preserves enough of the poignancy of its predecessors to have been accepted in dramatic adaptation for production this season on Broadway.

O'Connor, a native of Providence, R.I., spent his early years in radio and broke into print by satirizing that industry after World War II service in the Coast Guard.

Married last year, he now lives on Boston's Beacon Hill.

THE CATHOLIC CAMPUS (Macmillan, New York, 204 pp. \$3.95) by Edward Wakin.

The University is one of a handful of institutions cited as representing the complete spectrum of American Catholic higher education by Mr. Wakin of the Fordham communication arts department. In "The Will to Win" (pp. 33-68) Notre Dame is pictured in great detail as perhaps the foremost and fastest rising school in the U.S.

DISCIPLINE CONCEPTS IN EDUCATION (St. Paul Editions, Boston, 343 pp., \$5.00) by Very Rev. Anthony M. Brown '43.

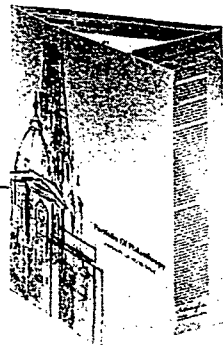
President of Carroll College, Helena, Mont., Fr. Brown has written what is probably the most comprehensive survey ever undertaken on attitudes and methods of controlling behavior in school. He feels that discipline in education has become one of the major concerns of our era and that more time should be spent on this subject in educational methodology classes.

Alternately treated are the philosophical and psychological backgrounds of Catholic and public school disciplinary methods and the concepts set forth by four representative experts in the field of guidance. There are tables showing the results of an opinion survey of Catholic educators, as well as a complete bibliography.

EDUCATION AND POLITICAL POWER (Center for Applied Research in Education, New York, 113 pp.) by Rev. John E. Walsh CSC '45.

Former head of the education department and now a vice-president of the University, Fr. Walsh has added an unusual but particularly appropriate volume to the Library of Education in progress. George Shuster writes in the foreword, "This book deals with one of the most important and difficult of educational problems."

CHALLENGE III  
CHALLENGE III  
CHALLENGE III



## PORTFOLIO ON PHILANTHROPY

A Guide to planned philanthropy — modest or considerable — to serve you, your family, and one of America's great educational institutions.

Write to:

Asst. Dir. Deferred Giving  
UND Foundation



DR. JOHN C. KELLEHER '40 and wife Rose Mary are shown with their nine children before John was named to Sports Illustrated's Silver Jubilee All-America. The Layden-era kicking ace is now a Toledo plastic surgeon. (See story on page 11.)



## 1964-65: THE TRADITIONAL AND NEW

**A**CADEMIC AND athletic innovations as well as a change in the physical features of the campus greeted the record September influx of 6982 students. The normal myriad of fall activities was made even more complex by the expansion and addition of new organizations such as the Senior Advisory Program, which is designed to help orient and assist freshmen in adapting to Notre Dame life.

### ACADEMIC HONOR CODE

A referendum proposing the adoption of an academic honor system was passed last spring by a two-thirds majority vote of the students. With the support of the administration and faculty the undergraduate Academic Honor Code became a reality this semester. The student's integrity and responsibility, as recognized by the Honor Code, are founded upon two principles: "(1) That as a member of the academic community, a student will be responsible for his own work, and (2) he will expect the same academic honesty of his fellow students." A written pledge demanding a student's adherence to the code is not required.

Jurisdiction of the code is applicable to exams of all types, classwork, papers, and reports. A Student Honor Council consisting of twenty-five members representing each of the colleges, three upper classes, and student body at large will have complete authority to deal with any violations.

Although only the academic aspect is affected by the system, it is the University's hope that the honesty and rectitude fostered in the Notre Dame man's scholastic endeavors will pervade and reflect in his

moral character. The Honor Code in essence is a challenge by the Academic Council, faculty, and administration for the students to be cognizant of the need for probity in our modern world and for them to be perspicacious enough to maintain their honesty and integrity under society's pressures.

It is still too early to analyze and determine the effectiveness of our honor system, but it is interesting to note the students' reaction to it. To many the change-over was almost unnoticeable, and to almost all of us the provisions of the code seem quite reasonable and acceptable. The acceptance of an honor system has not produced any apparent changes in the individual, and yet there is a feeling of development—self-development—which was perhaps latent. This inner strengthening of character is not something immediately recognizable but rather will be manifest gradually in the Notre Dame man's life.

### STUDENT TRIP

One of the greatest airlifts of our time was achieved last October 9 when six planes of enthusiastic and victory-hungry Irish left South Bend bound for Denver, the home of the Falcons. Buses hustled the 650 student-trippers from the airfield to the Albany Hotel in downtown Denver. A pre-game victory dance was held that evening with a more than ample number of girls showing up from the surrounding colleges to help greet the Irish. The Denver Alumni really did a grand job in planning the various activities and functions for the visiting students and should be commended for their remarkable organization. It would be diffi-

cult to conceive of a successful student trip without the help and cooperation extended to us by them.

The trippers traveled the sixty miles to the Air Force Academy en masse via bus. The high altitude did not affect their lungs, for the small contingent of 650 students displayed their N.D. spirit in fine style by cheering and outshouting some 2,000 Air Force cadets. An article in a Sunday morning Denver newspaper stated: "There is no such thing as an away game for Notre Dame; the Irish bring their fans with them and pick more up whenever they play."

With victory achieved the ecstatic trippers headed back for a night of celebration in Denver. The flights back to the golden Dome were spaced throughout Sunday afternoon with the last plane touching down by midnight. Favorable comments on the weekend were numerous. It might be interesting to note that the total budget of the trip was over \$50,000 with a base price of \$78 per tripper.

Each away football game weekend there has been a mass exodus of spirited Irish determined to follow their team to victory. Excursions such as the Senior Trip to Wisconsin and club-sponsored trips to Philadelphia and California have been indicative of this great spirit. And yet there is at the same time an active concentration on scholastic achievement, as can be evidenced by the daily evening migration of students to the Memorial Library.

The Kellogg Educational Center and Lewis Hall may have changed the physical features of the campus, but the traditional fall activities, spirit, and long lunch lines are still with us.

**REQUIEM MASS** for Sophomore Michael M. Leahy at Salzburg, Austria, was celebrated by Rev. Thomas J. Engleton CSC and attended by fellow students in September. Michael, son of Mr. and Mrs. Morris Leahy '31 of Orinda, Calif., was killed in a motor scooter accident in Milan, Italy, on Sept. 8. He was one of 52 ND students who sailed in August for a year of study in Austria under a new special program of the University. Fr. Engleton is director of the foreign study program and joined Prof. Louis Hasley on the American faculty. First destination was Salzburg, where an intensive German language training program was to precede enrollment in the University of Innsbruck in October. Michael, a freshman at the University last year, had been on a sight-seeing trip through Italy and was returning to Austria for study at the time of his accident.





*News of the*

## NOTRE DAME LAW SCHOOL

by Thomas L. Shaffer '61

### Enrollment

Two hundred students enrolled in the Law School in September — 99 of them in the first-year class. Seventy-four have Notre Dame degrees, 55 are married and 23 are veterans. The student body ranges in age from 20 to 50, comes from 27 states, plus Canada and Mexico, and includes graduates of 77 different colleges and universities.

### Notre Dame Law Association

Nineteen officers and directors of the Association attended a directors' meeting October 23 and 24. Sessions were held both days. Father Philip Moore, C.S.C., offered Mass for the Association Saturday morning; this was followed by a breakfast. The Association, under the direction of President James M. Wetzel of Chicago, is undertaking a \$125,000 scholarship drive and the publication of a new directory of members.

### Judges Kiley and Swygert

The Notre Dame Law Association sponsored a dinner in Chicago on September 28 to honor Judges Roger Kiley and Luther M. Swygert, both alumni of the Law School and members of the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit. Judge Kiley is also a member of the Law Advisory Council, and Judge Swygert is Adjunct Professor of Law in the practice court program. Chief Judge John S. Hastings of the Court of Appeals was guest speaker for the occasion, which was attended by 85 alumni and friends of the Law School; Professor Thomas Broden presented plaques to the guests of honor.

### Moot Court

James J. Leonard, Jr., a third-year student from Prairie Village, Kansas, was named winner of the final round of the Moot Court competition, held October 10 in the Memorial Library auditorium. Second place went to John H. Martin of Sacramento, California. Mr. Leonard is a graduate of Brown University; Mr. Martin graduated from the University of Notre Dame. Other competitors were Henry J.

Boitel, Brooklyn, New York, and Kevin Carey, Yakima, Washington. The arguments were heard by Mr. Justice Arthur J. Goldberg of the Supreme Court of the United States; Judge Carl McGowan of the Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit; and Judge William J. Campbell of the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois. The case, now on the Supreme Court's docket, involved an employer's right to terminate his business during a labor dispute.

### Practice Court

The fall term of the Practice Court began in September and will be concluded in March. Each member of the third-year class will participate in a full-dress jury trial before Judge Luther M. Swygert and a jury drawn from the Law School's first-year class and the student body of St. Mary's College. Professor Edward Barrett directs the program and acts as pro-tem judge on motions and voir dire sessions.

### Elective Seminar

The separate course in federal estate and gift taxation has now been absorbed into the third-year estate planning course. This adjustment left two semester hours in the final semester for an elective seminar. Several members of the faculty plan to offer courses in various areas of specialization which will afford all members of the third-year class an opportunity for close, detailed research under careful direction. The program will replace the third-year research paper requirement.

### Gray's Inn

Gray's Inn began its season in October with a visit from Thomas Ford of the New York Bar, who discussed with students the problems and opportunities of law practice in New York City. Mr. Ford is a partner in Shearman & Sterling, a firm which has recently employed two graduates as associates — Paul B. Coffey, '58, 61L, and Thomas Joyce, '60, '63L.

### Notre Dame Lawyer

The editorial board of the *Lawyer* launched plans for the formation of a *Notre Dame Lawyer Alumni Association* with a formation meeting at the Law School on October 23 and 24. Recent graduates who were *Lawyer* staff members were invited to the meeting, which included group attendance at the Notre Dame-Stanford game. The Association will aim at increased assistance from the law review's alumni in obtaining and preparing lead articles and advising student editors on content and circulation of the review.

### Law Advisory Council

Members of the Law Advisory Council met at the Law School in October. They held a session with the editorial board of the *Notre Dame Lawyer* and heard student editors explain their procedures and problems. The members also had breakfast with the third-year class.

Council members at the meeting included Norman J. Barry, Chicago; Judge Hugh C. Boyle, Pittsburgh; John E. Cassidy, Peoria; Judge Charles S. Desmond, Buffalo; John W. Dorgan, Chicago; Oscar John Dorwin, New York City; Paul F. Hellmuth, Boston; John T. Higgins, Detroit; Henry M. Hogan, Birmingham, Mich.; H. Clay Johnston, New York City; Judge Roger J. Kiley, Chicago; J. W. Mullin, Jr., Los Angeles; Judge Walter V. Schaefer, Chicago; Edmund A. Stephan, Chicago; and A. Harold Weber, South Bend.

### Congratulations

George A. Pelletier, Jr., '61, '62L, has been appointed an instructor in the International and Comparative Law Division of the Army Judge Advocate General's School, Charlottesville, Va. He is the author of a lead article which appeared last year in the *Lawyer* on insurance retaliatory laws.

### NAMES OF SERVICE DEAD SINCE W.W.II REQUESTED FOR NEW WAR MEMORIAL

A permanent war memorial honoring all alumni who have died "for God, Country and Notre Dame" is being planned to replace the temporary wooden plaques listing those killed in World War II which long stood in the foyer of Sacred Heart Church.

The new memorial will hopefully contain the names of all Notre Dame men who have died in the Korean action and "Cold War" as well as the Second World War.

While the Alumni Office records are considered to be complete for the World War II Honor Roll, we would like to corroborate our listings since that time.

Classmates, relatives and friends of alumni who have died on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces since V-J Day are asked to send name, class and date of death to the Alumni Office, Box 555, Notre Dame, Ind. 46556.



# MAN and the MOMENT

By Rev. Thomas J. O'Donnell, C.S.C., '41



## Men of Past and Present: Fathers DeSeille and Petit

THE STORY of Father Desseille reads like a short story. It is much too short a story for a man who was a hero of the Wilderness. He was a mild man, very much unlike Father Badin, who, according to reports, was a "torrential personality." We have no information on the early years of Father Desseille nor of the exact time he came to Notre Dame. It is known that he traveled hundreds of miles in every direction to minister to the Indians. In 1832 he had joined Father Badin in Pokagon's village. This village was about seven miles from Notre Dame. An old manuscript, referring to Father Desseille, says: "The time of his ministry here was somewhere between the years 1830 and 1840." This is enough to give us some idea of the date.

### A Heroic Death

It is interesting to note that Father Desseille died as a young priest. He was less than forty years of age. It is also a point of interest to note that when Father Desseille got sick two messengers were sent to get a priest—one to Logansport and one

to Chicago. "The two messengers returned three days afterwards, without a priest, as both priests were too sick to travel such a distance." In those days the ravages of a hard life ended many a career very early.

### A Lost People

Most people who come to Notre Dame visit the Log Chapel. Ghosts of yesterday, heroes of yesteryear are in the silence of the flickering candles before the altar. On the north wall is a painting of the dying Father Desseille. The story has been told many times of how this priest prepared himself for death. He asked to be carried from his sickbed to the altar. There he showed his great faith by giving himself the Blessed Sacrament as his final taste of food for a long journey. In less than an hour he was dead. When the Indians came to visit their dead priest, they remembered his last words to them: "I have a great journey to make." So there they stood, those people of the prairie who had learned to pray from the now stilled lips of their padre. They were a lost people in their

own wild house, lost because a great love had left them and they were lonely.

The bones of Father Desseille are in the crypt of the campus church. Next to him are the mortal remains of a Father Benjamin Petit. Father Petit should be known and remembered as one of the first who dared to be counted with a minority group.

### The Great Journey

Many of the white people were hungry for land. They could see no reason why they should go far west when it would be easier to get the government to move the Indians. The poverty of the Indians, their simplicity and ignorance, their lack of union made them easy victims for the growing greed of the white people. It was easy to stir up trouble, then point to the Indians as the cause. The United States Government, at least it seems so, wanted to be fair but was goaded into action that would force the Indians to reservations farther west. A great many early settlers who tried to avoid bloodshed and who wanted to see some semblance of justice thought the best plan was to move the Indians and have the government take care of them. They wanted this socialism for others so that they could claim the country for themselves. Between 1820 and 1830 conferences and treaties were the order of the day. Between 1830 and 1840 the real-estate merchants were on the move. An order was given that the Indians of Indiana should be transferred beyond the Mississippi. In early September of 1838 the forced march to the unhappy hunting grounds was begun.

General John Tipton was most anxious to avoid cruelty and needless fighting. He begged the young priest who was ordained less than a year and who had come to Notre Dame to take the place of Father Desseille to make the long journey with the Indians. But Bishop Gabriel Bruté needed this young missionary in northern Indiana.

### 'Train of Terror'

It was only when he heard of the sickness and death and the wretched condition of the forced march that the Bishop granted permission to Father Petit to leave Notre Dame and to catch up with his beloved Indians. At Danville, Illinois, he met the miserable "red train of terror." Two months later, on November 4, they reached the banks of the Osage River. Father Petit turned his charges over to a Jesuit priest, Father Hoëken. Then Father Petit started on the long road home.

Already sick and weak he got as far as St. Louis. There, even with great care from Jesuits, he died. It was another great life gone to eternity from the shores of Notre Dame.

Almost twenty years later, in 1857, Father Sorin journeyed to St. Louis to bring back the body of Father Petit. Father Sorin knew then, as we know now, that these men of the past are part of the present and forever a part of Notre Dame.

T. J. O'DONNELL, C.S.C.



LIBRARY ASSN., headed by Fr. O'Donnell, is grateful for fifty books about Canada presented to the University by the Canadian government. Here Fr. Hesburgh examines the books with Senator John J. Connolly, government leader in the Canadian Senate, who made the presentation; and C. F. Wilson, Canadian consul general in Chicago. Connolly, a former faculty member, represented Prime Minister Lester B. Pearson, who received an honorary degree from Notre Dame in 1963. In a statement, Pearson declared: "It is my sincere hope that this gift of books will stimulate interest in the relation between our countries and in so doing will help strengthen the unique partnership that our two nations are so fortunate to share."

TEE-OFF by Jack Purdy is admirably observed by the rest of his foursome, (from left) Club Chaplain Msgr. Daniel Cunningham, Coach Ara Parseghian and Jack Barry, at the outset of

# Chicago's Golf Day



## and Sports Night Dinner



**CLUBHOUSE BOUND** (above) after playing a gruelling 18 holes in their golf cart at Elmhurst Country Club, Lou Zefran (left) and Dick Cook joined the more than 325 Irish (at right) gathered for a sparkling dinner program.



**CHAMP TOM WALSH**, in the picture to the right, accepts the Fred Snite Jr. Memorial Trophy from Col. Frederick B. Snite, host at the Elmhurst Club, who donated the trophy to commemorate his famed son. Young Fred spent many years in an iron lung after he was stricken by polio as a student.



**COACH JOHN DEE** (at mike, left) capped a stellar head table which included (seated, l.-r.) Bert Metzger, Fr. John E. Walsh, Col. Snite (partially hidden), Alumni President Phil Faccenda, Club President Paul Fullmer, Toastmaster John Carmichael, Coach Ara Parseghian, Athletic Director Ed Krause.

# Directory of Clubs and Their Presidents

## ALABAMA

John A. O'Brien, Jr., '51, 1465 Linda Vista Dr., Regent Forest, Birmingham, Ala.

## ALASKA

John S. Hellenenthal, '35, Box 941, Anchorage, Alaska.

## ARIZONA

Phoenix—Thomas A. Hennigan, Jr., '42, 5729 E. Joshua Tree Ln., Scottsdale, Ariz.  
Tucson—Timothy R. King, '37, 5651 E. Scarlett, Tucson, Ariz.

## ARKANSAS

Fort Smith—James A. Gilker, '48, 3715 Free Ferry Rd., Fort Smith, Ark.  
Little Rock—James E. Madigan, '43, 4617 Crestwood, Little Rock, Ark.

## CALIFORNIA

Bakersfield—Richard L. Barnett, '56, 630 Golden State Hwy., Bakersfield, Calif.  
Central—Harold A. Bair, '29 (Secretary), 2430 Tulare St., Fresno, Calif.  
Los Angeles—Robert L. Gervais, '55, 3219 Rosewood Ave., Los Angeles 66, Calif.  
Northern—Edward E. Madigan, '54, 5528 Glenbrook Dr., Oakland, Calif.  
Orange County—Thomas J. Getzinger, '53, 2212 E. Wilshire Ave., Fullerton, Calif.  
Sacramento—Gilbert A. Zimmerman, '42, 2660 Huntington Rd., Sacramento, Calif.  
San Diego—L. Don Lopker, '35, 7154 Horner St., San Diego, Calif. 92120.  
San Fernando Valley—Robert Hunter, '52, 6757 Junilla Ave., Northridge, Calif.  
San Gabriel Valley—William T. Huston, '51, 612 S. Flower St., Suite 700, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

## COLORADO

Colorado Springs—Otto K. Hilbert, '54, 640 Dove Place, Colorado Springs, Colo.  
Denver—James R. Hilger, '57, 3166 S. Vine St., Englewood, Colo., 80110.

## CONNECTICUT

Connecticut Valley—Robert L. McGoldrick, '56, Old County Highway, East Granby, Conn.  
Fairfield County—William Mulrenan, '37, 100 Tidemill Terr., Fairfield, Conn.  
Naugatuck—Domenic A. Narducci, Jr., '52, 44 Beacon Manor Rd., Naugatuck, Conn.  
New Haven—Dr. Robert T. Warner, '53, 1960 Whitney Ave., Hamden 17, Conn.

## DELAWARE

Arthur F. DiSabatino, '59, 801 Bank of Delaware Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Albert A. Virostek, Jr., '56, 7707 Granada Drive, Bethesda 14, Md.

## FLORIDA

Central—Joseph M. McNamara, '47, P.O. Box 5547, Orlando, Fla.  
Fort Lauderdale—Robert E. McDonough, '52, 2844 Plunkett St., Hollywood, Fla.  
Greater Miami—Robert I. Probst, '58, 3215 S. W. 76th Ave., Miami, Fla.

North Florida—Albert H. Kessing, '40, 7245 Coligny Rd., Jacksonville, Fla.  
Palm Beach County—Daniel Downey, Jr., '44, Suite 615, Harvey Bldg., West Palm Beach, Fla.  
Pensacola—John L. McCormack, '49, P.O. Box 8, Pensacola, Fla.  
St. Petersburg-Tampa—Mark E. Mooney, '26, 4325 Gaines Rd., Tampa, Fla.

## GEORGIA

Atlanta—Richard G. Murphy, '44, 677 Ponce de Leon Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

## HAWAII

Harvey Lung, '53, 1605 Ulueo St., Kailua, Oahu, Hawaii.

## IDAHO

Francis H. Hicks, '49, 1180 Phelps Circle, Mountain Home, Idaho.  
Idaho Falls—James M. Brady, '29, P.O. Box 2148, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

## ILLINOIS

Aurora—John G. Bryan, '54, 516 Galena Blvd., Aurora, Ill.  
Central Illinois—Thomas Hamilton, Jr., '53, 105 Andover Dr., Springfield, Ill.  
Chicago—Paul Fullmer, '55, 7344 N. Ridge Blvd., Chicago 45, Ill.  
Decatur—John F. Foy, '35, 1416 W. Decatur St., Decatur, Ill.  
Eastern Illinois—Lester D. Fahey, '42, 11 prairie, Danville, Ill.  
Fox Valley—George R. Schmidt, '29, 620 Summit St., Elgin, Ill.  
Joliet—Robert M. Walsh, '43, 2609 Dougall Rd., Joliet, Ill.  
Kankakee Valley—Thomas J. Reynolds, '54, 343½ S. Winfield, Kankakee, Ill.  
McHenry County—Thomas J. Parsley, '54, 377 West Crystal Lake Ave., Crystal Lake, Ill.  
Peoria—James M. McComb, '54, 1318 W. Parkside Dr., Peoria, Ill.  
Rockford—Albert Carroll, '22, 206 W. State St., Rockford, Ill.  
Rock River Valley—Paul L. Berrettini, '56, 609 Crawford Ave., Dixon, Ill.  
Southern Cook County—Robert N. Caffarelli, '55, 2633-E Hawthorne Lane, Flossmoor, Ill.

## INDIANA

Calumet District—Anthony Kuharich, '35, 7145 Baring Parkway, Hammond, Ind.  
Eastern Indiana—James F. Halligan, '32, 303 Wysor Bldg., Muncie, Ind.  
Elkhart—Austin Gildea, '30, 5 St. Joseph Manor, Elkhart, Ind.  
Evansville—D. Patrick O'Daniel, '59, 3110 East Gum St., Evansville, Ind.  
Fort Wayne—Jerome F. Hipkind, '59, 2505 Stanford Dr., Fort Wayne, Ind.  
Grant County—Eugene A. Campanale, '50, 3001 Lincoln Blvd., Marion, Ind.  
Indianapolis—Richard F. McNamara, '54, 1 Bennett Rd., Carmel, Ind. 46032.  
Michigan City—J. Emmett Miller, '23, 3007 Cleveland Ave., Michigan City, Ind.  
St. Joseph Valley—Richard Cleary, '50, 15645 Spring Mill Dr., Mishawaka, Ind. 46544.  
Terre Haute—James P. Boyer, '49, 2340 McKeen, Terre Haute, Ind.

## IOWA

Burlington—William Bauer, '57, 119 Marietta St., Burlington, Iowa.  
Cedar Rapids—Clarence Hutches, '59, R.R. 1, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.  
Des Moines—Joseph B. Joyce, '54, 4708 S.W. 16th St., Des Moines 15, Iowa.  
Dubuque—Rev. William Kunsch, '37, Our Lady of Seven Dolors Rectory, Festina, Iowa.  
Sioux-Land—Raymond B. Duggan, '43, 3244 Jackson, Sioux City 4, Iowa.  
Tri-Cities (Davenport, Rock Island, Moline, E. Moline)—Thomas F. Britt, '52, 119 Fernwood, Davenport, Iowa.

## KANSAS

Eastern Kansas—T. Henry Devlin, '49, 2203 College, Topeka, Kansas.  
Salina—Albert J. McLean, '31, 1410 Highland Ave., Salina, Kan.  
Wichita—George A. Schwarz, '25, 500 Orpheum Bldg., Wichita 2, Kansas.

## KENTUCKY

Robert H. Willenbrink, '49, 2151 Strathmoor Blvd., Louisville, Ky.

## LOUISIANA

New Orleans—Pierre V. Miller, '59, 5527 Jacqueline Ct., New Orleans, Louisiana.  
Northern Louisiana—Dr. Edward R. Morgan, '44, 803 Jordan St., Shreveport, La.

## MAINE

J. Paul Scully, Jr., '41, 58 Clemons St., South Portland, Maine.

## MARYLAND

Baltimore—Thomas R. Shine, '59, 3117 Rheims Rd., Baltimore 7, Md.

## MASSACHUSETTS

Berkshire County—Alfred J. Bzdula, '49, 87 Kittredge Rd., Pittsfield, Mass.  
Boston—Cornelius Fowler, '47, 44 Gailord Street, Melrose 76, Mass.  
Pioneer Valley—Daniel J. O'Connell, '22, 11 Pynchone Rd., Holyoke, Mass.

## MICHIGAN

Battle Creek—Raymond R. Allen, '40, 409 Orchard Pl., Battle Creek, Mich.  
Berrien County—Dr. Paul Leonard, '43, 413 S. St. Joe, Niles, Mich.  
Blue Water District—William L. Wilson, '42, 4080 Gratiot Ave., Port Huron, Mich.  
Dearborn—Joseph W. Byrne, '52, 8645 Kintloch, Dearborn, Mich.  
Detroit—Louis G. Basso, Jr., '53, 1000 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.  
Flint—Walter G. Nagel, '56, 1921 Castle Lane, Flint, Mich.  
Gogebic Range—Eugene R. Zinn, '40, Wright & Zinn, Michaels Bldg., Ironwood, Mich.  
Grand Rapids and Western Michigan—Robert C. Woodhouse, '47, 1664 Alexander, S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506.  
Hiawathaland—Donald T. Trotter, '44, 604 Ludington St., Escanaba, Mich.  
Jackson—Cyril J. Hartman, '23, 612 Webb St., Jackson, Mich.  
Kalamazoo—Joseph O'Keefe, '44, O'Keefe Motor Sales, 433 W. Water St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Lansing—Bernard J. Mayotte, '50, 1130 Hitching Post, E. Lansing, Mich.  
Monroe—Hugh J. Laughna, '40, 1587 Riverview, Monroe, Mich.  
Muskegon—Stanley R. Tyler, Jr., '58, 2211 Renner St., Muskegon, Mich.  
Saginaw Valley—Gerald E. Carroll, '46, 2124 Sixth St., Bay City, Mich.  
Top of Michigan—Edward L. Moloney, '17, 416 East State St., Cheboygan, Mich.

## MINNESOTA

Twin Cities—John F. Clifford, '38, 984 Ashland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

## MISSISSIPPI

William H. Miller, '30, 755 Gillespie Pl., Jackson, Miss.

## MISSOURI

Kansas City—Harold S. Solomon, '47, 1221 W. 71st Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.  
St. Louis—G. T. "Connie" Lane, '57, 11534 Clayton Rd., St. Louis, Mo.

## MONTANA

Bernard Grainey, '43, 906 — 11 Ave., Helena, Montana.

## NEBRASKA

Omaha and Council Bluffs—Dr. James J. Leahy, '42, 425 N. 38th St., Omaha, Neb. 68131.

## NEW JERSEY

Central—William A. Richardson, '55, 7 Orchard Rd., Piscataway, N.J.  
New Jersey Skate—Raymond M. Tierney, Jr., '54, 45 North Vale Ave., Little Silver, N.J.  
New Jersey—Harry Durkin, '53, 24 Branford Place, Newark, N.J.  
South Jersey—James B. Caron, '56, 624 Clinton Ave., Haddonfield, N.J.

## NEW MEXICO

Richard R. Everroad, '41, 2323 Morrow Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M.

## NEW YORK

Albany—Frank E. O'Brien, '58, 99 Brookline Ave., Albany, N.Y.  
Buffalo—Paul D. Balling, '53, 525 Orchard Place, North Tonawanda, N.Y.  
Central—Francis W. Cahill, Jr., '59, 101 Woodlawn Terr., Syracuse, N.Y.  
Golden Circle—James F. McVay, '42, 49 Parkway Lane, Bradford, Pa.  
Mid-Hudson Valley—Brian C. O'Neill, '56, Titusville Road, Rt. No. 2, Foughkeessie, N.Y.  
Mohawk Valley—L. Daniel Callan, '49, 62 Pearl St., New Hartford, N.Y.  
New York City—Augustin S. Hardart, '42, 26 Crescent Rd., Larchmont, N.Y.  
Rochester—Reginald A. Morrison, '37, 175 Biltmore Dr., Rochester 17, N.Y.  
Schuectady—Robert B. Piorkowski, '54, 9 Oak Hill Dr., Scotia 2, N.Y.  
Syracuse—See "Central New York."

**Southern Tier** — Frank F. O'Brien, '34, 201 Federation Bldg., Elmira, N.Y.

**Triple Cities** — Joseph P. Galloway, '51, 29 Norman Rd. (MR97), Binghamton, N.Y.

## NORTH CAROLINA

Donald J. Kelsey, '48, 1115 Westridge Rd., Greensboro, N.C.

## NORTH DAKOTA

William Daner, '53, 1106 S. Highland Acres, Bismarck, N.D.

## OHIO

Akron — Paul A. Bertsch, '60, 159 Oakdale Ave., Akron 2, Ohio.

Canton — Robert L. Joliet, '51, 4610 Yale Ave., N.W., Canton 9, Ohio.

Cincinnati — Paul F. Kelley, '54, 7083 Bestview Terr., Cincinnati 30, Ohio.

Cleveland — Richard H. Miller, '54, 2245 Stillman, Cleveland Heights 18, Ohio.

Columbus — Roger O. Zoellner, '53, 185 Winthrop Rd., Columbus 14, Ohio.

Dayton — Peter J. Donahue, '52, 2076 Ridgebury Rd., Dayton, Ohio 45440.

Hamilton — Jerome A. Ryan, '41, 353 South D St., Hamilton, Ohio.

Mansfield — Leo J. Scanlon, '30, 121 Pearl Street, Crestline, Ohio.

Northwestern — James W. Myers, '38, 230 E. Wayne St., Celina, Ohio.

Ohio Valley — Robert R. Sincavich, '50, 134 Grant Ave., Wheeling, W. Va.

Sandusky — Richard C. Hohler, '47, 2603 Eastwood Dr., Sandusky, Ohio.

Tiffin — Fred J. Wagner, '29, 152 Sycamore St., Tiffin, Ohio.

Toledo — William E. Theese, '57, 2336 Green Valley Dr., Toledo, Ohio.

Youngstown — Charles J. McCrudden, '57, 124 Prestwick, Youngstown, Ohio.

## OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma City — Walter A. Nashert, Jr., '54, 2601 Drakestone, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Tulsa — William N. Sheehan, '49, 1931 S. Evanston, Tulsa, Okla.

## OREGON

Phil R. Meaney, '50, 223 Board of Trade Bldg., Portland, Ore.

## PENNSYLVANIA

Central Pennsylvania — Dr. George W. Katter, '41, U.S. Bank Bldg., Johnstown, Pa.

Erie — Richard T. McCormick, '55, 4425 Cherry St., Erie, Pa.

Harrisburg — Donald R. Meek, '50, 520 Park Ave., New Cumberland, Pa.

Lehigh Valley — James O. Funari, '50, 119 South West St., Allentown, Pa.

Monongahela Valley — Louis W. Apone, '41, 321 Market St., Brownsville, Pa.

Philadelphia — James P. Leydon, 268 Henley Rd., Philadelphia 51, Pa.

Pittsburgh — Paul A. Hudak, '51, 705 Fairview Ave., Pittsburgh 38, Pa.

Scranton — G. Richard Marshall, '51, Connell Bldg., Scranton 3, Pa.

Wilkes-Barre — Raymond J. Sobota, '49, 760 Miners Bank, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Williamsport — Joseph F. Orso, Jr., '55, 822 Franklin St., Williamsport, Pa.

## RHODE ISLAND AND SOUTHEASTERN MASSACHUSETTS

Edward P. Denning, '50, 114 Greenward Ave., E. Providence, R.I.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

Joseph D. Judge, Jr., '51, 22 Moore Dr., Westwood, Charleston, S.C.

## SOUTH DAKOTA

Black Hills — Bernard Gira, '10, Custer, South Dakota.

## TENNESSEE

Chattanooga — Edward F. Davis, '43, 506 Barrington, Signal Mountain, Tenn.

Memphis — Roy E. Gillia, '56, Peat Marwick Mitchell & Co., 2500 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

Nashville — Capt. Charles F. Spicka, '54, 111A Claiborne Dr., Smyrna, Tenn.

## TEXAS

Dallas — Warren N. Higgins, '52, 6905 South Ridge Dr., Dallas 14, Texas.

El Paso — Edward T. Jennings, '53, 312 Olivia Circle, El Paso, Texas.

Houston — Robert F. Dillon, '48, 9418 Winsome Lane, Houston 42, Texas.

Midland-Odessa — John L. O'Hern, '37, 1001 W. 25, Odessa, Texas.

Rio Grande Valley — Robert Aziz, '49, 1205 W. Elizabeth St., Brownsville, Texas.

San Antonio — William E. Lamm, '50, 321 Eleanor Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

## UTAH

Don J. Roney, '58, 320 East Fourth, Salt Lake City 8, Utah.

## VIRGINIA

Leo F. Burke, '44, 900 Blanton Ave., Richmond, Va.

Tidewater — Phillip L. Russo, '49, 153 Cedar Ln., Lynnhaven, Va.

## WASHINGTON

Spokane — Richard St. John, '56, E. 2003 37th Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99203.

Western — Alex S. Toth, '49, 4527 Second Ave., N.E., Seattle 5, Wash.

## WEST VIRGINIA

Cyril M. Reich, '39, 903 S. Drew St., St. Albans, W. Va.

Central — John D. Julian, '40, P.O. Box 2063, Clarksburg, W. Va.

## WISCONSIN

Fox River Valley — Robert J. Simkins, '56, 210 N. Summit St., Appleton, Wisc.

Green Bay — Robert W. Schaefer, '53, 2522 Marilus St., Green Bay, Wisc.

La Crosse — Duane D. Hammen, '56, 3111 S. Lowey, La Crosse, Wisc.

Merrill — Augustus H. Stange, '27, 102 S. Prospect St., Merrill, Wisc.

Milwaukee — Thomas L. Mulcahy, '57, 7349 N. Lombardy Rd., Milwaukee 17, Wisc.

Northwest Wisconsin — Ben M. Sirianni, Jr., '60, 316 West Grant, Eau Claire, Wisc.

South Central — Bernard S. Mixtacki, '50, 6303 Sylvan Ln., Madison, Wisc. 53716.

Southeastern — Edwin E. Raymond, Jr., '49, 2820 21 St., Racine, Wisc.

## WYOMING

Patrick H. Meenan, '49, Midwest Bldg., P.O. Box 481, Casper, Wyo.

## FOREIGN CLUBS

Bengal, India — Rev. John W. Kane, C.S.C., '24, Moreau House, 28 Zindabahr Lane, Dacca, East Pakistan.

Canada — Paul H. LaFramboise, '34, 400 Charest Blvd., Quebec, Canada.

Chile — Rev. Francis A. Provenzano, C.S.C., '42, St. George's College, Aven. Pedro de Valdivia 1423, Santiago, Chile.

Ecuador — John Moeller, '47, P.O. Box 213, Quito, Ecuador.

Germany — Charles A. Hickman, '58, Schellingstrasse No. 81, Munich, Germany.

Manila — Conrado Sanchez, Jr., '54, 83 Mayon St., Quezon City, Philippines.

Mexico City — Telmo De Landero, '37, Eugenio Sue No. 220, Mexico City, Mexico.

Panama — Lorenzo Romagoza, '45, Box 3393, Panama, Rep. of Panama.

Peru — Enrique Lulli, '45, Cuzco 440, Lima, Peru.

Puerto Rico — Paul McManus, '34 (Vice-Pres.), Calle McKinley 666, Miramar, Puerto Rico.

Rome — Vincent G. McAloon, '34 (Secretary), Palazzo Brancaccio, Largo Brancaccio, 82, Rome, Italy.

# Clubs

## Akron

Election of officers for the year '64-'65 was held at Iacomin's Restaurant last May 14. The new officers are: PAUL BERTSCH '60, president; ED BUTLER '60, vice-president; JIM DETTLING '61, secretary; and JACK LANGE '51, treasurer.

Plans were made for a banquet in July with ARA PARSEGHIAN as guest speaker.

—JIM DETTLING, Secy.

## Atlanta

All Notre Dame-St. Mary's alumni and friends were invited by the Atlanta ND Club to a dinner at the Atlanta Athletic Club on Sept. 1, featuring ED KRAUSE, ND director of athletics, with an up-to-date report on the University's athletic program.

More than 150 attended the meeting, the best in the Club's history. MEL RUMMEL handled reservations, and other mainstays were DICK MURPHY and Secretary JOE SIGNAIGO.

## Baltimore

The Notre Dame Club of Baltimore is on the move once again. We kicked off the new Club year at the first general meeting of the year on Sept. 22, 1964, at which time the new Club officers were introduced and the agenda proposed for the year was presented. Details of the meeting follow:

New officers: President, TOM SHINE '59; Vice-President, JIM MURRAY '35; Secretary, TONY MILETO '61; and Treasurer, RAY BENDER '60.

Proposed agenda for the year: Oct. 29, Sports Rally; Oct. 31, Notre Dame-Navy game trip to Philadelphia; November, Stag Party; December, Notre Dame Communion Sunday, BOB PERKINS, chairman; January, 4th Annual Scholarship Ball, BILL KEARY, chairman; February or March, Ladies' Night Party; April, Universal Notre Dame Night.

—TONY MILETO, Secy.

## Boston

On September 9, 1964, the Club held the annual party at the Smith House in Cambridge, Mass., for the entering class of boys from the Greater Boston Area who are going to Notre Dame.

BOB MARR '59 did an excellent job as chairman. Prof. FRANK O'MALLEY from the University spoke eloquently concerning the students and the programs of the school.

REV. THOMAS J. CORR, CSC, the new president of Stonehill College, gave an inspiring talk to the young men. President NEIL FOWLER and National Alumni Board member TIM TOOMEY spoke briefly.

A highlight for the ninety-odd that attended was the appearance of four local students who are now seniors at the University and who gave an excellent viewpoint to the meeting.

After the Victory Dance at the 46 Club on November 14, we are looking forward to our Annual Communion Breakfast on December 6.

—CHARLES F. COLTON, Secy.

## Buffalo

The Notre Dame Alumni Club of Buffalo held its own version of "Freshman Orientation" on Wednesday, Sept. 9, 1964. This annual affair, at which entering freshmen and their fathers were guests of the Club, was well attended by both the Alumni members and the special guests. Speaking on the subject of "The Value of a Notre Dame Education"

were FR. JOHN DUNNIGAN (almost '56), GENE O'CONNOR '56 and JACK ENDERS '53. Everyone enjoyed the showing of Buffalo Bills football films which Chuck Burr, Assistant General Manager of the Bills personally narrated. JACK McMAHON '55 was chairman of the program.

Members were informed by President PAUL BALLING '53 that the Club's Scholarship Fund at the University now has a principal amount of \$10,000. He expressed thanks to everyone who helped, over the past several years, to reach this total.

In late August a congratulatory letter was sent by the Club to WILLIAM E. MILLER '35. A reply from the Republican Vice-Presidential nominee, expressing his appreciation, was read at the September meeting.

Plans were announced concerning the Club's all-expense, one-day football excursion to the Notre Dame vs. Pittsburgh game on Saturday, November 7. The elaborate arrangements for this event were made by Excursion Chairman HANK BALLING '52. Assisting Hank on the Information Committee were MATT DUGGAN '52, JACK LA VIGNE '49, FRANK GAGLIONE '39 and President PAUL BALLING.

A November meeting featured a talk on "The Need for More Equity in Taxation."

Plans for the annual Notre Dame Mass and Communion Breakfast (to be held at Rosary Hill College this year) are in the formative stage. Also in committee are plans for the Annual Scholarship Fund Dance at the Christmas holiday season.

—JACK McMAHON '55, Secy.

## Calumet Region

In spite of a last-minute cancellation by the guest speaker, Mrs. Rose Kennedy (mother of late President JOHN F. KENNEDY LL.D. '50), the Club went ahead with the annual Mass and Communion Breakfast on Sunday, Oct. 18, this year a

Memorial Service for the great honorary alumnus who was assassinated on Nov. 22, 1963.

Mass in St. Joseph's Church, Hammond, was followed by breakfast at St. Michael Ukrainian Hall. President TONY KUCHARICH arranged the event.

A very successful bus trip to the ND-Wisconsin football game was made by Calumet Clubbers on the weekend of Sept. 26.

## Cedar Rapids

At a recent meeting of the Cedar Rapids Alumni Club, elections were held. CLARENCE HUTCHES '59 was elected president. Clarence is employed by the Quaker Oats Co. (phone 362-3121) and resides at RR 1, Cedar Rapids, Ia. His home phone number is 364-3224.

I have enjoyed my term as president and the opportunity it has afforded for renewed association with the school during this challenging period.

—A. JAMES MURRAY, Retiring Pres.

## Central N.J.

Twenty incoming freshmen at the University from the Central New Jersey area and their parents were honored at an annual "Freshmen Sendoff" Wednesday, Sept. 9, at the Park Hotel in Plainfield.

The evening program, sponsored by the Notre Dame Alumni Club of Central New Jersey, featured two guest speakers: REV. ERNEST BARTLETT CSC, a Notre Dame graduate now on assignment at Princeton U., and ALBERT PERRINE, an assistant director of the Notre Dame Foundation.

The incoming freshmen who attended were: John F. Bambara, Princeton; Frank C. Benesh, Perth Amboy; John Breitenstein, Westfield; Brian D. DePre, Union; Martin J. Fino, North Plainfield; William V. Frezza, Dunellen; Joseph W. Hammes, Scotch Plains; Robert H. Harris, Clark; Richard J. Heeney, Fords; David A. Heskin, Elizabeth; Brian F. Kelleher, Garwood; Michael O. McHarg, Cranford; Edward J. McLean, Scotch Plains; William B. Russo, Berkeley Heights; Charles F. Ryan, Summit; John R. Sheehan, Princeton; John C. Siverd, Princeton; Joel A. Tavormina, Elizabeth; Arthur C. Tutela, Short Hills; and Theodore Zielinski, Cranford.

J. NORRIS HARDING '57 was chairman of the event.

—DICK CONNELLY

## Chicago

Dec. 7 is the BIG NIGHT for all Fighting Irish fans in the Chicago area. That night more than 1,000 alumni and friends of Notre Dame will gather at the Pick-Congress Hotel to salute the best high-

school athlete-scholars in this area at the annual Knute Rockne Memorial Dinner.

Three trophies will be awarded. Individual trophies will go to the top boy in the suburbs, as well as the outstanding boy in both the city's Catholic and Public leagues. Chairman PAT SHANNON '48 and his two able assistants, JOHNNY LATTNER '54 and TOMMY CAREY '55 of football fame, promise one of the best programs in history. They have been lining up special guests for several months and you won't want to miss this Rockne dinner. Reservations can be made through the club office, ANS-6063. If you want to drop in and pick up the tickets, the office is in Room 1337 of the First National Bank Building.

The Board of Governors would like to salute all those who paid 1964 dues. This revenue enabled us to expand our activities and strengthen the University's favorable image in Chicago. We hope that you like the appearance of the new club directory and activities guide. The directory was mailed to all members on our list. If you have not received your copy, or if you want to make a correction, just phone the club office. All dues-paying members are listed in boldface type in the current directory.

More than 325 hearty alumni and friends survived blistering 98-degree heat Aug. 3 to make the Chicago Club's annual Golf Outing and Sports Night Dinner at Elmhurst Country Club one of the most successful in history.

Tradition has established the outing as a real "fun" event and chairmen AL HANEY and JIM RYTHER went all out to make the guests forget the heat.

They utilized the "shotgun" starting technique to get all the golfers out on the course. Leading the pack was TOM WALSH with a 74. The son of a Chicagoland golf pro, Tom was in the Windy City for the summer after a year of teaching at the U. of Georgia. At dinner COL. FRED SNITE presented Tom with the Fred Snite Jr. Memorial Trophy, which goes to the low alumnus. The Colonel, the club's host again this year, worked his way around the full 18 holes in the afternoon.

TONY GIROLAMI, prize chairman for the event, pulled together nearly 150 golf and door prizes to send away most with baubles under their arms. He was assisted most ably by GEORGE MARCUCCI and BILL MADDUX.

Others who contributed to the over-all success of the outing were FRED HOLZL, JOHN TULLY, FRANK MURNANE, JOHNNY LATTNER, TOM HAYES, NEIL HALLORAN, STEVE REBORA, JERRY BRANSFIELD and DICK BEAMAN.

A delicious steak dinner and a fast-moving program "quarterbacked" by Chicago Daily News columnist John Carmichael put a cool cap on the day.

Carmichael, one of the fastest wits on the banquet circuit, kept the crowd on its toes with a wide variety of anecdotes.

He also introduced Notre Dame's two new head coaches, ARA PARSEGHIAN and JOHNNY DEE. Other speakers included FATHER JOYCE, ED "MOOSE" KRAUSE and BOB CAHILL.

Sports personalities in the audience included TOM CAREY, LEN SKOGLUND, JOE ZWERS, BERT METZGER, and FRANK REYNOLDS.

More than 125 incoming freshmen and their parents had a better idea of what to expect at and from Notre Dame after our Freshman Reception at McCormick Place Sept. 1. TOM HAYES '55, chairman of the Prep Committee, handled the details on this event, which was an SRO affair.

JIM GIBBONS, assistant director of public relations for the University, gave a wonderful presentation on what ND expects from the boy, and I think everyone took away a new impression of the school. We served refreshments to the boys and their parents after the formal talk. Then thanks to FRANK VOGEL, president of the campus club, the reception took on a new dimension. Seniors from the various colleges talked with the boys and their parents on an informal basis, answering specific questions as to procedures and rules.

This was the first year that we invited both parents, and the reaction was very positive. This expanded format, possible only through the tremendous support you have provided in the past few years, enables us to reach many more people and show both the Club and the University in the best possible light.

Again a vote of thanks to AL HANEY '53 and JIM RYTHER '56, who did such a great job as co-chairmen of the Golf Outing and Sports Night Dinner in August. It will be difficult for next year's committee to top their efforts. The revenue from this event helped underwrite the expense of the Freshman Reception and the Rockne Dinner. All Rockne Award nominees and their coaches are guests of the Club at the Rockne Dinner.

The Oktoberfest, our new pre-season fun party, got off to a real bang-up start with a committee spearheaded by the younger graduates. PAT PHELAN '60 was chairman of the Sept. 19 event at the Germania Club, and he put together one of the best committees in club history. More than 700 turned out for the new event.

KEVIN BURKE '59, Sales Manager; JOHN FANNON '56, Door Prizes; TOM BRINKWORTH '60, Decorations; and MIKE O'CONNOR '62 did a fantastic job in making the party a big success. The high-stepping German band did its part, too.

A good football movie, implemented by comments from HUGHIE DEVORE, injected the football flavor. Other special guests included FR. TOM

CHICAGO — At right, surveying prizes for the spectacular Oktoberfest, are the members of the prize committee (from left), Bill Maddux, Chairman Tony Girolami and George Marcucci.



Freshman reception, at left, was attended by more than 300 incoming freshmen and their parents at McCormick Place in September. Top: Jim Gibbons '53, ND asst. director of public relations (right), was speaker. Bottom: Tom Hayes '55, prep school chairman (left), and seniors answered the questions of new students and parents. Mothers were invited to the reception this year for the first time.

**BRENNAN** and Basketball Coach **JOHNNY DEE**. Sales captains in the recent classes were: **ED DUNN '64**, **DON RYAN '63**, **DAVE MENZIE '62**, **BILL KEARNEY** and **MIKE CRONIN '61**, **TOM BRINKWORTH** and **PHIL ALLEN '60**, **KEVIN BURKE '59**, **BOB SPAHN '58**, **BILL RIGALI '57**, **JOHN FANNON '56**, **MIKE KELLY '55** and **BILL REYNOLDS '54**.

Others who contributed to the success of the party included **JERRY McNAMARA '58**, **TOM JOLIE '63**, **KEN SCHUSTER '49**, **PAUL KEARNEY '56**, **DICK PHELAN '58**, **DON PINS '60**, **TOM GROJEAN '60**, **PAT MONTROY '53**, **PAT O'MALLEY** and **EARL LINEHAN '62**.

With the spirit shown by this year's committee, it looks like we may have a new event for the annual club activity schedule. It sure is one great way to welcome in the new football season!

See you all at the Rockne Dinner Dec. 7 at the Congress.

—**PAUL FULLMER '55**, Pres.

## Cincinnati

The plush environment of the University Club in downtown Cincinnati was the scene of the ND Cincinnati Club's election meeting on June 9. New officers emerging from the affair were: **PAUL F. KELLEY '54**, pres.; **CHUCK LIMA '58**, vice-pres.; **TED DAWSON '61**, secy.; and **BOB FROLICHER '54**, treas. Following the election a rousing round of applause was given the outgoing pres., **BARRY SAVAGE '54**, for his successful administration of the club over the past year.

On May 28 the Cincinnati Club held its spring dinner dance at the Mariemont Inn. Hats off to **TOM ISPHORDING '56** for chairmanning this popular event. Members and guests enjoyed cocktails, dinner, and dancing till the wee hours. A feature of the evening was the presentation of the ND Man-of-the-Year award to **RAY GUDMENS** in recognition of his cooperation, support, and loyalty to the club and its activities over the past years.

Aug. 5 was the date for the ND golf outing at the Hyde Park Country Club. **HOWARD ROHAN** presided as chairman and offered a day of golf, cocktails and chicken dinner, and the usual after-dinner speeches and awarding of prizes. **JOHN FREY '59** took the low net honors, and **BOB BURKE** won two awards: a trophy for his low gross score, and a standing ovation in recognition of his articulate eloquence at the speaker's rostrum.

Sept. 8 was the date set for the annual Meet-the-Freshmen Picnic. **Bill Burke '54** was the chairman of this year's event and reserved Maple Ridge Lodge in Mt. Airy Forest for the event, which featured baseball, steak dinner, and assorted poker games. A highlight of the affair was the guest speaker: **Mr. JIM GIBBONS** from the public relations dept. at ND.

Plans for the future include a formal dinner dance at the Lookout House over the Christmas holidays and a successful season for **ARA PARSEGHIAN**. Best of luck.

—**TED DAWSON '61**, Secy.

## Cleveland

The Family Picnic was revived this year and held at Gilmour Academy in mid-August. Chairmanned by **TERRY CONWAY**, a turnout of 150 members and their families enjoyed an afternoon of baseball, swimming and races for the children.

On Sept. 10, the Fall Business Meeting was held at Rohr's Restaurant. A crowd of over 100 members turned out to welcome the new freshmen and their fathers. **PAT ROCCO**, campus club president, and his officers presented a program of orientation for the incoming freshmen. The chairman of the Scholarship Drive, **JOHN MENDENHALL** and **THOMAS MULLIGAN**, announced that this year's winner would receive an all-expense-paid trip to Los Angeles for two during the weekend of the Notre Dame-Southern California game.

The Shaker Heights Country Club was the setting for this year's annual golf party, held Sept. 21 with **A. A. STEFANEK** and **RICHARD VAN AUKEN** serving as co-chairmen and **H. M. O'NEILL** as honorary chairman. A turnout of over 140 made this year's event one of the finest in many years. Directing the selection of golf prizes was **JOHN CHAPLA**, who has performed this job in excellent fashion for as long as we can remember. **CREIGHTON MILLER** won medalist honors for the day.

Once again, **PAT CANNY** and **JIM UPRICHARD** sponsored a special train to the Notre Dame-Purdue football game on Oct. 3, 1964. Club members **HUGH M. O'NEILL** and **J. E. STOK JR.** reserved a full car each for their guests.



**CINCINNATI** — Planning the Club's activity program for 1964-65 are this year's Cincinnati officers (clockwise from lower left): **Paul Kelley '54**, pres.; **Chuck Lima '58**, v-pres.; **Bob Frolicher '54**, treas.; **Ted Dawson '61**, secy.

A testimonial resolution honoring the memory of **FR. BERNARD A. BLATT**, deceased chaplain of the Cleveland Notre Dame Club, was presented to his brother, **GEORGE BLATT**, by **CLAYTON G. LeROUX**, **JOSEPH E. SOTAK JR.**, **LEO J. BURBY**, **ROBERT E. DOWD**, and **THOMAS F. BREMER**, as past presidents of the Cleveland Club. Father Blatt was chaplain to the Club for twelve years from the period of 1943 to 1964.

The Rt. Rev. **MSGR. EDWARD J. SEWARD** has graciously accepted a request by President **RICHARD H. MILLER** to serve as Club chaplain.

The Rockne Awards Program is off to a fine running start under the very able direction of **ROBERT LALLY**. This year's group of finalists looks to be one of the best all-around high-school football players in several years. The Award Dinner is scheduled for some time in January, and the exact date will be announced later.

The Club extends its wishes for a speedy recovery to **PAT CANNY**, who suffered a stroke in late September.

—**JOHN P. COYNE**, Secy.

## Columbus

On Aug. 12 the Notre Dame Club of Columbus, Ohio, held a reception for new students and their parents at the St. Theresa Retreat House. **BOB KOSYDAR '53** moderated the event and introduced Alumni Club President **ROGER ZOELLNER '53** and **JOHN IGOE '28**, who welcomed the students to the Club and to Notre Dame. After the



**DENVER**—Visitor **Jim Armstrong** (second from right), in town on Alumni Assn. business, was entertained by **Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Smith** (left) and **Carl Eiberger**. **Gerry** is ND Foundation chairman and **Carl** co-chairman for the Denver, Colo., area.

movie "Notre Dame," parents were able to quiz a panel of three students, senior **Bob Dilenschneider**, junior **Gary Armstrong**, and sophomore **Kevin Igoe**, regarding spending money, permissions, clothing, laundry, and other aspects of campus life.

On Saturday, Sept. 12, the Club held its annual back-to-school picnic at **AL TONTI's** estate overlooking the scenic Scioto River with about fifty alumni, students, dads, and friends attending. Managed by Club Vice-President **BOB OVERMAN '60**, the event featured shuffleboard, cards, talk, and elbow bending. The feature event was the annual Student-Alumni touch football game. The students scored for the first time in four years but were still defeated 10-8, due in part to the tremendous koshy by the alumni defensive specialists, **BOB KOSYDAR '53**, **AL EICHENLAUB '52**, and **DAVE HAGENS '55**.

Among the spectators and guests for dinner were **Dr. TOM HUGHES '28**, **TOM HUGHES JR.**, **Dr. HENRY HUGHES '41**, **JOHN MURPHY '28**, **ED CANTWELL '24**, **MIKE CANTWELL '58**, Congressman **SAM DIVINE '40** and **DICK KASBERG '48**.

A November smoker is being planned for the Columbus Club.

—**MIKE HOFFMAN '55**, Secy.

## Connecticut Valley

The Notre Dame Club of the Connecticut Valley held its annual dinner on September 15 at Hartford's City Club for freshmen entering Notre Dame. Eleven freshmen from the area served by the Club entered the University this year. The new students were shown a motion picture about the University and had an opportunity to meet and talk with local alumni.

Another item of interest for Connecticut Valley alumni is the success enjoyed by the Hartford Charter Oaks in the Atlantic Coast Football League. The newly established professional team won three of its first four games to pace the league's northern division. The Charter Oaks are coached by former Notre Damer **FRED WALLNER**, and one of the club's executives is **NED BREWER**, also an alumnus. Another Notre Dame man, **JOHN GERAGHTY**, is one of the Charter Oaks players.

—**DON FOSKETT**, Secy.

## Dayton

**Mr. ANDREW AMAN III** was elected president of the Dayton Club for the year 1964-1965. Mr. Aman died in July, 1964. Our elected vice-president, **Mr. PETER J. DONAHUE**, 2076 Ridgebury Road, Dayton, Ohio 45440, is serving as the acting president, although he is retaining the title of vice-president as a mark of respect for **Mr. Aman**. The other officers are **THOMAS EISENHAUSER**, treasurer, and **JOHN TEHAN**, secretary.

—**PATRICK J. FOLEY**, Board Member

## Dearborn

Although our general meetings were suspended for the summer, the Club maintained an active social schedule beginning with the Family Picnic held this year at Camp Dearborn. **MEL LARSEN** and **JIM COLOSIMO** were co-chairmen with a special assist from **RAY DEFAUW**. Outside of complaints about warm beer, everyone enjoyed an especially fine day, although **EMORY DAKOSKI**, **JIM KLINK**, **JERRY SARB**, **BILL HETTLE**, **JIM ENGLEHART** and **JACK MORGAN** admitted after the softball game that they were getting old. **CLARK WILSON** and **FRANK SHERIDEN** agreed it was suds, not age, that was getting to them. Neither suds nor age bothered **GEORGE TOBIN** and his summer house guest **HUGH DEVORE JR.**, as Hugh made dazzling plays afield and George dazzled us with his capacity. **BILL DOSMANN** helped run the children's games, and we understand he had a shoe torn to shreds because he didn't get out of the penny scramble fast enough. Notre Dame kids are true CSC's—Cash, Strictly Cash.

The highlight of the summer was the Dance and Cookout held at the home of **Mr. and Mrs. PAUL KLUDING**. Their spacious yard was decorated with strings of multicolored lights, dancing Japanese lanterns and an attractive array of hurricane lamps. **ED CAWI** and his wife **Georgette** shared the planning duties and were responsible for a very appetizing menu. Thirty couples attended, including **DON MORRIS**, **PHIL ABBOTT**, **GENE WAGNER** and **JIM KING**, who was vacationing in Dearborn from his Huntsville, Ala., home. **BILL DECRICK**, **LEO VIRGIL** and **DON HICKS** particularly enjoyed the Club's traditional towel dance.

DICK (eh, RICHARD) KING was host to an evening of dinner and dancing at the Detroit Yacht Club in late August. Among the guests enjoying this cool evening along the Detroit River were JERRY WAYNO and DON MULLANEY.

The final function of the summer was the Golf Outing held at the Dearborn Country Club, where JOHN FISH JR. and JERRY KELLY were co-chairmen. DON MULLANEY and his guest were the best sandbaggers of the day inasmuch as they won first and second in the tournament. But GERRY GASS, RAY DEFAUW, JOE BYRNE and JERRY KELLY (naturally) won the big door prizes. After a prime rib dinner some stalwarts remained to play cards and keep their throats lubricated.

Fall events included September, October and November meetings at the homes of JERRY KELLY, DICK KING and RAY DEFAUW, respectively, the annual drawing and a Christmas collection for Cuban alumni by DON MULLANEY.

—CHARLES B. KITZ '58, Secy.-Treas.

## Decatur

Last June's meeting was a great success, with a rousing vote of thanks from some young men from the Class of '67 who attended.

JOHN FOY convened the annual meeting of the ND Club of Decatur on Thursday, Oct. 29, at the House of Gabriel. The new spirit had the clan gathering unusually well attended.

The Club's congratulations to ARA PARSEGHIAN and the team for a season in cadence with the Victory March—and to former Pres. BUZZ MORAN on his recent nuptials.

—STEPHEN G. GRAILKER, Secy.

## Denver

The Denver Notre Dame Club is still rolling through its most successful year under the fine leadership of JIM HILGER '56. The club sold over eighteen hundred tickets to the Notre Dame vs. Air Force Academy game, bolstering our scholarship fund to over \$2,000. Congratulations to the ticket committee composed of JACK RYAN '47, FRANK CONWAY '27, JIM SHEEHAN '50 and ED MAHONEY '52.

JIM COUGHLIN '57 was responsible for the successful mixer and dance for the visiting students. We are still wondering where he found all the lovely young lovelies.

August 20 we had our annual family picnic attended by the following "Domers" and their families: KEN ADAMSON '60, JIM HILGER '56, GERRY SMITH '27, GENE BLISH '34, CHUCK BAIER '51, '54, DON KLENE '49, '55, JIM SHEEHAN '50, BOB ZEIS '55, LEON ARCHER '29, TOM GARGAN '49, and JIM RAY. A good time was had by all including the thirty-four children present for the event. Joyce Baier, wife of Chuck, won the ladies' football-throwing contest while JIM SHEEHAN topped the men.

Events on schedule include a Notre Dame vs. Michigan State television smoker, planned by FRANK CONWAY; a visit to the Adolph Coors Company, producers of our fine light beer, for an interesting tour and a snack; and our annual Christmas dance being arranged by PAT MAHON, BOB ZEIS, and LYN HIERATH.

Our thanks to Joyce Baier, her daughter Katie, Barbara McMahon, Theresa Hierath, Barbara Hilger and Janet Sheehan for all the hours spent on our club's '64 directory.

Our best wishes and warm welcome to BOB SCARPITTO '61, ace flanker for the Denver Broncos football team, and GEORGE DICKSON '49, outstanding defensive coach.

Our thanks again to CARL EIBERGER '32, '54, who wears many hats and spends many tireless hours working on the Club's behalf.

Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. DON KLENE '49, '53, on the birth of their eleventh child. The Klene family, incidentally, is the largest in the Denver Notre Dame Club. Congratulations!

—KEN ADAMSON '60, Secy.

## Detroit

The Notre Dame Club of Detroit announces the election of its officers for the fiscal year 1964-1965: President, LOUIS G. BASSO, Jr. BA '54, Law '55; First Vice-President, JOHN C. MURRAY '57; Second Vice-President, THOMAS P. MOORE, II '58; Secretary, LOUIS C. BOSCO, Jr. '58; and Treasurer, DANIEL J. KELLY '57. Subsequent to the installation of the officers in April, TOM MOORE moved to Muskegon, Mich., for business reasons and EDWARD J. GILBERT '55 was elected by the board of directors to fill the office of second vice-president.



DEARBORN—Obviously enjoying one of the Club's swinging late summer dances were (clockwise from upper left) Charlie and Betty Kitz, Joe and Doris Byrne, Barbara DeCrick, Ed and Gerorgette Cawi. Hosts were Paul and Mary Kluding (not shown).

On June 16, 1964, in excess of 180 golfers, the largest turnout in the history of the Club's Annual Golf Day, battled par at the Plum Hollow Golf Club. Representatives from the campus included Head Football Coach ARA PARSEGHIAN (who won medalist honors with a 74), Assistant Coach JOHNNY RAY, and Vice-President of the University FR. JEROME WILSON CSC. Arrangements for the party, including ideal weather, were superbly handled by Co-chairmen JACK MORGAN and STAN INSLY. In conjunction with the Golf Party and door prizes, a drawing chaired by John P. O'Neill was held with the prize being a choice of several deluxe trips to either Bermuda or Puerto Rico.

—LOU BOSCO, Secy.

The Annual Fall Stag Party, which is one of the highlights of the Notre Dame Club of Detroit's program year, was held on Tuesday, Sept. 15, 1964, at the Detroit Athletic Club, 241 Madison Avenue, in downtown Detroit.

This year we had "MOOSE" KRAUSE and DENNY TROESTER from the University campus, who not only brought us up to date on the 1964 Notre Dame team but also presented to us the athletic participation under Notre Dame's Challenge II Program.

The social hour began at 7:30 p.m. at the DAC Gymnasium, and we also showed the 1963 football highlights movie. For the first time, this year we had a cash bar set up in the gymnasium for those alumni and friends who desired something a little stronger than the usual refreshment.

—WILLIAM J. MARKLEY, Chairman

## Erie

The annual Notre Dame summer picnic, August 29, 1964, was a great success and enjoyed by all. The affair was held at the LEO BRUGGER '34 summer home, Fairview, Pa. The incoming freshmen and their parents were the honored guests.

Among those who attended the picnic were: Messrs. and Mmes. JOHN J. MCCORMICK '53, HOOT SCULLY (Hon.) '53, TIMOTHY MCCORMICK, '56, RICHARD MCCORMICK, '55, THOMAS BATES '60, FRANK RILEY (Hon.) '58, LOUIS SHOLENO '49, JOSEPH BARBER '36, LEO BRUGGER SR. '34, LEO BRUGGER JR. '61, HOWARD ESSICK '41, ROBERT BARBER '40, and TONY ZAMBROSKI '52. Also REV. JOSEPH HIPPI, MIKE MCCORMICK '61, PATRICK MCCORMICK '64, DICK ANGELOTTI '66, JAMES DWYER JR. '63, JOE SPAK '66 and PAUL ROCHE '67.

All of the Notre Dame alumni of Erie enjoyed meeting the incoming freshmen and wish them the best of luck in their four years at the University. It was also nice to see Fr. Hipp at the picnic;

he is still busy doing his many jobs at Gannon College here in Erie.

Late in September, the Notre Dame Alumni of Erie had an opportunity to meet with Mr. WILLIAM MILLER '35, the Republican vice-presidential candidate, at Gannon College here in Erie. TONY ZAMBROSKI '52, area chairman of the Go Group for Miller here in Erie, arranged the informal gathering and did a tremendous job. Mr. Miller gave an inspiring talk and proved he is a great asset to Notre Dame.

The Notre Dame Club of Erie is quite proud of RICH ARRINGTON '66, a native son of Erie. He did a tremendous job as an Irish linenman during the '64 season. TOM BATES '60 is doing a fine job in the public relations department at Gannon College.

JOE BLAKE '61, a seminary student at the University, is recovering from knee surgery. We here in Erie wish Joe the speediest recovery.

JOHN E. KELSCH, formerly of Erie, met his father, Jack Kelsch, an ardent Notre Dame fan, and a few close friends from Erie and Toledo in South Bend for the Fighting Irish season opener against Purdue.

PATRICK MCCORMICK '64 is to be congratulated on his choice of a state in life. Pat is studying for the priesthood.

We here in Erie were sorry to see our treasurer, JOHN LOCHTEFELD '55, leave Erie for a new teaching job in Eastern Pennsylvania. John has done a fine job keeping the books for our Club for the last year and a half. JOHN MCCORMICK JR. '53 was elected to take up the treasurer's duties. RICH MCCORMICK '55 is busy these days working with his brothers John and Tim '56 in the construction business.

Attorney JOE BARBER '36 is busy with his law practice here in Erie, but he still finds time to tune in the Fighting Irish on Saturday afternoons. MIKE MCCORMICK '61, enjoyed his trip to Pittsburgh for the Pitt-ND game. LOU SHOLENO '49 is to be congratulated on his promotion to vice-president of Erie Technological Products Inc., Erie, Pa.

—LEO J. BRUGGER JR. '61, Secy.

## Fort Lauderdale

As I sit down to send to you the current happenings of the Fort Lauderdale Club, the word of the resounding victory won by the Fighting Irish over the strong Wisconsin football team sounds very sweet to my ears. Word had come to us here that the team would be one of which we could all be proud, and we certainly congratulate Coach Ara, the football team and the student body for making last Saturday a very happy one indeed. We look forward to more of the same and we know that we will not be disappointed.

Under the fine leadership of President BOB McDONOUGH '52, our Club continues on another fine year. Bob has worked very hard to keep the many activities of the Club in full swing and his efforts have paid off. During our June meeting we prepared ourselves for the big football year ahead by viewing the filmed highlights of our 1947 Championship year. Bob narrated the film for us and did a job which would put JIM GIBBONS of the Redskins to shame. After that film we then saw a championship golf match on film between Billy Casper and Chi Chi Rodriguez. The two films made a very entertaining evening for the Club which was enjoyed by our usual good turnout of members. Among those enjoying the evening were FRANK CAREY '46, PETE BARKSIS, GEORGE HAMMERER '41, FRANK McDONOUGH '41, HUGH MALONEY, WALT KACZMAREK '55 and DON DORINI '53.

In July we held another closed business meeting and devoted most of the evening to a discussion of our annual international convention. It is our desire to give more time to the representatives of the University who each year take time out of their schedules to be with us and tell us about new developments at our Alma Mater. We have decided that next year we will provide time to hear from a representative of the University on each of the three days of our convention. We will, of course, continue to have our Universal Notre Dame Night on the Saturday night of the convention, when we will also present our award for the Club's Man of the Year. Many of our members turned out for the July meeting including: TOM MAUS '57, BOB GORE '31, CHARLIE RUDD '54, FRANK MCGINN '52, BILL MOTSETT '34 and TOM WALKER '42. We were also happy to have representatives of the Palm Beach Club on hand for this meeting.

We did not hold a meeting during August since so many of our members were out of the city on vacations and since we had scheduled two big events for September. September then brought our



Second Annual Freshman Send-Off Dinner meeting. We invited the wives to this one as well as the new Irish entering Notre Dame for the first time this year. The parents of the new freshmen were also our guests. Among the new men in attendance were RAY NOVACCO '68, JEFF KEYES '68 and BERNARD CASTELLANI '68. In addition we had a good turnout of our membership, including TOM NOLAN '44, PRESTON MCMURDO, BILL MAUS '53, CHARLIE QUINN '34, WILLARD MOSS, JOHN MCGINN '54, TOM SULLIVAN '48 and ROY GORE. We were very fortunate to have FR. JACK LINDSAY TOTTY '52 speak to us on some of the new developments in the Church liturgy and we enjoyed very much hearing of some of his experiences as a street preacher in various cities throughout the country.

On Wednesday, Sept. 16, Plantation Country Club was the site of our second annual stag golf tournament. Another good turnout of the membership enjoyed the day of golf, prizes and a buffet dinner. A free cocktail party was thrown in just to make things interesting and improve the golf scores.

Three more big events were scheduled to wind up our year. On October 22 we held our drawing for the annual sweepstakes event with the proceeds going to the University. November 14 was the date of our Club TV Party held at the Governor's Club Hotel in Fort Lauderdale. At this writing I am sure that the entire club will be there to see the Irish trounce Michigan State. December is the month for our annual Club Communion Breakfast. Then our year will be over and we will turn the reins over to a new group of officers for next year.

As you can see, our summer months have not been spent idly. The club has continued to grow with new members joining every month. In recent weeks we have welcomed BILL DAILY '78, RICHARD W. BROWN '57 and KEVIN QUINN '68.

Since there is little more of interest left to be said by us, I'll close this with our standing invitation to you and to all of our fellow alumni to visit our club when you are in Fort Lauderdale.

—GEORGE PATTERSON L'58, Secy.

## Fort Wayne

The Fort Wayne Club held its Back-to-School Stag Outing on Wednesday, Sept. 2, at the K of C 4048 Clubhouse, featuring sandwiches, refreshments, sports and athletic endeavors with varying degrees of strenuousness.

On Sept. 22, Tuesday morning at 9:15 A.M., at the eastern end of the Baer Field Terminal, WILLIAM MILLER '35, Republican nominee for vice-president of the United States, held a brief rally attended by many Notre Dame men and friends.

Fort Wayne's Office Systems sponsored a showing of the ND-Purdue highlights after the game on WANE-TV.

## Green Bay

Congratulations to RAYMOND N. SAUVEY CLU, named general agent in Green Bay by The Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co. Ray, who has supervised the company's district office since 1960, has twice written over one million dollars of life insurance annually, earning him qualifying and repeating membership in the industry's Million Dollar Round Table.

In 1962, Ray was awarded the Chartered Life Underwriter (CLU) designation of the American College of Life Underwriters. At present, he is a state director and past president of the Northeastern Wisconsin Association of Life Underwriters and serves on the Legislative Advisory Committee of the Wisconsin Insurance Department.

Holding a BA degree from St. Norbert College, he earned his MA in 1956 at Notre Dame. In a recent poll of the Green Bay Club, he was voted "ND Man of the Year."

Ray, whose column appears regularly in the Green Bay Register, is immediate president of the Green Bay Montessori Society. He and his wife Joan have six children and live at 816 Ridgeway Boulevard in De Pere.

## Idaho

The Notre Dame Club of Idaho held its annual summer picnic this year at the Snake River Trout Ranch in Buhl, Idaho. This is the largest trout ranch in the world, located six miles north of Buhl, Idaho. Surrounded by beautiful scenic splendor at the base of a lava wall in the famous Snake River Canyon, its "1,000 Springs" Rainbow Trout are shipped throughout North America. This facility uses over

60 thousand gallons of spring water per minute.

Attending this year's outing were alumni and friends from throughout Southern Idaho. A delicious barbecue of these famous trout was provided by our gracious hosts, Mr. & Mrs. BOB ERKINS '47. A full day of golfing, swimming and fishing was enjoyed by all.

The new officers for this coming year are as follows: President & Treas., FRANCIS H. HICKS LLB'49; Vice-Pres. & Secy., GERALD M. JONES BSC'57.

—PAUL M. KOHOUT '59, Past Pres.

## Indianapolis

Since our last writing our Club has enjoyed many activities which have provided us with outstanding recreation and fun.

A late June evening at McNamara Farm provided the setting for the largest Annual Beer Bust crowd ever to assemble in our fair city. Chairman DICK McNAMARA made the arrangements and is still wondering where all the hamburgers went. Rumor has it that the two chefs, BILL SAHM '51 and JOE BILL '56, demolished one-third of the supplies.

On July 9, 1964, another record crowd attended the Annual Golf Outing held at Highland Country Club. FRANCIS QUINN '42 and LEO BARNHORST '49 were commended for their efforts in making this the success it was. Our master of ceremonies was MIKE AHERN '60, and we had an array of interesting speakers, among them FR. TOM BRENNAN and Basketball Coach JOHN DEE.

On Sept. 22 "MOOSE" KRAUSE was the featured speaker at a dinner meeting designed to give us information on the new Athletic and Convocation Center and to emphasize the importance of that structure in Challenge II. A "hard core" group chairmanned by BOB WELCH '50 pledged \$127,000 that night.

The same week, on Sept. 25, our annual Scholarship Ball was held at the Athletic Club from 9:30 to 12:30? JOE FITZGERALD '44 and ED FILLENWARTH JR. '61 did a magnificent job.

NEWS FLASHES: THOMAS P. CARNEY '37 had to resign as president of our Club to take a position at G. D. Searle Co. Chicago's gain; our loss.

To honor the memory of a great Notre Dame man, WILLIAM F. FOX JR., The Indianapolis News has arranged and set up four, four-year scholarships per year at ND.

More anon.

—JOSEPH G. BILL, JR. '56, Secy.

## Jersey Shore

Election of officers and a freshman send-off were combined at a meeting held in Asbury Park, Sept. 9.

The new officers are: RAYMOND M. TIERNEY JR. '54, president; EDWIN L. VOLL JR. '48, vice-president; PETER N. BELMONT '44, secretary; and CHARLES J. KELLER '54, treasurer.

Also at the meeting, GEORGE J. BARISCILLO JR. '44, president of the Club since it was chartered two years ago, and RICHARD J. BYRNE '52 were elected to three-year terms as trustees. Dr. JAMES F. DOUGHERTY '46 and JOHN B. WHITE '45 were elected for two years. These join WILLIAM BRUNO '37 and Dr. GEORGE J. McDONNELL '29, whose terms have one year remaining.

First major event of the club's program was "MOOSE" KRAUSE Night Oct. 29 in Red Bank. "Moose" told club members about the University's plans for the new Athletic and Convocation Center.

## Kansas City

The events of the last three months have been many and varied.

On Oct. 7 a dinner was held honoring ED "MOOSE" KRAUSE, who spoke on the Athletic and Convocation Center, a part of Challenge II. In addition the dinner, co-arranged by BILL UNGASHICK '43 and ED REARDON '37, featured JIM SCHAAF '59, publicity director of the Kansas City Athletics; HANK STRAM, head coach of the Kansas City Chiefs; and BILL WALSH '49, line coach of the Chiefs.

Oct. 9 was the departure date set for a trip to the Notre Dame-Air Force Academy football game—a trip planned by JIM HIGGINS '53 on which nearly 120 persons from Kansas City were joined by 160 more in Salina, Kan., and taken to the game in Colorado Springs. The trip included a visit to two exceptional events hosted by the Denver Club, a pregame cocktail party and a postgame dance.

November was a month for the Auxiliary. On the 10th the ladies held a luncheon featuring the 1964 Mrs. Missouri, Mrs. JAMES ANDERSON, as speaker. Universal Notre Dame Communion Sunday, planned by LARRY LeROY '50 and held Dec. 6, was expected to be very well attended and included a small breakfast after Mass.

—MICHAEL J. HOGAN '56, Secy.

## Kentucky

The Club's summer social season got into full swing with the annual June Dinner Meeting, July 18 at Hasenour's. Co-chairmen BOB HUETZ '58 and BOB ECKLAND '58 provided an entertaining evening for 55 alumni and students. The eight new freshmen from the Louisville area and their dads were the special guests of the Club. Father Jeremiah Smith, O.F.M., head of the history department at Bellarmine College spoke to the gathering on "The



HOUSTON — Club President Bob Dillon '48 (center) and Head Coach Ara Parseghian (left) presented the ND Man-of-the-Year Award to Jimmy Young '39 at the Houston Club's Universal Notre Dame Night Banquet. (Houston Chronicle Photo)





**LOS ANGELES** — Coach Ara Parseghian was a guest on Challenge II Night in L.A. At left he converses with Club President Bob Gervais (center) and National Director Mort Goodman. At right (l-r., seated) are Jerry Cowhig, John Wallace, Ara, Joe Thesing and (foreground) Steve Finan. (l-r., standing) Bill Leeds, Jim Martin, Alex Shellog, Jim Gillis, Joe McMahon and Bob Kelley. Coach Parseghian returned in December under sadder circumstances for a loss to Southern California.

Expanding Role of the Layman in the Church." **JACK MUELLER '52** won the door prize—two tickets to the Michigan State football game.

The Notre Dame-Xavier outing, held at Bellarmine College on July 22, was another smash success, this one ably managed by chairman **JIM HECK '48**, who was aided by chief advertising script writer **LEE STEIDEN '51**. The Notre Dame softball eleven, led by Most Valuable Player **FRED SPATZ '62** and assisted by **RAY NOLAN**, **JIM WARREN '48**, **JIM HENNESSEY '51**, **ED SCHNURR '62**, **JIM PADGETT '50**, **BOB ROSS** and a host of other green-shirts, held off a determined late inning Xavier rally. The final score, 12 to 11, assured Notre Dame possession of the "Jug" for the third straight year. Well done, Irish, the age of athletic excellence has returned! (Ara, take note!!) This affair also provided the opportunity for the Club to present **CARL RATTERMAN '37** and **RON MAZZOLI '54**, the two most recent Club presidents, with silver trays in appreciation for their service. Other loyal members seen gathered around the various tables (beverage, food and card, in that order!) were **JACK BARRETT '47**, **JIM CARRICO '35**, **JOE DONALDSON '23**, **BERNIE** and **JOE BOWLING '44** and '52, and more, too numerous to mention.

Not wishing to ignore the religious development of the Club, **BILL REISERT, JR. '30** was appointed chairman of a Communion Breakfast held September 13. A small but remarkably wide awake group braved the early morning hours for Mass at St. Mary Magdalen Church and the breakfast that followed at the Holiday Inn.

The pro championship game trip raffle, handled again this year by **ROG HUTER '40**, will just about be to the drawing stage by the time this edition hits the street, so if any of you guys are still hatching some of those chances, get out and sell 'em by December 21st. . . . The Kentucky Club needs to get back in the scholarship business, and this raffle is our best bet, so let's hustle!!

See y'all at the ND-Kentucky basketball game.

—**JACK ZUFELT '57**, Secy.

## Lansing

The Notre Dame Club of Lansing held its annual Stag Smoker on Friday, Nov. 6. **CLEM MCFARLANE** was host in his diggings on Wellington Road. Clubbers gathered hoping to meet such new alumni as **LEE MICHAEL**, **TOM ROPERS**, **DON SCHERPEREL**, **BILL DOTTERWEICH**, **BILL JERRY DURLAK** and **JESSE JOLLY**.

The principal objective, of course, was to select the lucky winner of four tickets plus expenses to the ND-MSU game on Nov. 14. **DR. PAT NAK-FOOR** was in charge of distributing the chances, principal source of revenue for defraying expenses for deficit events throughout the year. Besides helping with tickets, **DICK ALFES** handled promotion for the Smoker.

## Lehigh Valley

The 1964 officers of the Lehigh Valley Club are as follows: President, **JAMES FUNARI '50**, Allentown, Pa.; Vice-President, **TOM E. MAGILL '55**, Allentown, Pa.; Secretary, **DAVID E. NOLAN '55**, Allentown, Pa.; and Treasurer, **BOB G. STRALEY '53**, Bethlehem, Pa.

—**ERCOLE SPINOSA '57**, Retiring Secy.

## Los Angeles

As a result of discussions held over the last several months, it was decided to combine the Los Angeles and Long Beach Clubs. A reorganization resolution was presented to the memberships of both clubs and was accepted almost unanimously by mail and meeting vote. Efforts to include the San Gabriel Valley and San Fernando Valley Clubs in this reorganization have to date failed. The San Gabriel Club has not been too active since the Clubs split four years ago; consequently, the more active members are interested in this reorganization and indicated a desire to become active in the combined Los Angeles and Long Beach Club. It was also mutually agreed that the Orange County Club remain a separate entity for geographical reasons, and an excellent rapport and working agreements now exist between the Orange County and the combined Club.

On June 22, a general membership meeting was called for the purposes of reorganization and elections. The attendance was surprisingly good, and the following election results partially reflect the organization. Officers were elected for a term of two years.

President: nominees were **BOB GERVAIS '55** (formerly president of the L.A. Club), **TOM POWERS '56** (formerly director of the L.A. Club) and **BEN SALVATY '32** (formerly president of the San Gabriel Club). Bob Gervais was elected; Vice-President for University Affairs, **ED FOX '55** (formerly vice-president of the L.A. Club); Vice-President for Club Affairs, **TOM CREHAN '57** (formerly vice-president of the L.B. Club); Secretary, **TOM POWERS '56** (formerly director of the L.A. Club but an Orange County resident); and Treasurer, **GENE CALHOUN '33** (formerly secy-treas. of the L.A. Club).

Nine directors were also elected, three who have been graduated longer than twenty years, and six less than twenty years. Directors graduated more than 20 years (parentheses refer to term of office): **FRANK CONATY '43** (3 years), formerly president of the L.B. Club; **BILL DILLHOFFER '42** (2 years), San Gabriel Valley resident; and **BEN SALVATY '32** (1 year), former president of the San Gabriel Valley Club. Directors graduated less than 20 years: **JACK STEWART '59** (3 years), formerly Los Angeles Club; **PAUL RIGALI '48** (3 years), formerly Long Beach Club; **JOSE ALEXANDER '62** (2 years), formerly Los Angeles Club; **JIM GILLIS '51** (2 years), formerly San Fernando Valley Club; **PAT KEARNS '55** (1 year),

formerly Long Beach Club; and **MIKE MURPHY '60** (1 year), formerly Long Beach Club. Honorary President: **MORT GOODMAN '30**.

A board meeting was held on July 20 to adopt a new constitution and to further implement the reorganization. Subsequent mailings announced a varied schedule of events for the coming year and complete details of massive preparations for the ND-Southern Cal weekend.

—**BOB GERVAIS**, Pres.

## Maine

The Notre Dame Alumni Association of Maine gathered at a family picnic on Saturday, Aug. 29. This picnic was held at Camp Sebait at North Sebago, Me., a camp run by the Holy Cross Fathers.

It was a gala affair with some nine alumni, four students, and one prospective student there, along with wives, girl friends, and an assorted group of children. Boating, swimming, baseball, horseshoes, as well as track events, made for a very active and popular day.

The meeting held in conjunction with the outing pointed out that the Notre Dame Scholarship Fund had reached a new high of \$2,100 and two grants were made to needy boys for the coming year.

**FR. LEN COLLINS CSC** of the University was there to give us encouragement for the football season and give us our warm greetings from the University.

All the alumni present and those not there through letter were asked to contribute especially to the University Foundation Fund, and through this letter it is hoped that there will be no Maine alumnus who will fail in this duty to his University. As I mentioned at the meeting, it is not the size of the gift but the fact that a gift does come from each Maine man. We are small in number, but we feel that we have added zip that many other clubs, because they are large and cumbersome, do not have.

In the election of officers for the coming year, the same slate of officers was elected to a second term: **J. PAUL SCULLY**, president; **ANTHONY W. SILVA**, vice-president; **DONALD C. GRIEVE**, treasurer; and **RAYMOND A. GEIGER**, secretary.

—**RAY GEIGER**, Secy.

## McHenry County

Our Notre Dame Club of McHenry County, Ill., sponsored a golf outing at Crystal Lake Country Club on Thursday, July 16, attended by nineteen members and guests. **DONALD C. FREUND** of Crystal Lake, the retiring president of the Club, served as chairman.

At the business portion of the meeting, two new directors were elected: **GEORGE K. COSTELLO** of Crystal Lake, and **JOSEPH A. CONERTY, JR.**, of Woodstock. The directors then met and elected their officers for the year:

THOMAS J. PARSLEY of Crystal Lake, president; WILLIAM J. RILEY, JR. of Crystal Lake, vice-president; JOSEPH A. CONERTY, JR. of Woodstock, secretary; and JOHN ORSO of Crystal Lake, treasurer.

The Notre Dame men who were in attendance at the golf outing were as follows: BILL RILEY, JR., TOM PARSLEY, JOE CONERTY, JR., JOHN ORSO, Judge WILLIAM M. CARROLL, BILL CARROLL, JR., DON FREUND, TOM HARDING, BILL-BILL RILEY, GEORGE COSTELLO, JOHN COSTELLO and PHIL RILEY. Among the guests were: Tubby Simonini, Steve Zoll, Joe Conerty Sr., Rudy Schuessler, Ed Stare, Jack Peck and Bill Caldwell.

—JOSEPH A. CONERTY, JR., Secy.

## Miami

I. I. PROBST emceed the annual Father-Son Dinner for the new students starting this fall at Notre Dame.

It was noted that CHARLIE MAHER '35, past president, attended with his son, Charlie Maher, who will be a freshman this year.

The October meeting set up the plans for the Annual Communion Breakfast, which will be held Sunday, Dec. 13, and for which DONALD MURRAY '57 advised the program is all set. JACK CANANE, BOB HALPIN and RAY POPP have started the planning for the affair the Club will have in conjunction with the Miami-ND game in 1965. WILLIAM WELSH, DICK SADOWSKI and GEORGE KENNARD have been named co-holders of the billiard championship for 1964.

—ROBERT I. PROBST, Pres.

## Michigan City

The Club sponsored a bus trip to the ND-Wisconsin game in Madison, Wis., Sept. 26, 1964. LEON DARGIS handled arrangements for the trip, which included game ticket, bus and an evening smorgasbord at the Wagon Wheel in Rocton, Ill.

## Milwaukee

### UNIVERSAL NOTRE DAME NIGHT

The delightful Cafe Rouge of the Hotel Pfister was the setting for this year's Universal Notre Dame Night. Dean Norman R. Gay of the College of Engineering brought the guests up to date on the physical changes of the campus, as well as discussing Notre Dame's concept of education both locally and throughout the world.

WILLIAM G. DOUCETTE '43 was a very surprised individual when he heard himself named as Milwaukee's 1964 Man of the Year. No one is more deserving, Bill! Congratulations are also in order for RON BUKOWSKI '60, who won the race against the clock in putting together a fine program.

Notre Dammers in attendance were: JOHN LINNEHAN '40, DAVE ROEMER '59, BOB HARTMAN '41, TOM HUBER '51, FRANK EATON '20, TOM and BOB ROLFS ('44 & '50 respectively), six Baumgartners (not in our directory), AL MOTZEL, CHARLES DESCH '51, CHARLES O'NEILL '27, TOM MULCAHY '57, JIM BARRY '55, BILL MALANEY '41, JACK WILKINSON '51, RON BUKOWSKI '60, ROGER BRAUN '53, DICK EHR '54, JOHN SCHLOEGEL '54, PHIL VOGEL '58, and BOB FLANNERY '48.

### GOLF OUTING, A WET SUCCESS

An amazing number of Milwaukee alumni own "waders," a fact proven by the great number who braved a torrential day-long downpour to propel that "thing" all over the countryside. "MOOSE" KRAUSE didn't have "waders" but showed marvelous proficiency in the use of a canoe paddle and beat the rest of the sailors in. Inside the Tuckaway Country Club clubhouse it was cards, drink, wonderful food, drink, "Moose" Krause, drink. DAVE HURD, drink, CHUCK LENNON, drink. DON "MONEY BAGS" ROSS, drink, drink, drink. (The gentlemen were somewhat thirsty after the arduous day, but after Ross, oh my!)

This was Pres. T. MULCAHY's special event and it was the usual bang-up job. Notre Dammers in attendance were: CHRIS MONOHAN, TOM HERMAN '57, EVERHART SCHLECK '48, BOB RAAF, GENE SCHUMACHER '42, WALT BARBER, BOB FLANNERY '48, BILL DOUCETTE '43, BOB CLEMENCY '51, TOM HUBER '51, BILL MALANEY '41, JOHN SNYDER '50, TOM SNYDER '51, CHARLES DESCH '51, HUGO CHERUBINI, ED LEE '34, JOHN CARR, TOM MILLER '62, NED BALDUS '59, DAVE ROE-



NEW YORK—Representing the University and New York Club in welcoming Vice-Presidential Candidate Bill Miller '35 (left) to Manhattan was Bill Fallon '37 of New Rochelle, former Alumni Assn. vice-president. Miller was speaker at a luncheon given by the New York Mets for members of the Touchdown Club.

MER '59, TOM O'MEARA, TOM ROLFS '44, MIKE ENGLEBRECHT, ED CHOINSKI, TOM OSBERGER '50, DON DANIELS, JOHN CLAUDE '34, BOB MILLER '59, ROGER BRAUN '33, TOM CARTER '50, SIG OSTERKORN, AL HUSHEK, FRANK HUSHEK '48, JOHN HICKLEY, DICK HOY '49, JIM BRENNAN '51, TERRY BRENNAN '49, TOM MULCAHY '57, TERRY CAHILL, WARREN CAHILL, HARRY TROY '50, JERRY CHERUBINI, MIKE DOUCETTE, KEN ACKER, HUGH BRAUN '53, JERRY GENOVESE '38, DAN COLLINS, ROGER LAUR '59, LEWIS TROY, RICK GRIMLER '59, JOHN SCHLOEGEL '34, BOB LUICK, JOHN PRENTICE '36, and BOB HARTMAN '41.

### NEW OFFICERS

The new officers for '64-'65 are: President, TOM MULCAHY '57; Vice-President, JOHN SCHLOEGEL '54; Treasurer, RICHARD EHR '54; and Secretary, DAVE ROEMER '59. The "chiefs" have set three goals for themselves: (1) build up the treasury; (2) produce a supplement to the directory; and (3) please their "patrons." In addition the V-P has been given the primary responsibility of tickets and the telephoning committee. The officers felt that the past year's schedule was a bit crowded and consequently eliminated the January Sports Night. Lastly, from the crowd of volunteers the following were selected to chairman this year's events: JOHN SCHLOEGEL (Fall Smoker), DAVE MURPHY (Christmas Dance), KEN TRUDEAU (Communion Breakfast), PHIL O'VOGEL (Saint Patrick's Day

Party), NED BALDUS (Universal Notre Dame Night), and TOM MULCAHY (Golf Outing again).

—DAVE ROEMER '59, Secy.

## Nashville

We received a letter from JIM ARMSTRONG informing us that our application had been approved. Also had a letter from BRO. CONAN, and we have ordered a pennant. So we are rolling and looking forward to a big year for the Notre Dame Club of Nashville.

Our next get-together was planned for November 10 to form committees and decide on our program for 1965. Then on December 26 we will have a Christmas Dance for alumni and students at the Officers Club here at Sewart AFB. Cocktails will start at 7 p.m. The cocktail hour will be followed by dinner and dancing in the Main Ballroom. We anticipate a good turnout for what might be called our first "official" function.

Officers for 1964-65 are: JAMES C. GREENWELL, JR. '54, pres.; CHARLES F. SPICKA '54, vice-pres.; NICK VARALLO, JR. '63, secy-treas.; and FR. JOHN HENRICK MA '57, chaplain.

—CHARLES F. SPICKA, Vice-Pres.

## New York

On June 4 GORDON FORESTER chaired the Annual Golf Outing at The Brookville C.C. on Long Island. The weather, food, refreshments and 60 members and guests combined to make this a delightful day.

BERNIE CONNOR arranged for the Annual Family Baseball Night at beautiful Shea Stadium. Well over 100 alumni, children, wives and friends were on hand to watch the Mets and Phillies play a pair. Despite a double loss to the Phillies, everybody agreed this was a gala night—excellent seats, two fine ball games, wonderful hospitality and atmosphere—and a chance to meet with old friends.

JOHN McNAMARA initiated the fall program as chairman and host of the annual Father-Son Freshman Smoker at the Waldorf on Sept. 11. Over 250 fathers and sons were on hand to hear John's wit and wisdom and to listen to ND's JIM GIBBONS give the incoming freshmen the "word" on life at ND. CASS VANCE, BILL FALLON and ED FITZPATRICK helped with the arrangements, and Pres. GUS HARDART welcomed the group. The combination of John's able MC'ing and Jim's eloquent picture of ND gave this important Club affair a new luster.

HARVEY FOSTER took charge and produced a great Kick Off Night at the Waldorf on Sept. 23. Feature of the night was a "hot line to ARA PARSEGHIAN," a direct telephone hookup to the campus, with Murray Robinson, well-known sports writer, handling the NY end. Ara came through loud and clear, handled the questions with humor, sincerity and honesty . . . and created the impression that things are looking better for the Fighting Irish. BOB WILKIE shared the dais with Murray, and AL FERRINE brought the Club up to date on the status of Challenge II. TOM BRADLEY, JOHN BURNS, CASS VANCE, ED FITZPATRICK, BILL CUDDY and Pres. GUS HARDART, by now a polished keynoter, aided Harvey with the program.

BUD MULVEY, assisted by FRANK FEE III,



OHIO VALLEY—Summer picnic at Wheeling Park included (l.-r.) Jim Dailer '50, Tom Sessi '64, Bill Chesson '58, Ray Keys '49, Bob Dyer '53, Russ Rickus '34, Jim Baker '64, Dave Whitaker '59, Bob Sincavich '50, Joe Sargus '49, Walt Bargeron '64, Bill Chesson Sr. (father of Bill Jr. '58), Dick Harvey '53, Frank Wallace, '23, Bill Mitsch '33 and Bill Hogan '51. Club centers in Wheeling, W. Va.

**PETE BISCONTI, PAT KENNEALLY and BILL FALLON**, arranged a package trip to Philadelphia to see ND and Navy have their annual "go." Preliminary reports indicated a good turnout for the trip, a welcome biennial affair for many of the Eastern Clubs who join with NY for this event.

—**BILL MURPHY '38, Secy.**

## Ohio Valley

A stag picnic was held on June 28 at Wheeling Park. A feature of the picnic was a softball game between the Steubenville, Ohio, and Wheeling, W. Va., members of the club (Steubenville won).

The following attended: **FRANCIS WALLACE '23, BILL MITSCH '33, RUSS RICKUS '34, LOU YAAGER '35, JOE SARGUS '49, RAY KEYS '49, BOB SINGAVICH '50, JIM DAILER '50, BILL HOGAN '51 (chairman), DICK HARVEY '53, BOB DYER '53, BILL CHESSON, JR. '58, DAVE WHITAKER '59, TOM SESSI '64, JIM BAKER '64, WALT BARGERON '64 and Bill Chesson, Sr. (father of Bill Chesson '58).**

A meeting was held on Sept. 30 at the Caddy Camp in Oglebay Park. A feature of the evening was movies and color slides of the ND campus and the softball game at the club's summer picnic. Plans were made for a TV party to view the ND-Michigan State game, an excursion to see the ND-Pitt game, a Communion Breakfast and a football banquet.

—**BILL MITSCH '33, Secy-Treas.**

## Oklahoma City

Some of the members made the journey to Colorado Springs to cheer the ND football team on to victory over Air Force on Oct. 10, '64.

We again planned a TV party to watch the ND-Mich. State game. No chairman had been selected at this writing.

In December the Club again begins the most active period. The Communion Breakfast has been tentatively set for Sunday, Dec. 6, '64, with **BOB DOLAN '55** as chairman. The Christmas Dance is scheduled for Dec. 28 under the able direction of **Dr. ALBERT DRESCHER '38**.

The monthly meetings are still held on the last Wednesday of each month at the '89ers Motel at 12:15 pm. All new members or visitors in the city at the time of the meetings are encouraged to attend.

—**JOHN A. HOBBS, Secy.**

## Orange County

The Notre Dame-Michigan State Color TV Stag Party was held Saturday, Nov. 14, at 2323 Almira, Fullerton.

The game was received on Color TV starting at 10:30. However, there was a short business meeting starting at 9:45 am to discuss the Club's participation during the SC-ND weekend, December Family Communion Breakfast, and plans for the Orange County Annual Notre Dame Night. Tentative plans for the SC-ND weekend called for the team attending Mass at 11 am in Fullerton, "Brunch" after Mass at Disneyland, and a cocktail party from 2-4 pm in the Oak Room of the Disneyland Hotel, sponsored by the Orange County Club. In addition, Disneyland invited the team to the park Sunday afternoon.

—**TOM GETZINGER, Pres.**

## Peoria

The Notre Dame Club of Peoria parlayed a sure-fire daily double combination and came up with a most successful Fourth Annual Back-to-School Dinner on Thursday, Sept. 17, at Vonachen's Junction. **ED "MOOSE" KRAUSE**, director of athletics at Notre Dame, capped a busy day of talking Notre Dame with Peoria-area radio, TV, and newsmen with a stirring talk about Notre Dame's dynamic plans for the future and the great new Athletic and Convocation Center. The presentation of the Third Annual **Lt. JAMES A. CASSIDY** Memorial Award for Academic Achievement was made to a Peoria area undergraduate student at Notre Dame; not announced until it was presented by Krause and Chairman **JOHN MANION**, the 1964 winner was **Melvin J. Sieks**, a sophomore in engineering's architecture dept. He received a Notre Dame plaque and a \$25 U.S. Saving Bond.

Krause immediately put the alumni-father-son gathering at ease with the promise that he was not going to personally pass the hat — nor was his side-kick on the trip, **DENNIS TROESTER**, assist-



**PEORIA — Back-to-School Dinner** featured (from left) architecture soph **Melvin J. Sieks** receiving the **Lt. James A. Cassidy Memorial Award for Academic Excellence** (plus a \$25 US bond) from sponsor **John E. Cassidy Sr.**, as guest speaker **Ed Krause** and event chairman **John Manion** joined in the congratulations on Sept. 17. (Photo courtesy of the Peoria Journal Star.)

ant director of the Notre Dame Foundation. Instead, they presented a really fine film depicting Notre Dame's historic growth its energetic present, and a dynamic future — evolving around the present success of the Challenge II Program. Moose's personal enthusiasm concerning the University in general, and the Athletic and Convocation Center specifically, captivated the audience.

## Philadelphia

All energies of the Philadelphia Club, as a new Club year started, were devoted to making the weekend of the Navy game here one long to be remembered. **JOHN F. MOORHEAD '49**, energetic chairman of the Navy weekend program, set up a giant Pep Rally for Friday night, Oct. 30, and a postgame cocktail party, followed by a buffet dinner, for Oct. 31 . . . all at the Ben Franklin Hotel. He arranged chartered buses from the hotel to **John F. Kennedy Stadium** and reserved practically the entire hotel for the expected influx of alumni and friends. He sent invitations to all alumni clubs east of the Appalachians, and a few others, to join Philadelphia in a rousing welcome to the resurgent football team.



**PHILADELPHIA — A wedding at the Navy base** was the occasion of an unusual reunion of these contemporaries: (l.-r.) **Charles A. Conley '33 of the Philly Club**; **Capt. Robert E. Lee Jr. USN '32**, whose daughter **Barbara** was married; and **Bob's brother, Maurice '33, Chicago.**

The new year at Philadelphia got under way with a Bon Voyage party! Students from the Philadelphia area and their parents and friends were invited to join the alumni for a moonlight cruise on the Delaware River in the luxurious "Showboat." President **CARMEN IANDOLLO** of the Philadelphia campus club headed a large group of students, who not only had a grand time before heading back to school, but made the evening memorable for the rest of us. Chairman **JOHN F. VOIT '51**, was given a rousing vote of thanks for a swell time and promptly appointed by President **JIM LEYDON** to start work on the third annual cruise next September 10.

Philadelphia alumni and their wives are looking forward to the annual Communion Breakfast December 6. **FRANK SPANIEL '50**, who put on such a splendid affair last December, is handling the party once again. He hopes to have a member of the football coaching staff present to meet the winner of the Knute Rockne Memorial Award, given annually to the outstanding high school football player of the Delaware Valley. The breakfast will be at the Hotel Warwick.

—**JAMES T. GALLAGHER, Secy.**

## Pittsburgh

The Annual Golf and Dinner Party was held on Friday, Aug. 28, 1964, at the Pittsburgh Field Club. Golf Greats attending included **JOE TUCKER, HARRY STUHLREHER, and JOE GASPARELLA.**

This was one of the highlights of the Pittsburgh Notre Dame Club's yearly calendar at one of the country's finest courses — a real experience. We arranged for golf, dinner and gratuities at a total price of \$15.00, certainly a cost comparable to clubs with less facilities. Beverages, of course, were available for those seeking immediate therapy for their various golfing ills. Non-golfers were urged to attend the dinner. Golfers were asked to make up their own foursome (non-alumni most welcome) or check in at the locker room with **Dan Beggy, Bob Jacob, and Jerry Travis** who were prepared to help you find a game.

A special attraction was the showing of a beautiful color film of the 1964 Masters Tournament. We hoped new Notre Dame residents in the Pittsburgh Area would take this occasion to become acquainted.

The Pregame Rally for the exciting Notre Dame-Pitt game was held on Nov. 6, 1964 at the Webster Hall Hotel, Oakland, Pa.

We could come out of hiding this year, since our football team manifested a great deal of proficiency. To do our share in paying tribute to the welcome change, the Notre Dame Club of Pittsburgh arranged for a gala Pregame Rally on Friday evening, prior to the game with the Pitt Panthers. Chairman **JOE GASPARELLA** and his Co-chairmen **BERNIE POWERS and ED FAY** arranged a truly fine affair.

There were a number of Notre Dame celebrities present. **JOHNNY RAY**, who has done such an outstanding job as defensive coach, promised to say a few words. **MOOSE KRAUSE**, basking in the old-time spirit at ND, was here. So were **Jim Gibbons and Jim Morse**, the broadcasters, and many others.

A musical organization of high repute (not the Beatles) furnished entertainment and dance music. This indicates that the affair was definitely for men and women. In the event that the speakers and the orchestra failed to inspire a spirited evening, a beverage bar was located unobtrusively but conveniently on the premises.

## Rochester

Our annual Family Picnic was held on July 18 and wonderfully directed by **JOHN GLAVIN '58**. The parents of the some twenty-five families present are still wondering how John was able to keep almost fifty kiddies occupied in fun and games with only 100 pennies. **DICK KLEE '47, ROY HANNA '52, and JOHN CASEY '55** survived even after setting up the coolers and "guarding" them for three hours prior to picnic time.

Family activities included listening to **BOB DEWEY's '52** reunion stories and how everything was free except the \$25 reunion hat. The ball game was close — close to exhausting the fathers. **REG '37 and ARNIE '35 MORRISON** co-captained the winning team. "SCOOTER" **DE SIMON '46** was outstanding at 2nd. Daisy pickers included **ED SCHICKLER '55, JIM DOYLE '54, "Never Miss" LEO WESLEY '49, and ERIC SCOTT.** Rounding out the rest of the lineups I recall

DAVE MILLER '55, PAUL PARKER '49, JOHN McCRANK '58, BILL O'CONNELL '50, ED YOHON '55 and JOHN DELLA VILLA

A good time was enjoyed by all, and yours truly made a sincere effort to log in all the families present. I stopped writing down names when I saw two JACK NYE DUFFEY's '35 coming at me topped with LBJ-type straw hats.

Congratulations and best wishes to JIM GALE-HOUSE '57 in his new assignment as resident manager of Xerox's first machine manufacturing facility outside the Rochester area. Jim will be relocating in the Northvale, N.J., area.

The Notre Dame Retreat House in Rochester was the scene of our August Freshman Orientation for 1964. JACK NYE DUFFEY '35, REG MORRISON, our president, and BILL BELL "gave the word" to twelve incoming frosh and their parents. Excellent refreshments were prepared and served by the gracious ladies of our Notre Dame Women's Organization. By the way, we're all looking forward to the "Christmas Gala" that the girls are organizing this year.

Our annual "Fall Dance" was early, on August 28. The Island Cottage Party House decor was accentuated by water filled balloons designed by the "prankster" chairman, ARNIE MORRISON '35, and his brother Reg. There to lend a hand in instigating the various showers of the evening were Messrs. and Mmes. JOHN ANDREW '56, JOHN DELLA VILLA, BOB DEWEY, JACK DUFFEY, ROY HANNA, JOHN MILLER, BILL REEVES, RON ZLOTNIK, and equally as many guests and students with their lovely dates. Zani Patisan and his band were especially good even after the excellent midnight buffet served to all present.

—GENE YURGEALITIS '57, Secy.

## Rock River Valley

The Notre Dame Club of Rock River Valley has had a recent election and the new officers are as follows: President, PAUL L. BERRETTINI '56; Vice-President, THOMAS KAVADAS '61; Treasurer, RAY DeCOURCEY '25; and Secretary, PATRICK R. JONES '56.

I am sure the new officers will be an excellent asset to our local group and to the University.

—LUKE R. MORIN, Retiring Pres.

## Rome, Italy

NOTRE DAME HOSPITALITY CENTER IS OPEN EVERY DAY ALL DAY. ADDRESS: LARGO BRANCACCIO 82. TEL: 730.002. ALL ARE WELCOME.

Most recent arrivals for local membership: MICHAEL O'BRIEN BA '62, MS '65, who joins the faculty of Notre Dame International School; and 2nd Lt. RICHARD E. LUDWIG '63, Aviano Airbase. For some months we had VICTOR EMANUEL '63, working with an advertising agency.

Month-long member: JOHN HOWETT, curator of the ND Art Gallery, with wife and three "piccoli" but pioneering daughters as John researched in Vatican Library.

On The Fringe ND Family Members: ND's first Sophomore Year Abroad contingent in Innsbruck, Austria, mentored by FR. THOMAS ENGLETON CSC and PROF. LOUIS HASLEY. Responding to the tragic death of one of the students, MICHAEL LEAHY '67, which happened in Northern Italy, the alumni of Italy arranged for a Mass in Rome.

SUMMER PARADE: Prof. and Mrs. ROBERT LEADER, art dept.; PAUL HELLMUTH '40, ND Board of Trustees; MICHAEL BURKE '53, W. DAVID AMES '63, JOHN MARTINE '61, HECTOR FUSTER '57, and wife; DAN DEELY '63, father of FR. BOB MALONE CSC, CLAUDE CECCON '61; VICTOR LETIORI '52, and wife Dorothy, St. Mary's '52; LT. R. T. EIFF '62, JOHN LINEHAN '61; LUIGI RUGGERI, native of Rome en route to ND for grad school; JIM FAGAN '65, RON IAGERSON '65, son of WM. RUPP '33, TONY MARRA '62, BOB FORBES '35 and wife; CARL GIOMBETTI and RAY BURKE '65; BERT HORNBACK, ND faculty; CLINT HIRST '66, cousin of FELIX BALMAZ '63, sister of ARTHUR ZIELER '67, sister of MIKE TERRY '61, BOB MOYNAHAN '34 and wife.

ED KELLY '64, WADE CLARKE '62; BILL SCHMA, SAM MIRABITO & TOM MORAN '64; JIM FARRELL '49, RUSS BLEY & BILL PENNA '64; BILL CARY, prexy '46; SR. AMADEUS IHM '42, JOS. SRHOLEZ '63, PAUL RAY '65, JOHN O'GORMAN '64, TERRY



ROCHESTER—Scholarship Chairman Charles J. O'Brien (left) and Club President Reginald A. Morrison survey Rochester's new \$15,000 endowment fund, established to provide Notre Dame scholarships for students from the Rochester, N.Y., area.

WOLKERSTORFER '64, TOM MORAN & GEORGE NOVAK '64, FR. K. SWEENEY '44, JOS. WADE '60; PAUL WEST, DAVE BARLOW & DICK VON BOECKLIN '64; BILL DALTON '59, DAN CHMIEL '61, DICK KAVANAUGH '63; MARTY RONAN '61, son of JIM '26, brother of JIM '53, JOHN '56; FRANK PATOUT '62; PETER BROCCOLETTI, LEN KUBUSKI & BOB STORK '64; HAROLD VERTIN '62, JOHN BARTLEY '25; FR. DENIS MORAN OFM, MA '49; Joe, son of JEROME VOGEL '36; LARRY DOYLE '66, son of LARRY '39, brother of MICKY '53 (Mother SMC circa '39); GARY HEDIGER '66, EUGENE McFADDEN '60, TOM HUGNELT '57 & wife.

Interesting seminarian trio: Frank Corby, mother SMC '43; Michael Place, nephew of ADAM WOLF '40; and Quinn Driscoll, nephew of BOB WOLF '46; GREG RUST '66, son of OSKAR '28, brother of BOB '52, DICK '56, nephew of RUSSELL SCHEIDLER '31; GEORGE LENSING '62; CARMELLO VIRGILLO, ND faculty; sister of TIM BYRNE '65; KARL SCHEIL, ND faculty; CHARLES STEINER, 66, JACK DELOGE '66, ALVIN FONG-TOM '67, ROBERT PARKER MA '63, HENRY WOLTERS '30 with wife and daughter; BOB LARKIN, new teacher at NDI, Rome, brother of BILL '55 & DICK '66; sister of JOE BIHN '57, sister of TOM EGAN '57, BOB TROTTER '29 and wife; friends of BILL HANIGAN '67, cousin of BILL LEONARD '66, brother of PAUL SEMPER circa '36, parents of FR. RAY LESCHER '57, KEN QUINN '60, cousin of FR. HOWARD KENNA CSC; Carrie Mitchell, daughter of MARK MITCHELL '39, sister of MARK '67;



ROME: In the absence of proprietor Gus Rossi (visiting the ND campus with wife Itala), Club Secretary Vince McAloon (left) hosted Fr. Hesburgh and Mr. I. A. O'Shaughnessy on their visit to Rome's traditional Irish dining spot, the Scoglio Di Frisio, while reporting to Pope Paul on Atoms-for-Peace meetings.

friend of NICK RASSAS '65. CSC missionaries headed for Uganda: FR. KAISER, FOLEY, KIPINSKI, RAHIELY. And the first ND sophomore from the Innsbruck group, BILL RAGEN '67.

—VINCE McALOON '34, Secy.

## Sacramento

Officers of the Sacramento, Calif., ND Club are now President (Lt.) RICHARD S. SAPP '60 of Rancho Cordova and Secretary FRANK GERMIA '60 of Sacramento.

In April Notre Dame Night was very well attended by approximately 30 couples and their guests to hear Mr. Casey Conrad, a member of the President's Council of Physical Fitness. One of the many in attendance was DR. A. KUNTZ, formerly head of the department of education at ND.

In July the annual ND picnic was held at Carmichael Park, which was gradually taken over by the alumni, their wives and offspring. Among those were Helen and GIL ZIMMERMAN (pres.), Jerry and BOB BRESKA (vice-pres.). Joining in the food and drink were Mary Ellen and JACK MULLEN '34, Marty and BILL DALEY '41, Anne and AL KAELEN '55, Arlene and DICK SAPP '60, DR. BOB DESMOND and his wife Doris. Bob is going to open up his practice in Santa Rosa. Visiting from San Mateo were Sylvia and GENE MUENIER '53, who were recently transferred from Sacramento. DR. BILL BREWER, who is stationed at Mather Air Force Base outside of Sacramento, also found time to enjoy a few beers. He and his wife Helene have three children. Aug. 15 was the occasion for a goodbye party given by Ann and Al Kaelin for DENNY NOLAN '60, who is leaving his job as an aeronautical engineer at Aerojet to work as a Peace Corps member in Ethiopia.

—CLIFFORD M. COLLINS, Retiring Secy.-Treas.

## St. Louis

As Christmas approaches we have passed the midpoint of our year. Our annual Notre Dame Frosh Night was held on Sept. 10 at the home of JERRY McGLYNN '60. There the new members of our St. Louis Club — the freshmen and their fathers — had the opportunity to chat with members of our board of directors and past presidents.

BILL MILLER '35, visited our city in his campaign for the vice-presidency. Individual members of our Club whose interests paralleled candidate Miller's attended a breakfast in a body at which he spoke. Miller was introduced by AL RAVARINO '33, a classmate.

In his Challenge II visit to St. Louis on Oct. 6, EDWARD (MOOSE) KRAUSE '34, played golf with other members of the St. Louis Club at the Crystal Lake Country Club. Committee Chairman JOE DWYER '58, delivered a fine attendance for the Challenge II dinner meeting that was held at the Club that evening. Thanks to Joe for a fine job well done.

Under the direction of past Board Chairman JIM PUDLOWSKI '54, a large group of St. Louis Club members and their friends, including wives, attended the Stanford game at South Bend. Jim was not sure which was more exciting, the trip or the game. That was a promise.

Congratulations to the St. Louis Club of Notre Dame — the student affiliated club. They have been doing a fine job in providing the students an opportunity to get together with their St. Louis friends at the campus.

Information regarding the annual Communion Breakfast under the direction of HENRY LUEPKE '57, will reach you soon if it has not already.

Later in December, on the 19th, TAL POWELL '49, will spearhead the group that will present this year's Christmas Dance. Tal promises a particularly good time. The dance will be held at the Bel Air East Motor Hotel in the Mason Ball Room featuring the Jack Engler Orchestra.

Mark Monday, Jan. 11, on your calendar. That is the evening that the Irish basketball team will play the Billikens in St. Louis. The Club will sponsor some affair in conjunction with this date.

The writer and others in St. Louis would like to see our old friend, REV. GLENN BOARMAN CSC, revisit our city during the Christmas holidays.

From the officers and members of the board of directors, Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year to you and your family.

—D. JERRY McGLYNN '60, Secy.-Treas.

## Salina

The nine-member ND Club of Salina, Kan., is back in the business of promoting fantastically successful football trips with the resurgence of the

# Calling All Irish of the Islands to the INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE FLORIDA ND CLUBS

ONCE AGAIN the Notre Dame Clubs of Fort Lauderdale and the Palm Beaches announce their Third Annual International Convention.

Continuing in the spectacular fashion established over the preceding two years, the Bahama Islands have again been selected as the site for next year's affair. It is not too early to reserve the weekend in early May so that you can be among the select few. Details are being arranged at this moment. To get full particulars drop a card to the Notre Dame Convention Headquarters, 100 East Las Olas, Fort Lauderdale, Florida, and brochures, reservation blanks, rates and literature will be sent to you by return mail.

In case you missed last year's glorious trip, we thought you would like to see what your friends and classmates shared in during their fabulous stay at the Lucayan Beach Hotel.

This year's plans call for 400 conventioners. We are sure you will want to be one of them. Send your reservations in now to insure your place at this great affair.



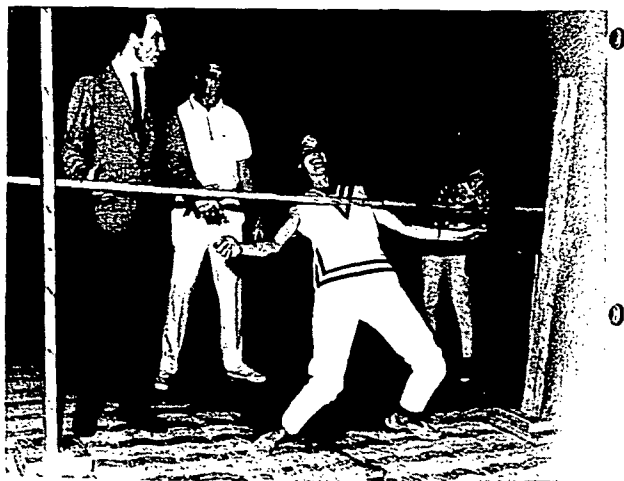
HOSTS shown above, Don Dorini '53 (left) and Bill Maus '53, seem to be making the best of their tough chore: checking final arrangements with the management.

DEPLANING (at right) from Mackey's non-stop convention flight to Grand Bahama from the Florida mainland. (l.-r.) Mr. and Mrs. Bill Hickey '42, Dolly Walker, Tom Sullivan '48 and Tom Walker '42 are greeted by balmy Bahamian breezes.

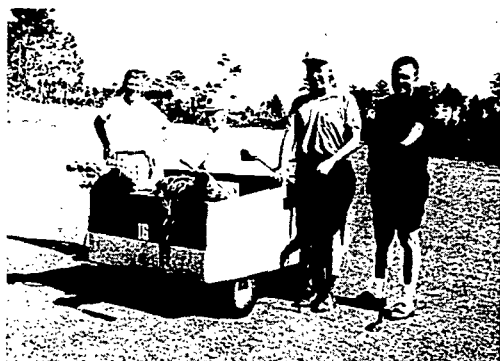


## Here's How They Enjoyed Last Spring at Lucayan Beach

LUCAYAN LUAU' later Friday evening (below) had campus guests Moose '34 (upper left) and Elise Krause (left foreground) joining the Hickeys of Chicago and the Walkers of Fort Lauderdale in enjoying a delightful native feast on the patio.



LIMBO CONTEST (above) after luau was won by Pat Gazian with the encouragement of M. C. Jack Canane (far left) and her husband John Gaziano '57 and to the accompaniment of g Calypso music by Little Sparrow and his Steel Drum Ensemble.



*SATURDAY SPORTS* were the order of the day, including (at left) Frank McGinn '52 with a prize-winning catch in the popular deep-sea fishing contest and (above) four of 80 participants in the golf tourney. Fr. John Walsh, development weep at the University (2nd from right), teamed with Don Dorini to beat Will Greeton and Harry Lennon on the fine Lucayan course.

### *Another Fabulous Tropical Holiday in the British Bahamas for a Song*



*RELAXERS* Saturday p.m. in lanai-cabana comfort included (above) Don Stacks '41, George Rudolphs '42, Paul Nowaks '38. Conventioneers at the gala UND Night banquet (right) were among 285 to enjoy celebrities (below, l.-r.) at head table: Alumni Pres. Ollie Hunter '43, Ft. Lauderdale Pres. Bob McDonough '52, Mary Hunter, Moose Krause, Toastmaster Dan Downey '44, Mrs. Krause, Fr. Walsh, Marilyn McDonough, and on-scene Coordinator Frank Carey '48.



Fighting Irish. The Club mustered 153 fans in a section which coupled with a Kansas City train (carrying about 120) to the Air Force Academy game in Colorado Springs, Oct. 10.

## San Antonio

On Aug. 30 the Club honored those returning to school with a barbecue at MacArthur Park. Plans for the forthcoming school year were discussed, and an enjoyable time was had by all. The delicious food was prepared by Diana and BILL LAMM.

Attending the Air Force Game in Colorado Springs were DAVID KOCUREK, LARRY KEOUGH, Judy and DON HICKS, and Capt. W. DELANY.

The main ballroom of the Fort Sam Houston Officers' open mess will be the site of our Christmas party. Dinner, cocktails, and dancing are to be featured. A festive spirit is expected to reign throughout the party.

—CHILTON MAVERICK, Secy.

## San Diego

It has come to my attention that the alumni records have never been straightened out as to the 1964 officers of the UND Club of San Diego, Calif. Herewith a list of 1964 Club officers. I guess that everyone here assumed that others were doing this.

The 1964 Club officers are: President, L. DON LOPKER '33; Vice-President, MARVIN W. RICKLING '52; Secretary, CHARLES F. VANDEGRIFT '53; 2nd Secretary, WILLIAM D. HOHMANN '56; and Treasurer, CARL F. PETERS '55.

—L. DON LOPKER, Pres.

## Spokane

The Club's annual Summer Outing took place on Sunday, Aug. 16. Once again DR. JIM ROTCHFORD '48 and his gracious wife Mary offered their hospitality at the Rotchford Cottage on beautiful Hayden Lake, Idaho. The weather was ideal and the following Club members, with wives, friends and children, enjoyed the outing: ED BETHKE '28, PETE HIROU '62, JIM LYNCH '40; DR. BOB MAHER '35 and his father ROBERT MAHER '05, visiting him from Pittsburgh; JACK MICHAUD '48; JOHN O'NEILL '29, RAY PENLAND '56, BERNIE SMYTH '55 and JOE WALSH '14.

Members of the Club participated in a closed Retreat at Immaculate Heart Retreat House, Spokane, during the weekend of October 30. Attendance was better than last year and the exercises, conducted by Father Joseph Green of the Precious Blood Fathers, were most beneficial. It is hoped that next year more members will take advantage of this wonderful opportunity for a spiritual refueling.

In August the Club welcomed its first member from the staff side when SR. MARY MICHELLE FCSF MS '62 took up residence in Spokane. Sister is on the staff of Sacred Heart Hospital and is a loyal alumna.

—JOE WALSH, Secy-Treas.

## Terre Haute

Members and guests of the Notre Dame Club of Terre Haute went to Notre Dame Stadium this year to see the Purdue-Notre Dame game. The trip was a big success, thanks to Co-Chairmen MYRON BUSBY, JR. and BERNIE BURDICK. They had a lot of help from MIKE KEARNS. The trip was so great reservations have been requested for next year's trip. The next function for the Terre Haute Club will be the Communion Sunday in December.

Past President BERNIE BURDICK has recovered from a serious operation, and now he is up and about.

—JIM BOYER, Pres.

## Toledo

The annual Toledo Club of ND Golf Outing was held at the Heather Downs Country Club on Aug. 29. Forty-five alumni and friends struggled through the heat to make the event a success for Chairman RICHARD (RED) SMITH and GEORGE KORHUMEL. Particularly notable golfing efforts included BILL THEES (Low Gross), MARSHALL DESMOND (Low Net), JERRY FEENEY & Thees (Long Drives), TOM WELLY & GEORGE THEISS (Closest to Pin) and DAVE LYNCH (High Gross).

At a September meeting, the Toledo Club members viewed the "1963 NFL Football Highlights"



**TERRE HAUTE**—Notre Dame Club members and guests were wide awake in the wee hours of a Saturday morning as they departed for the Notre Dame Stadium to see the Irish wallop Purdue. The trip was a great success even before the big victory.

and held a drawing for an expense-paid trip for two to the ND-Air Force game. Winner was Toledoan HARRY JABLON.

Major coming events are: Dec. 6, Communion Breakfast, chairmen DALE LEROUX & JOHN HURLEY; Dec. 26, Christmas Dance (Inverness CC), JOHN STOEPLER & BLAINE WILEY; Jan. 27, ND Sports Banquet, URBAN GRADEL & TOM WELLY.

—JOHN G. HARRON, Secy.

## Triple Cities

The University of Notre Dame Alumni Club of the Triple Cities this year inaugurated an award to an outstanding graduate in each of our local Catholic high schools. The award, an engraved Notre Dame plaque, has been designated the POPE JOHN XXIII AWARD and is presented to a graduating senior achieving an outstanding record in Christian Citizenship Education. The first recipients of the award were Harry K. Mallory of Catholic Central High School in Binghamton and Martin



**UTAH**—Don Roney '58 (left) and Leonard DiGiacomo '57 not only continue as Club president and vice-president respectively but also seem to have a monopoly in the Junior Chamber of Commerce leadership. Don is shown handing the gavel to Len, who succeeded him as president of the Salt Lake City Jaycees this year.

Meehan of Seton Catholic High School in Endicott.

The Club's Annual Alumni-Father-Student Mixer was held on Sept. 9 at Lou's Restaurant in Johnson City. Highlight of this year's program were two movies: "Highlights of the 1954 Football Season" and "Notre Dame," the latter in color and narrated by the late JOE BOLAND. Our Club Chaplain Rt. Rev. MSGR. FRANCIS J. HARRISON '33 spoke some most inspirational words to the incoming freshmen.

—JOHN J. O'ROURKE '49, Secy.

## Utah

Club officers LEONARD DiGIACOMO and DON RONEY scored quite a public relations coup recently for Notre Dame. The occasion was the June Awards Dinner of the Salt Lake City Junior Chamber of Commerce. Don, president of the Utah Club and last year's president of the Jaycees, passed the Jaycee gavel to colleague Len as 1964-65 president. This certainly sets a precedent: two ND men as successive Jaycee presidents would be impressive anywhere, but especially in alumni-shy Salt Lake City.

Roney's year in the presidency was an auspicious one. Under Don's leadership (as Outstanding President of the Year) the chapter won two awards as best in the state from the Utah Junior Chamber.

## Washington, D.C.

On Sunday, Aug. 23, the Washington Club held the annual Summer Cocktail Party at the home of DAN CULHANE in Chevy Chase. This was followed by the annual Family Picnic at the Rock Creek Council K of C in Bethesda, Md.

On Sept. 30 a financial statement went out from Treasurer JOSEPH P. MALONEY listing all last season's dues-paying members and declaring the Club \$1200 in the black.

A spaghetti dinner-meeting was held on Wednesday, Oct. 14, at the Roma Restaurant in Washington. ND men in the Washington Redskins organization were special guests. JOE MALONEY and AL VIROSTEK handled arrangements.

Ailing JACK McGRATH recovered to pilot a triumphant Washington Club tour via Pennsylvania RR to the Navy game in Philadelphia on Oct. 31. A bus trip was also arranged to the ND-Pitt game on Nov. 7 by AL VIROSTEK. Finally, a TV party for the ND-Michigan State game was held at the K of C Lounge in Arlington, Va.

## Western Washington

The Club offered an all-expense trip for two to the Southern California game in Los Angeles on Nov. 28 or a color TV set to the lucky winner of the Scholarship Fund drawing to provide a \$50 scholarship to ND. The drawing was made at a gala smoker on Nov. 17 at the Washington Athletic Club, Seattle. JIM CROTTY was in charge.

TED CUMMINGS was chairman of a charity trip to the Southern Cal game on Nov. 28.



# Classes

## ENGAGEMENTS

Miss Catherine Ann Pfaff and ALEXIS T. CHOLIS '41.  
Miss Rosemary Spence and DONALD MERDIAN '55.  
Miss Marilyn Joanne Bongiorno and CHARLES VINCENT DOHERTY JR. '56.  
Miss Barbara Kay McIntyre and LEO PARNELL BERGIN III '58.  
Miss Susan A. McCormack and THOMAS LAWRENCE TRACE '58.  
Miss Maria E. Genovese and JOSEPH E. SADOFSKI '58.  
Miss Georgia Meunier and MICHAEL J. VAN DEMARK '58.  
Miss Susan Eiden and JOHN KARL BICK '59.  
Miss Mary Anne Molloy and JOSEPH L. SCHAEFER '59.  
Miss Elaine Silirie and ROBERT ANTHONY FRASSANTO '60.  
Miss Diana Marie Thomas and JAMES M. NAUGHTON '60.  
Miss Alice B. DeVolder and JOSEPH S. SLADE '60.  
Miss Diane Rose Quigley and JOHN PHILIP KEEGAN '61.  
Miss Jeanne Daugherty and HENRI K. LESE '61.  
Miss Judith Ann Croke and MICHAEL E. SAMMON '61.  
Miss Judith Ann Babarekas and 1/Lt. MICHAEL JOHN STEPANEK JR. '61.  
Miss Maryanne Eileen Velten and CARL MAURICE WALSH '61.  
Miss Regina Dalldorf and Ens. EDMUND CHARLES BARTON '62.  
Miss Judith Ann Miller and MICHAEL FRANCIS BOEHM '62.  
Miss Mary Sheila Cosgriff and Ens. JAMES WAGNER GREVER '62.  
Miss Patricia Ann McHugh and WALTER M. KELLY JR. '62.  
Miss Elizabeth Anne Beasley and Lt. PETER L. PACE '62.  
Miss Gwenth Marie Hill and 2/Lt. JOHN E. DE LEE '63.  
Miss Carolyn Ann Russell and PAUL J. GUND '63.  
Miss Linda Ann Swiental and JUAN E. CINTRON JR. '64.  
Miss Nanette Terese Kelly and PHILIP DAVID DEBRUYNE '64.  
Miss Mary Ann Verbeeck and WILLIAM JONES '64.  
Miss Mignon Theresa La Morte and ROBERT EDWARD LAWLESS III '64.  
Miss Jacquelyn VanLiefsering and RICHARD A. MARCHETTI '64.  
Miss Elaine Marie Matthys and JAMES MICHAEL VERLEYE '64.

## MARRIAGES

Miss Annamarie Micus and VINCENT J. DUNCAN, '44, Denver, Colo., June 6.  
Mrs. Viola Ritchard and AMBROSE G. MORAN JR., '48, Decatur, Ill., October 31.  
Miss Dorothy Jeannette Perkins and GERALD ANTHONY BURLAGE, '52, Notre Dame, Ind., July 4.  
Miss Ann Gwynne Dougherty and ALDEN JOHN CUSICK JR., '52, Montclair, N.J., August 29.  
Miss Eileen Mary Walsh and PAUL I. DAVIS, '52, June 27.  
Miss Donna Marie Kurtz and JAMES S. BROUGHTON, '55, Detroit, Mich., April 25.  
Miss Mary Pat King and GARY COOPER, '56, Los Angeles, Calif., June 27.  
Miss Diane Houston White and DR. RENE DIRK KOUN JR., '56, Bronx, N.Y., September 26.  
Miss Mary Elizabeth Pinter and HUGH GERALD WADE, '56, Milwaukee, Wis., September 26.  
Miss Ann Elizabeth Veirs and JOHN CUSHING KENT, '57, South Bend, Ind., June 20.  
Miss Elizabeth Della Mae DeHoust and GEORGE PETER KEYES, '57, Vestal, N.Y., July 18.  
Miss Maureen Ann Brown and WILLIAM JAMES JONES, '58, Riverside, Ill., June 27.  
Miss Ruth Ann Slaughter and THOMAS J. HELLRUNG, '59, Alton, Ill., August 29.

Miss Diane McShane and JOHN H. MARTIN, '59, Notre Dame, Ind., August 24.  
Miss Judith Ann Price and ROBERT A. WOMBACHER, '59, Fort Wayne, Ind., August 22.  
Miss Mary Joan Daugherty and P. WILLIAM BEITER '60, Lancaster, Ohio, June 13.  
Miss Mary Ann Budzinski and ARTHUR JAMES ROACH JR., '60, South Bend, Ind., August 15.  
Miss Ann Charnley and TERENCE FITZGERALD SMITH '60, New York, N.Y., June 13.  
Miss Marian Joy Desmon and BERNARD DUFFY CRAIG JR., '61, New York, N.Y., July 4.  
Miss Anna Ausprung and DENNIS G. JOHNSON, '61, South Bend, Ind., August 1.  
Miss Gail Hodinott Mayberry and THOMAS ERNEST LARKIN JR., '61, Bethlehem, Pa., September 12.  
Miss Patricia Teresa Mary Gaede and THOMAS EWING MARGRAVE JR., '61, Tucson, Ariz., September 5.  
Miss Jeanne Marie Glennon and EDWARD GEORGE MCANANEY II, '61, New York, N.Y., July 25.  
Miss Carolyn Bozzo and DOMINIC MONTEROSSO, '61, Elkhart, Ind., July 25.  
Miss Virginia Carole Darling and JOHN VINCENT FORREST JR., '62, August 16.  
Miss Caroline Suzanna Jehle and Lt. ROGER EUGENE KELLING, '62, Alton, Ill., June 20.  
Miss "Mickie" Monroe and JOHN RAYMOND RAEY, '62, Washington, D.C., August 8.  
Miss Judith Openlander and 2/Lt. FREDERICK J. WAGNER, '62, Notre Dame, Ind., August 8.  
Miss Betty Breen and TERENCE B. DESMOND '63, Notre Dame, Indiana, July 4.  
Miss Mary Ann Wisne and RONALD P. FAKLER, '63, Cleveland, Ohio, June 20.  
Miss Bonnie Gay and Lt. RICHARD FOLEY, '63, Notre Dame, Ind., June 20.  
Miss Joyce Ellen Merrill and Lt. WILLIAM O. FRAILEY IV, '63, Notre Dame, Ind., September 19.  
Miss Marian Hedwig Holliday and PHILIP MURRAY GRACE JR., '63, Youngstown, Ohio, July 4.  
Miss Mary Anne Dambach and MARK L. HERMANN, '63, Cleveland, Ohio, June 20.  
Miss Ruth Ellen Dowling and PAUL J. KELLY JR., '63, Scarsdale, N.Y., June 27.  
Miss Noreen Carol Pappier and RICHARD HENRY MACK, '63, Cleveland, Ohio, June 13.  
Miss Martha Stephan and ROBERT PATRICK MCNEILL, '63, Evanston, Ill., September 12.  
Miss Susan Lee Williams and JOHN STEPHEN SRNEC JR., '63, Youngstown, Ohio, August 8.  
Miss Rosemary Margaret Oliva and WILLIAM MARQUIS ANDERSON, '64, South Bend, Ind., August 8.  
Miss Mary Ann Couch and JOHN RICHARD BRUNO, '64, Notre Dame, Ind., August 22.  
Miss Genevieve Mary Costello and WILLIAM HENRY CUSICK III, '64, New York, N.Y., September 5.  
Miss Marilyn Cernak and Dr. RONALD A. DAIGNAULT, '64, Notre Dame, Ind., September 5.  
Miss Judith Ann Laughlin and MICHAEL JAMES DEBARTOLO, '64, South Bend, Ind., June 27.  
Miss Sheryl Louise Piani and GERALD WILLIAM DeMARCO, '64, South Bend, Ind., August 29.  
Miss Katharine Ames Morse and JAMES WALTER DUNCAN III, '64, Notre Dame, Ind., August 8.  
Miss Joyce Barbara Pahl and ROGER NEIL FOLEY, '64, South Bend, Ind., August 22.  
Miss Maureen R. Burke and GEORGE P. KOCH, '64, Snyder, N.Y., September 5.  
Miss Diane Berry and CLARENCE H. LOEBACH JR., '64, South Bend, Ind., August 8.  
Miss Mary Ann Nye and RAYMOND G. LUBAWY, '64, South Bend, Ind., July 4.  
Miss Gloria Ann Knight and FRANK PETER ORLANDO, '64, Schererville, Ind., August 8.  
Miss Kathleen J. Gorski and STEVE R. PISCHALKO, '64, South Bend, Ind., September 8.  
Miss Mary Ellen Necarsulmer and LAWRENCE KENTON WALSH, '64, Chappaqua, N.Y., June 13.

## BIRTHS

Mr. and Mrs. JAMES F. PURCELL '42, a son, Michael James, August 22.  
Mr. and Mrs. JAMES E. MURPHY '47, a daughter, Kathleen Rose, October 7.  
Mr. and Mrs. JAMES L. FERSTEL '48, a son, Mark William, July 6.  
Mr. and Mrs. FRANK McBRIDE '50, a daughter, April 29.  
Mr. and Mrs. PHILIP J. FACCENDA '51, a daughter, Margaret Mary, September 12.  
Mr. and Mrs. CARL F. EIBERGER '52, a son, Carl F. III, October 1.

Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT J. SECHOWSKI '52, a son, September 13.  
Mr. and Mrs. KARL J. LENSER '54, a daughter, August 4.  
Mr. and Mrs. TIPTON N. PATTON '55, a daughter, Mary Frances, July 1.  
Dr. and Mrs. JOHN E. BOWER JR. '56, a son, James Elliott, September 22.  
Mr. and Mrs. LOUIS J. MALANDRA '56, a son, James Louis, April 28.  
Mr. and Mrs. RONALD WEBER '56, a daughter, Kathryn Dorothy, August 22.  
Mr. and Mrs. GARY ZIMMERMAN '57, a son, Eric William, August 4.  
Mr. and Mrs. THOMAS J. CROZIER '58, a daughter, Kendyl Susan, March 6.  
Mr. and Mrs. J. TERRY PLUNKETT '59, a son, September 19.  
Mr. and Mrs. EDWARD J. BARA '60, a daughter, Catherine Louise, May 16.  
Mr. and Mrs. J. KENNETH BOURGON '60, a son, Michael George, June 12.  
Mr. and Mrs. RICHARD BARRETT '61, a daughter, Mary Elizabeth, August 15.  
Mr. and Mrs. JEROME J. CROWLEY JR. '61, a daughter, Karen Elizabeth, July 16.  
Mr. and Mrs. PAUL G. HOLMAN JR. '61, a son, Joseph Raymond, October 13.  
Mr. and Mrs. DANIEL J. MITOLA JR. '61, a daughter, Ann Marcks, September 7.  
Mr. and Mrs. LARRY L. KEELEY '62, a son, Brendan Patrick, May 13.  
Mr. and Mrs. JOHN A. PUGLIESE '62, a son, Brian John, September 1.  
Mr. and Mrs. GEORGE P. SEFCIK '62, a son, August 7.  
Mr. and Mrs. TIMOTHY J. CONDON '63, a son, Timothy Joseph Jr., August 6.  
Mr. and Mrs. JOSEPH S. MAXWELL '63, a son, Steven Joseph, July 1.

## DEATHS

CHARLES E. RUFFING 1886, of Bellevue, Ohio, died September 11 according to word received from his daughter.  
JAMES A. FLYNN 1893, first president of the ND Club in Washington, D.C., died September 26 after a long illness. Dr. Flynn was an ear, nose and throat specialist in Washington for more than 40 years and had retired four years ago. He is survived by his wife and a daughter.  
FRANK J. ONZON LLB 1895, one of Corpus Christi's (Tex.) oldest practicing attorneys until his retirement three years ago, died August 4 in a local rest home after a short illness. In 1957, the late Pope Pius XII awarded him the August Cross Pro Ecclesia Et Pontifice (for Church and Pontiff) in recognition of his services to the Church. A bachelor, he is survived by cousins representing many of Corpus Christi's oldest families.  
JOHN B. ERVIN '01 of Muncie, Indiana, is deceased according to word received in the Alumni Office. No date is known.  
FRANK D. HAYES '09 of Elmhurst, Illinois, is deceased according to word recently received in the Alumni Office. No details are known.  
GEORGE A. REMPE SR. '10 of Phoenix, Ariz., died in May and burial was in Charles, Illinois. Survivors include his wife, son, brother and three sisters.  
JOSEPH C. GODDEYNE '11 of Bay City, Michigan, died in August according to word received in the Alumni Office. No details were given.  
LAWRENCE P. SCHUBERT '11, retired engineer with the Studebaker Corp., where he had worked for 35 years, died June 25 of a heart attack suffered at his home. He is survived by his son, Lawrence J. '48, a daughter and a brother, Carl E. '21.  
EDWARD M. BRUCE '12 of Glenview, Illinois, died March 20 according to word recently received in the Alumni Office.  
WARREN H. SEXTON '12, prominent Utica, New York, insurance and real estate executive, died May 3. He and his wife recently celebrated their golden wedding anniversary. He is also survived by a son and a daughter.  
RALPH J. MILLS '12 of Lake Forest, Illinois, died January 13, according to word recently received in the Alumni Office.  
TWOOMEY M. CLIFFORD LLB '14 of Camden, Arkansas, died July 12 in the hospital after three days' illness. He had been Camden's municipal judge since retirement from the legal department of International Paper Co. He is survived by his wife.  
JAMES PATRICK O'DONNELL LLB '15 of Butte, Montana, died several years ago according to word recently received at the Alumni Office.



**REV. MICHAEL A. MULCAIRE CSC '17**, a native of Limerick, Ireland, died September 10 in Holy Cross House where he had been living in retirement since 1957. He was a professor of economics at ND from 1923 to 1928 and again after WWII. He was vice-president of ND and chairman of the faculty board in control of athletics from 1928 to 1933 and from 1943 to 1945 was economics professor and also vice-president of the U. of Portland. He was asst. chaplain of Columba Hall from 1955 to 1957. Survivors include a brother, Rev. James Mulcaire CSC '29, three other brothers and four sisters including three CSC nuns.

**HARRY E. SCOTT '17** of Indianapolis, Indiana, died September 28 according to a phone call received on campus. No other details were available.

**JOHN M. RAAB LLB '18**, former Mishawaka, Indiana, city judge and prosecuting attorney, died September 17 in the Veterans Hospital in W. Lafayette, Ind., where he had been confined since 1945. Survivors include a niece and nephew.

**LEO F. MULQUEEN '19**, native of Salamanca, New York, and retired supervising architectural engineer for the Veterans Administration, died July 18 in a Washington, D.C., hospital after a stroke. He had served as an acoustical consultant and civil engineer for several private firms before his retirement in 1958. He is survived by a daughter.

**PAUL A. MULCAHY '22** of Geneva, New York, died July 18 after a short illness. He was a member of several civic, fraternal and religious organizations. Survivors include his wife, sister and brother.

**SR. M. AQUINAS McLAUGHLIN OSF MA '22** of Mount St. Francis, Dubuque, Iowa, died June 16.

**WILLIAM H. POWERS '22**, assoc. dean of the college of science and professor of chemistry at Penn State U., died August 29 of a heart attack. Before joining the Penn State faculty in 1942 he held various positions with industry, taught chemistry in the Oil City, Pa., public schools, and from 1923 to 1941 was prof., dean and acting pres. of Alliance College at Cambridge Springs, Pa. Survivors include his wife, three children and six sisters.

**JOHN A. MULDOON JR. '22** of Winnetka, Illinois, died July 1 in Delray Beach, Fla. He was the retired president of Motor Transportation Co., a Chicago trucking firm. Surviving are his wife, two daughters, brother and sister.

**REV. THOMAS D. RICHARDS CSC '22**, superior of the Community Infirmary at ND from 1958 to 1960, died in surgery at a Rochester, Minn., hospital July 24. At the time of his death he held the post of chaplain at St. Joseph's Novitiate of the Brothers of Holy Cross, at Rolling Prairie, Ind. He spent most of his priestly life as a member of the CSC Mission Band and served as its superior from 1946 to 1952. Rt. Rev. Msgr. Ralph Richards, a brother of Fr. Richards, officiated at the funeral. Survivors include another brother and three sisters.

**DONALD J. MacDONALD '23** of Duluth, Minnesota, died of an aneurism on April 14. He is survived by his wife, two sons and one daughter.

**BRO. FERDINAND MOSER CSC '23**, who had taught engineering at the U. of Portland, Oregon, from 1931 to 1951, died July 16 of a heart attack. He died maintenance at ND from 1927 to 1931. He is survived by a sister.

**JOSEPH M. HOWARD '25** of Indianapolis, Indiana, died July 12. There were no details.

**ROBERT B. HOWLAND '25** of Newark, N. J., died March 3 according to word received from his wife.

**HERMAN R. KAMP '26** of Lafayette, Indiana, is deceased according to word received in the Alumni Office in September. There were no details given.

**BERNARD L. EPSTEIN '27**, founder and owner of the Standard Paint and Wallpaper Co., Chicago, died September 16. Surviving are his wife, two daughters, brother and two sisters.

**ANTHONY J. GANDOLPH '27** of Evanston, Illinois, died September 9. No details were given.

**DR. ARDIS F. MELLOH '27**, of Indianapolis, Indiana, died September 21, 1962, according to word recently received from his daughter.

**WILLIAM S. CATE '27** of Wyandotte, Michigan, died June 23. Survivors include his wife, sons William A. '57 and John G. '61, and a daughter.

**GEORGE SADLER JR. '27**, chairman of the board of Inland Investment Co. Inc. and former president of Union Federal Savings & Loan Assn., Indianapolis, Indiana, died in his home July 2. He was active in political, civic, athletic, religious and scholastic organizations. Survivors include his wife, son, daughter and four sisters.



**CHARLES E. RUFFING** of the Class of 1886, who was possibly the University's oldest living alumnus, died in September at the age of 95. A contemporary of Fr. Sorin, Mr. Ruffing managed a dry goods store in Bellevue, O., until two years before death. He left six children, 16 grandchildren (including John Phipps '46), 46 great-grandchildren and a sister.

**EDWARD BOLAN BURKE '28** died at his home in New Orleans, Louisiana, on July 10 of a heart condition. He was unmarried and is survived by a brother and a sister. He was the son of the late Patrick E. Burke '88 who was a classmate of the first president, Fr. John Cavanaugh, and had received three degrees and an honorary degree from ND.

**REV. RAYMOND J. CLANCY CSC '29** died August 18 in St. Joseph's Hospital, South Bend. Fr. Clancy had been a resident of Holy Cross House, ND, since he became ill in 1961. A member of the Eastern Province of the Holy Cross Fathers, he had taught at ND and the U. of Portland. He is survived by a brother.

**JOSEPH H. NASH '29**, Chicago, Illinois, died in his home September 8. Survivors include his wife; two sons, Rev. Joseph OP '54 and Rev. Edward OP '59; and two daughters.

**EDMUND L. MORRISSEY '30**, an engineer for the county highway department for the last 27 years, died in Oak Park hospital, Chicago, Illinois. He is survived by his wife.

**JOHN C. THOMAS '30**, of Houston, Texas, died August 10 according to word received at the Alumni Office. No other details are known.

**JOHN F. SULLIVAN '31**, trust officer and a vice-president of the New Jersey Bank & Trust Co., Passaic, died July 25 on the municipal tennis court. He was a member of a law firm in Passaic, was president of the United Fund last year and served for two terms on the Passaic Redevelopment Board. Surviving are his wife, son and twin daughters.

**THOMAS O'MALLEY '32**, circuit court judge for three Illinois counties, died August 23. An attorney in Aurora since 1935, he served as Aurora corporation counsel in 1952. Survivors include a sister.

**JAMES F. SHEA '33** died in Bronxville, New York, on September 30, after a long illness. Survivors include his wife and four sons, including Brian '63.

**KENNETH S. KENNEDY '34**, Omaha, Nebraska, died August 9 in a five-car accident in Carson, Iowa. He was a former high school football, basketball and track coach at Omaha Benson, Tech and Central. His 1948 Tech grid team has been hailed as one of the best in Nebraska prep history.

**JOHN G. LESKO '34**, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, died May 17 according to word just recently received. He is survived by his wife and seven children.

**JOHN J. LIVELY '35** of Alexandria, Virginia, died August 22, 1963, according to word recently received at the Alumni Office from his son.

**PAUL F. NOCKELS '35**, a Yuma, Arizona, attorney, died July 3, 1963, according to word recently received at the Alumni Office.

**ROCCO V. SCHIRALLI '35** of Gary, Indiana, died September 13 according to word received at the Alumni Office. A son, Angelo, is a sophomore guard on the ND football team, for which his father played in the 30's.

**WALTER J. O'BRIEN '35** of River Forest, Illinois, died June 2 according to word received in the Alumni Office. No details were given.

**REV. CLETUS S. BACHOFER CSC '38**, professor of biology at ND, was taken ill while vacationing in Minnesota and died a few days later on August 30 in a Rochester hospital. He taught at ND during 1948-49 and continuously since 1950. He had conducted several research projects in radiation biology and neuro-physiology for the US Atomic Energy Commission. Survivors include his father and three brothers.

**CARLETON G. MacDOUGALD '38** was fatally shot August 6 during a holdup attempt in his store in Cranston, Rhode Island. He was ND Man of the Year in 1957, cited for the struggle he had made to recover from the effects of an automobile accident the previous year. He is survived by his wife, three daughters and his father.

**EDWARD A. PALANK '39**, on the staff of four area hospitals and a Suitland, Maryland, general practitioner for 15 years, died July 22 of a heart attack. Survivors include his wife, four sons and a daughter.

**EDWARD L. HULTGREN '41** of Fort Wayne, Indiana, died according to a note received from his son, who is attending ND for the second year. No details were given.

**LOUIS A. REISER '41**, New York, N.Y., formerly of Johnstown, died August 30. He was a member of the American Chemical Society, veteran of Am. Field Service and administrative asst. in the research dept. of United Fruit Co. In lieu of flowers, friends were asked to make donations to the Notre Dame Foundation. Survivors include his wife, mother and brother.

**JAMES DOUGLAS CASEY '44** of Chicago, Illinois, is deceased according to word received in the Alumni Office.

**PETER C. GREEN '51**, of New York, N.Y., died April 24. Survivors include his parents in Appleton, Wisconsin.

**THOMAS W. DUNLAY '52**, a Van Nuys, California, high school coach, died August 17. He had been seriously ill for the past year. He is survived by his wife.

**RAYMOND T. EARLS '52** of Dorchester, Massachusetts, died August 25. Classmate John B. Hynes has started a fund with the Notre Dame Foundation in his memory.

**SISTER M. CARMELITA (MARJORIE GUINAN) MA '53** died September 14 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. She was in her 48th year of religious life.

**ANDREW AMAN III '58**, Dayton, Ohio, lawyer and former asst. county prosecutor, died July 12 of a brain tumor. He had been ill three months. At the time of his death he was president of the ND Club of Dayton, v.p. of the Dayton Jaycees and a board member of Catholic Charities. He is survived by his father Andrew A. Jr. '30, his mother and two sisters.

**MICHAEL L. CORCORAN '61** of Chicago, Illinois, died May 22 in an automobile accident. Survivors include his parents.

**EDWARD A. MACGUIRE JR. '61** of Camden, New Jersey, died June 5 according to word received in the Alumni Office. His parents survive.

**HAROLD V. HOFFMAN '63** of Trenton, New Jersey, died near the truce line between North and South Korea on August 12 while serving as a 2nd Lt. with the 27th Maintenance Battalion of the 1st US Cavalry Div. He and an enlisted man had been sent to retrieve a vehicle stranded in a flood-swollen stream. The wrecker also got stuck and the two attempted to swim to shore when the water began to rise and he drowned. He is survived by his mother.

**PAUL JOSEPH HUCH '64** of Minneapolis, Minnesota, was killed in an automobile accident July while touring France. Survivors include his parents.

**BROTHER MARK SIEDLER CSC**, of Columbia, ND, died unexpectedly August 28 after suffering a heart seizure a few hours earlier. For 46 years Bro. Mark was a printer in the composing room of the Ave Maria Press, a position he held at the time of his death. His only survivors are his brothers.

## SYMPATHY

**SEBASTIAN T. BERNER** '27, on the death of his father, August 2.  
**FRANK J. MOOTZ** '27, on the death of his mother, September 1.  
**ARTHUR W. MILLER** '28, on the death of his father, June 27.  
**JAMES A. REYNIEERS** '30, on the death of his father, August 23.  
**FRANCIS A. DUNN** '35, on the death of his mother, August 26.  
**THOMAS J. STRITCH** '34, on the death of his mother, September 14.  
**MARVIN J. GORMAN JR.** '39, on the death of his father, June 21.  
**JOSEPH A. NEUFELD** '44, on the death of his father, June 20.  
**MALCOLM W. DOOLEY** '50, on the death of his mother, August 19.  
**RICHARD W. MURPHY** '50, on the death of his mother, July 23.  
**ANDREW J. HERNON JR.** '53, on the death of his father.  
**DAVID A. MARTIN** '53, on the death of his father, September 12.  
**JOHN G. BRYAN** '54, on the death of his father, June 29.  
**ARTHUR W. CHENEY** '59, on the death of his father, August 3.  
**WILLIAM D. MORENCY** '59, on the death of his father, July 12.

## 50-YEAR CLUB

**Walter L. Clements**  
**Tower Building**  
**South Bend, Ind.**

From the Alumni Office:

We take this opportunity to welcome **WALTER CLEMENTS** as the new keeper of this corner. Colonel Clements has served with distinction as the Class of 1914 scribe since the untimely death of **RON O'NEILL**. He has a head start on his new duties since his conferences this past summer with 14 members of his Golden Jubilee Class which now joins the Semicentennarians — as well as **DAN O'CONNOR** '05, **FRED STEERS** '11 and **JIM O'HARA** '13 of Chicago; **CLAUDE SORG** '10 of Middletown, Ohio; and **FRED MEIFELD** '12 of Frankfort, Ind. We expect Walter to contribute profiles of these and other Golden Boys in future columns.

The Sight-Giver, newsletter of New York's La-velle School for the Blind, has items on the trustees under the presidency of **HON. ERNEST E. L. HAMMER** '04. (LL.D. '54), as well as heart-warming notes on Bar Mitzvahs, baseball trips and World's Fair excursions of the sightless students under the supervision of Dominican nuns. Judge Hammer, retired from the New York Supreme Court, has helped the Dominican Sisters at La-velle celebrate the 60th Anniversary of the school, their own Golden Jubilee as faculty, and the erection of new \$2.3 million school buildings, to be dedicated shortly by **CARDINAL SPELLMAN** LL.D. '35.

July was even a bigger month than June for one new 50-Year Clubber who made the Reunion — **FR. SALVATORE FANELLI CSC**. Father Sal was honored by parishioners of St. Joseph Church, South Bend, for nearly 25 years of loving and be-loved service as assistant to the pastor. He received several gifts from St. Joe parishioners at a reception in his honor before his transfer to Jordan, Minn., to become resident confessor at the Holy Cross Fathers' Sacred Heart Novitiate. It was a fitting appointment, since Father Sal may well be the most popular confessor since the Cure of Ars. Ordained in 1918, he had assignments (mostly pastoral) in Louisiana, Wisconsin, Kentucky, Texas and New York before coming to South Bend in 1940. Since then he has been active as chaplain or spiritual director for the Boy Scouts, the Legion of Mary, the Altar Society, the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, the Christian Family Movement and even the Civil Air Patrol. He's also been an indefatigable worker for Italian War Relief, the Moreau Seminary and St. Joseph High School campaigns . . . and the best spaghetti- and pizza-maker on South Bend's East Side. To Father Sal (although Kentucky-born) a few old-country salutations: "A rivederci, benite, adio e ciao!"

We mourn: **CHARLES E. RUFFING** '86, one of our oldest alumni, who died in Bellevue, O., in September at the age of 95; **FRANK J. ONZON** LL.B. '95 of Corpus Christi, Tex., whose death in August ended a career in law and public life that merited (along with his deep devotion to the Sacred Heart) a papal cross from Pope Pius XII in 1957; the reported deaths (with no details at this time) of **JOHN B. ERVIN** '01 of Muncie, Ind., and **FRANK D. HAYES** '09 of Elmhurst, Ill.; **GEORGE A. REMPE** SR. '10 of Phoenix, Ariz., with a great family tradition at St. Mary's College, whose death in May was just recently learned; **JOSEPH C. GOD-DEYNE** '11 of Bay City, Mich., who died in August; **LAWRENCE SCHUBERT** '11 of South Bend, former Studebaker engineer with a strong ND family tradition, whose death in June just missed the last issue; **EDWARD M. BRUCE** '12 of Glen-view, Ill., whose death last March was learned some months later; **WARREN SEXTON** '12 prominent in realty and insurance in Utica, N.Y., whose passing in May was similarly delayed in reporting; **RALPH MILLS** '12 of Lake Forest, Ill., who died back in January to merit the most overdue apologies; and **TWOMEY CLIFFORD** '14 of Camden, Ark., whose death was reported in July by **WALTER CLEMENTS**. The last was profiled last year by the Colonel for his versatility (corporation lawyer, municipal judge, city attorney, county prosecutor, FBI agent, etc.) and his determination to make the Golden Jubilee Reunion (foiled by illness).

To the loved ones of these comrades departed, a pledge of perpetual Masses and prayers through the Alumni Assn.

Last summer **CLYDE BROUSSARD** '13 rejoiced in the arrival of his 30th grandchild, seventh child of **DR. FRANCIS E. SCHLUETER** '35 of Pasadena, Calif. And from his Beaumont (Tex.) Rice Mills, he oversaw the move of the immigrant Chinese couple he helped to be baptized and married (Dr. and Mrs. Yang MS '53) to Buffalo, N.Y., with DuPont.

Composer Meredith Willson, chronicler of "The Music Man," "Here's Love," "The Unsinkable Molly Brown," etc., often speaks of his ND athlete father's rather cool attitude toward his piccolo-playing son. Father was **JOHN D. WILLSON** LL.B. 1885 of Mason City, Iowa, and he couldn't have been as tough as Meredith painted him in the light of his son's musical relayed in the Iowa of his youth.

Congratulations to **Loretta** and **BILL FERSTEL** '00 on the occasion of their 50th wedding anniversary on October 14.

## Come ALIVE in '65! Class of '15 Golden Jubilee REUNION—June 11-12-13

**'15** **Albert A. Kuhle**  
**117 South Sunset Ave.**  
**La Grange, Ill.**

Congratulations to the members of the 1914 Class for the excellent turn-out for their Golden Jubilee as reported by Secretary **WALTER L. CLEMENTS**. This very fine example should be an inspiration for all members of the 1915 Class whose Golden Jubilee is scheduled for June, 1965.

The Class of 1915 has 57 living members for whom we have current addresses. Also, as far as is known there are 11 additional members for whom we do not have current addresses. We confidently expect that a record number of the Class of 1915 will return to the ND campus for their Golden Reunion next year.

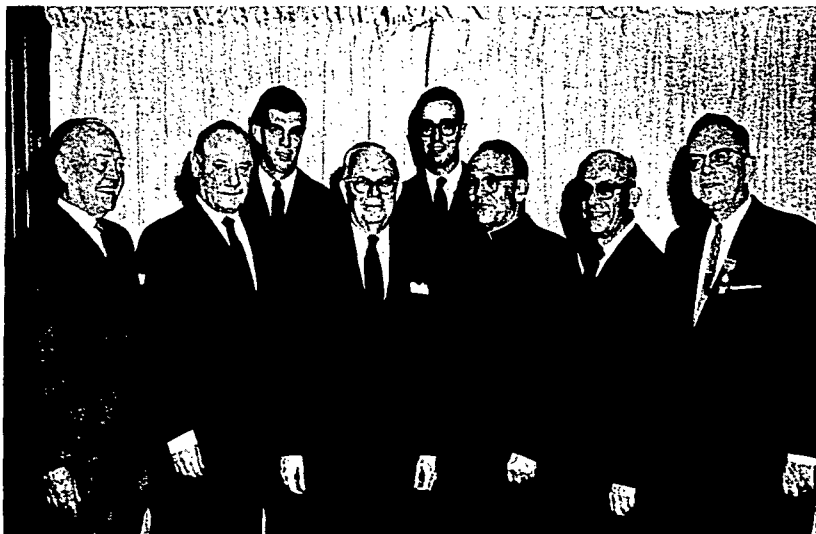
In this connection we will have a letter in the hands of all members around the first of the year. That letter will contain specific information as to dates and plans. In the interim your Secretary will appreciate hearing from classmates about their plans to attend this rare and historical event. Few men are given such a privilege as will be afforded to you on this occasion. It should therefore be a must on your calendar for 1965.

New addresses have been reported by members of the Class of 1915 as follows: **DR. EDWARD G. GUSHURST**, 790 Washington St., Denver, Colo.; **L. D. KEESLAR**, 3946 Madison Ave., Ft. Myers, Fla. 33901.

It is important that the Alumni Office has correct and current addresses for all members so please report any changes to that office promptly.

From the Alumni Office:

Now in South America as an advisor to universities (and incidentally doing spadework for another ND undergraduate year abroad in Peru), **DR. GEORGE NAUMAN SHUSTER** was in Washington, D.C., in late October as keynote speaker for the Catholic Assn. for International Peace gathered for its 37th annual convention. Earlier he spearheaded efforts of the American Hierarchy to get a strong statement on religious freedom from the Vatican Council, plus a discarding of ancient formulas on the Jews and con-



**TESTIMONIAL Dinner for Tim Galvin, given in Gary by the Indiana Knights of Columbus, was attended by many alumni and quite a few Galvins, including: (front row, l.-r.) Clarence E. Manion '22, Ray T. Miller '14, Timothy P. Galvin Sr. '16, Rev. John J. Cavanaugh CSC '23, Eli J. Shaheen '34 and John T. Rocap '30; (rear) Patrick J. Galvin '61 and Timothy P. Galvin Jr. '59. Tim Sr., a former deputy grand knight of the K of C and a Knight of St. Gregory, was also the chief speaker at the recent 100th anniversary of St. Francis Xavier Parish.**

situation of friendly overtures toward Eastern Christianity and Islam. George will be back as assistant to FATHER HESBURGH in plenty of time to help AL KUHLE with the campus end of planning for the Golden Jubilee next June.

**'77** Edward J. McOsker  
525 N. Melrose Ave.  
Elgin, Ill.

From the Alumni Office:

The funeral of FR. MIKE MULCAIRE brought a great many alumni to the campus, not only classmates and contemporaries but many younger men he knew and influenced as a teacher, confessor and vice-president of Notre Dame. May God grant eternal rest to him and to HARRY SCOTT of Indianapolis, who followed him on Sept. 28.

**'78** George Waage  
3305 Wrightwood Ave.  
Chicago, Ill.

BILL ANDRES from Mexico writes that he has not seen JIM LOGAN since graduation but had seen MORRIS STARRETT a couple of times. EDDIE MCSKOR and ELMER TOBIN looked just like Old St. Joe Hallers with themselves and the surroundings very much more "dressed up" (picture taken in basement of Morris Inn). Memories of BROTHER FLO and the old "Rec Room" of HOWARD PARKER at the piano while JOHN CONBOY danced. Of the hot games at the pool table. Of digging the grave of St. Joe Hall — to put wings on it and rechristen it Badin. Of "bun" carts — waiting on tables — UGH! — what gooey chicken floating in sticky yellow gravy! Of all the things we used to gripe about and now cherish as happy memories. Big DUTCH BERGMAN's picture brought back the time FR. ED FINNEGAN, the prefect of Corby Hall, picked a football team to play "Dutch's" team in his home town, Peru, Ind. Only a few memories remain of this game — one of which is the wrong way I went about protecting a bad knee instead of tucking it under me. Also the linebacking of CARLETON BEH — who certainly that day was a Sam Huff born 40 years too soon. CY DEGREE was just coming up and sprouting as a punter. His first punt that day went sideways — so far the game was delayed 10 or more minutes so they could get the ball back. If I remember correctly he could kick close to 90 yards on the fly. We thank Bill for his letter and hope that you'll write also.

ERNE "STUFFY" BURKE made his 5th trip to Europe — staying in the Austrian Alps. Never heard if he got there — or if he is back — would appreciate a card from my old roommate.

COMMANDER CALL, your president, is a grand fellow and I hear from him and wish that you guys would write Charlie, as he will pass on the dope to me and I in turn will have something to write the ALUMNUS. Any keyhole news about yourself or classmate — as to any addition to family, etc. — now that's grandchildren I mean but please write — write to JOHN F. LAUGHLIN, Mg. Ed., ALUMNUS. If you know or knew JIM ARMSTRONG, Alumni Secretary, write Jim a note — we want you to know that we appreciate hearing from YOU and about YOU. CHARLIE CALL writes that he took off for Bastille Day in France — stopping off at Germany, Austria, England and Spain — while the Mrs. takes off for New Mexico with oldest granddaughter to visit her sister. The Commander sent me his school photo album. If you'd like to "look see" at Ole Timers' pictures let us know. BILL BRADBURY is looking 'em over now. Understand Call is selling his Hasbrouck Heights, N.J., home and making his Winter Haven, Fla., home his permanent abode. Believe you'll find Charlie a lot more around 1047 Biltmore Drive, judging from what he writes "The European trip was fun enough but I ran into a heat wave and came home rather hurriedly. It was just as hot in N.J. so I didn't help myself much. Going over we went via Goose Bay, Labrador, and shot across from there to France in five and one-half hours. Coming home we stopped at the Azores briefly. The Bavarian Alps seem always to thrill me — but after 22 crossings wonder if I shouldn't hang up the shoes." Hey — did you know that LEONARD M. CALL class of '20 is the Commander's brother?

Sorry to report that my neighbor — Notre Dame man, Class '27 — MATTHEW J. CULLEN, LLB — husband of LaVerne, father of Judith Ellen Marie and Matthew Jr. — was laid to rest by our Lady Of Peace Church. Many Alumni will add



HOWARD V. PHALIN '28 became president of Field Enterprises Educational Corp. on Oct. 1. The company is the largest educational publishing concern in the world and one of the "Top 500" corporations. In 30 years Howie has held every executive position in the firm, and as executive vice-pres. for the past seven years pushed 87 offices and 50,000 sales personnel to an annual volume over \$100 million. An advisor of ND and other universities, he heads several civic, religious and charitable organizations, including a \$9 million hospital drive in Chicago, plus businesses in the suburbs. Last year he was honored as a Man of the Year by the ND Club of Chicago and the Illinois Catholic Women's Club. Residents of Evanston, Ill., Howie and his wife are donors of the most striking piece of art on the Northern Indiana landscape, the magnificent nine-story marble mosaic mural adorning the south facade of the ND Memorial Library and depicting Christ the Teacher surrounded by saintly leaders and scholars of all the ages.

prayers and Masses when they learn of this sad news.

Hope to hear from LEO COOK, LLB. Sent him group pictures; trust he finds 'em interesting.

Saw BILL GRADY this spring at ND. He looks great and feels fine. From the regularity with which Bill returns to the campus one would imagine that Carrollton, Tex., is within walking distance. Another real nice ND man.

Have not heard from Atty's G. E. HERBERT — kinda expected a card from him from Arizona, where he and the Mrs. vacationed. Pleased to report that FR. GEO. HOLDERITH, CSC is looking great.

MAX G. KAZUS I'll wipe off my list if he doesn't come through with a letter telling of the "Stunts" he was in while at school. If Max doesn't I might make up some about him.

Quoting from TOM KING's letter addressed to Call: "We (Mrs. K.) were fortunate in that we were over most of the Far East that is available to travelers except Korea and India. We were particularly intrigued by Japan; the Philippine Islands, primarily Northern Luzon; Singapore, Bangkok and Hong Kong. We stopped in Saigon but they did not let us out of the airport. We did not enjoy Taiwan, I think because the people there seemed so very unhappy. May see you sometime this winter in Florida." Tom retires in 1966.

I know that I should have contacted Judge VINCENT C. GIBLIN if only via phone — but that Hibiscus Isle, Miami Beach, address was just too

high tone for my blood and really scared me off. Had I known that CHARLIE BACHMAN is at Pompano Beach I would have called him and that's for sure. When west last year, stopped in and called on CARLETON BEH; he marked up my list and told me to be sure to call on Judge VINCE GIBLIN, MARK CULLEN, ALLEN W. FRITZSCHE, THOMAS D. MOTT JR., JOHN L. REUSS and FREDERICK J. SLACKFORD — wish I had some news about these guys and hope that next issue I will be able to report some news about 'em and others on the 1918 roster. Missing any word from JAMES P. (JIM) LOGAN. Hope that he is feeling fine and keeping in touch with JAMES F. HANLON, who should perhaps be looking forward to bringing in a train load to see ND's new winning football team.

Wondering if JOHN A. LEMMER is putting in as much time fooling around golf as he did in the past — or has his second trip to the altar changed things?

Seen "BIG FRANK" RYDZEWSKI. He is fine — putting in a full day's work at his office playing pinocle — this keeps him off his sore "dogs." Next time I see Frank gotta ask him about Judge EDWIN T. BREEN.

Hope that PETER J. RONCHETTI is back on his golf game and has overcome his eye trouble. Perhaps Pete will drop us a note.

Really I should keep closer touch with quarter miler JOHN J. VOELKERS. He doesn't live far from 3305; if I had his phone number I would give him a ring.

Truv, LEO J. VOGEL is a '17er, but us track men have got to stick together and I appreciate hearing from him and learning where in the world he is and has been.

No word from Doc NEIL J. WHALEN. Wondering how he and the Mrs. enjoyed their West Indies cruise.

FR. CHARLES J. WILLIAMS should "bust" in on the Commander now that they are permanently there — as I know that he is most welcome by Charlie and the Mrs. They have his room "at the ready" at all times.

Still looking for a campus story from LOUIS E. WAGNER. Personally had a very nice surprise this summer. Remember when World War I broke? — The cry was for you to loan your yacht to the US for a sub chaser? Mr. Armstrong, Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., had a boat built according to Naval specification and donated boat SP-960 and crew comprised of six fellows: Paul, Horace (Skipper) John Armstrong, H. Blum, R. Maize and GBW. All reported and stayed at the Skipper's cottage at Harbor Springs, Mich. Everyone enjoying good health, as were the five wives. It was the first meeting in 47 years, everyone having a great time and hoping that the Skipper invites us back for the 50th reunion.

JAMES L. SWEENEY was at ND this June. He stopped off and saw SHERWOOD DIXON. Should have a note from Sweeney to have his report on his campus visit and also about the pictures that were sent him.

MORRIS STARRETT could only enjoy one day on the campus as he had to leave "for my step-mother's funeral and calm a much worried wife." Morrie did attend the Monogram Dinner and had his picture taken with the football coach. He also sat with us, FRED STEERS and "RED" MILLER at dinner. Miles was also in the picture but I could not send him a copy as I do not have his address. Please see that I get it.

Took picture of the Square Petunia Corp. directors at the Morris Inn: JOHN V. McMANMON (chairman), JOHN MILLER, FRANK RYDZEWSKI, BILL GRADY, JOHN FREDERICK and JOHN SAUNDERS. McManmon had the Monogram men in stitches about his square petunia and I mean real belly laughs plus tears, with his phone call to LBJ, who had to remind him that Ladybird was on the other end. John was great and those that knew him stated he was that way while on the campus. I would like to send a picture of his directors. He gave me his card, but I don't think that Uncle Sam will mail to his phone number only without a city or state. Missin JOHN SAUNDERS' address also.

Remember, please, 1918'ers, as we get older — word from and about you is that much more appreciated. So you drop a note now or have your wife or grandchild send a word to: JIM ARMSTRONG, Alumni sec'y.; JOHN LAUGHLIN, mg. ed.; ALUMNUS; CHARLES CALL, class pres.; GBW. 3305. Let's hear from everyone on our 1918 roster.

From the Alumni Office:

Sympathy to the niece and nephew of JOHN RAAB, who died in September after nearly

years at the Veterans Hospital in West Lafayette, Ind. John, a law graduate, was formerly a city judge and prosecutor in Mishawaka and very active in the St. Joseph Democratic party as well as religious activities. Requiescat in pace.

## '19 Theodore C. Rademaker Peru Foundry Co. Peru, Ind.

From the Alumni Office:

Holiday Innkeeper FRANK SWEENEY, now swamped with visitors in South Bend to see the triumphant Irish, was busy in September with another kind of campaign. General chairman of the Kiwanis' annual newspaper sale for the benefit of handicapped children in the South Bend area, recruited a fine crew of helpers, including the fire department, to raise several thousand dollars for the cause.

Sympathy to the family of LEO MULQUEEN, retired as chief architect for the Veterans Administration, who passed away recently.

## Come ALIVE in '65! Class of '20 Anniversary 45 REUNION—June 11-12-13

## '20 James H. Ryan 170 Maybrook Rd. Rochester, N.Y.

From the Alumni Office:

As the reunion roster shows, the office temporarily lost track of FR. JIM CONNERTON CSC. Listed as a chaplain at South Bend's St. Joseph Hospital, he has long been out in Hollywood with the Rosary Crusade-Family Theater operation of FR. PAT PAYTON CSC.

ED DORAN ought to be ready for reunion relaxation come next June. Ed and son Jack '51 have certainly been busy with South Bend's Doran. Manion, Kamm & Boynton since law partner PAT MANION has been so much in demand on the conservative vanguard.

## '21 Dan W. Duffy 1101 Superior Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio

Here is an item that will certainly be interesting to the members of the Class of 1921.

BERNARD CARNEY wrote to remark the dearth of items in the last issue. "Realizing that this is an indication of the scarcity of important news, I thought that you might be able to use something relatively unimportant such as the item enclosed."

"B. R. was modestly referring to a long story in the Tulsa Tribune telling about his retirement in September from the Warren Petroleum Corp. after more than 35 years in the gas industry. Starting with Nipco in South Bend, he was an executive of several oil and gas companies, including Shell and Shamrock, before joining Warren in 1948 as manager of the gas division. At retirement he headed the gas regulations and residue sales division. "Perhaps the word retirement should be in quotes," Bernie wrote, "since I am still busy on a part-time basis with Warren, and indications are that I will be occupied for the next year with various consulting assignments." At least he'll have more time for such avocations as woodworking, geology, American history, collecting firearms and old books (ND Memorial Library, take note). He and his wife Maple have a son, Richard, a daughter, Joanne, and five grandchildren.

CHET GRANT took issue with the squib on him in the Aug.-Sept. issue: "I'd like to have it conveyed that my interest in Notre Dame is not fully comprehended by 'things athletically Irish.' The football ordeal is intimately identified, in my mind, with Notre Dame's incumbent bid for academic recognition in terms that unfairly disparage our academic standards and aspirations dating back at least to my enrollment in 1915 as a twenty-three-year-old newspaper man. It's true that JESS HARPER invited me to enter Notre Dame because he'd seen me play basketball and had heard that I dabbled in football and baseball. But my No. 1 reason for accepting was exemplified by the first question KNUTE ROCKNE asked me when we met in the main building just after I had received my first schedule of classes: 'Who is your instructor in English I?' When I told him, he said,

## SPOTLIGHT ALUMNUS



HARLEY L. McDEVITT '29  
Scholastic to Geographic, an Ad Exec

The National Geographic Society has announced the appointment of Harley L. McDevitt as Director of Advertising of the *National Geographic Magazine*.

Harley (often called "Mac") joined the Magazine's advertising staff in July, 1934, as a representative in Philadelphia. He became automotive manager in 1953, working largely in Detroit. In 1959 he was appointed Eastern manager, and he was made advertising manager in 1962. In his new assignment his headquarters will continue to be in the advertising office of the *National Geographic Magazine*, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York. Executive and editorial offices of the Society are at 17 and M Streets NW, Washington, D.C.

A football manager and member of the Blue Circle, Harley got his first magazine experience as business manager of the *Scholastic* before graduation from the College of Commerce. Prior to joining the *National Geographic* advertising staff, he was employed by Condé Nast Publications as an advertising representative on *Vogue* and *House & Garden*. During World War II, he served in the Navy as a lieutenant commander, for a time as executive officer of Naval training at Columbia University. His home is in Montclair, New Jersey.

*National Geographic Magazine* has regional advertising offices in New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, and San Francisco. The Magazine is received each month by some four million members of the Society.

'Good—Father Crumley is great with words.' My listing with the 1921 class, as you know, is an arbitrary choice, a compromise with my matriculation in 1915 and my status quo as a perpetual undergraduate, a matter of unfinished business over which Notre Dame had no control. It doesn't require a scholastic degree to appreciate that the common denominator of academic and athletic activity is education, does it? I hope not, because I want my opinion to bear some weight when I rate Rockne and ARA PARSEGHIAN as educators in the finest sense of the word, including

the ability to articulate their views and counsel with credit to Notre Dame's purely academic standing.

"In context with the mention of me in the ALUMNUS is this remark: 'The spirit of "Bearskin" may yet haunt the Era of Ara.' The implication may be that 'Bearskin' is identified with football success. But I must ask a retraction of the contextual suggestion that I have ever been identified with 'Bearskin' in spirit or letter. As in the past, I categorically deny ever having contributed word or thought to the column signed 'Bearskin'—that is, knowingly. I've had reason to believe Rockne, the sports editor of the Tribune in the early 1920's and BOB SINGLER, the butcher's son, were involved. I've no idea who authored 'Bearskin's' commentary after Rock's death. Any resemblance between 'Bearskin's' observations and mine has been pure coincidental."

## '22 G. A. "Kid" Ashe 175 Landing Rd. No. Rochester, N.Y.

We regret exceedingly to announce that there are three more beloved classmates whom we cannot again see in this life. God has called them to join the '22 group in heaven. Here are the names of the deceased, and the home addresses: JOHN A. MULDOON JR., 1410 Sheridan Road, Wilmette, Ill., died July 1; PAUL A. MULCAHY, 46 Sharon St., Geneva, N.Y., died July 18; WILLIAM H. POWERS, 528 Ridge Ave., State College, Pa., died August 29. We extend our loving sympathy and prayers to widows, children and other close relatives of the deceased. Also, we tender our condolences to RICHARD W. McCARTY, who resides at 120 36th St., N.E., Canton 4, Ohio, on the death of his sister, Louise C. McCarty at Lynn, Mass., on August 17.

J. FRANK (RANGY) MILES, our very popular classmate of South Bend who has contributed much toward the success of all of our Class reunions on the campus, was given a gala retirement dinner by 170 fellow workers of the Indiana and Michigan Electric Co. at the K of C Hall on July 30 in South Bend. Rangy closed out nearly 40 years of service as division supervising engineer of I & M Electric in their South Bend engineering department. A presentation was made of a 19" portable television set and a card signed by 450 co-workers wishing Rangy much happiness and good health in his retirement days. Rangy has been very active in South Bend community affairs since his campus days. He has been a member of the South Bend City Planning Commission since 1946, and its president since 1957. Also he has been a member of the Board of Zoning Appeals since 1949 and its chairman since 1953. Rangy is now in his second term as President of the ND National Monogram Club (first time in 1951) and in 1958 was South Bend's K of C "Man of the Year." Rangy, we of '22 salute you with our fondest wishes for the golden years ahead with your dear wife, Camilla, and your son, Jack. Of one thing we are confident—you will not be idle, because you are not built that way.

Your secretary is pleased to report he enjoyed a grand luncheon visit in Jacksonville, Fla., in July with a classmate FRED (FRITZ) BAUMER, vice-president of Steward Mellon Co. of Jacksonville, engineering experts in installation of terrazzo, marble, granite, ceramic tile and composition floors and with LOUIS J. FINSKE '19, president of Florida State Theaters operating a chain of 60 theaters. The trio had lots of ND subject matter to discuss. Fritz resides in Jacksonville, and Louis lives in Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla. Subsequently Fritz and Peg Baumer were host and hostess to your secretary at a fine dinner in honor of his visit to Jacksonville.

Here are some new addresses: EDWARD B. BAILEY, Green Manor, Apt. K-4, Green & Johnson Sts., Philadelphia 44, Pa.; FRANK W. CONNELLY, 859 Hugo Reid Dr., Arcadia, Cal.; JEROME F. DIXON, 329 Kedzie St., Evanston, Ill.; JAMES FRANCIS MURTAUGH, 1403 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.; CLARENCE RALPH SMITH, Box 609 Bemidji, Minn. The DAN YOUNGS of Drexel Hill, Pa., are on the move again. On August 25 they were in Balestrand, Norway, and were headed for Oslo, Helsinki, Copenhagen, Berlin and Ireland. FR. GEORGE R. FISCHER, CSC of the Holy Cross Mission Band (Eastern Province) was at St. Patrick's Cathedral in New York during August.

From the Alumni Office:

CLARENCE E. (PAT) MANION was at the peak of his oratory at the height of the Gold-water campaign, appearing at club meetings and

on his popular radio forum in defense of the "dead" US Constitution, the John Birch Society, the traditional immigration quota system, political morality and "old-fashioned patriotism." He denounced the rising tide of "internationalism" and "anti-constitutional" US Supreme Court power, calling on Congress to curtail the high court's appellate jurisdiction. Several of the Manion children have been politically vocal in South Bend, and daughter Diana was recently named "Miss St. Joseph County Young Republican."

The 1957 Notre Dame Man of the Year of the ND Club of the St. Joseph Valley, FRANK MILES, announced his retirement in July from the Indiana & Michigan Electric Co., where he was an engineering supervisor, after 40 years of service with the company. Frank had just finished his term as national president of the ND Monogram Club and continues as president of the South Bend Planning Commission and Board of Zoning Appeals. Often honored for civic and religious activity and now circuit court jury commissioner, "Rangy" has accepted two ND Man of the Year awards, one in behalf of son JACK MILES '47 in 1950 for his heroic fight against polio. Class Secretary Jack writes the highly entertaining '47 column.

Another great athlete of the Class, DR. EDDIE ANDERSON, has announced his retirement as football coach of Holy Cross U. after his 39th season as dean of major college coaches. The former Irish captain and end amassed about 200 victories in his career with several colleges in addition to his medical work, developing several key football maneuvers and such stars as Iowa's Nile Kinnick and Holy Cross' Bill Osmanski. He coached the College All-Stars to a memorable victory in 1950.

## '23 Louis V. Bruggner 2165 Riverside Dr. South Bend, Ind.

For months there has existed here in the secretariat of the Class of 1923 a dearth of news which I fear is contradictory to the old adage that "no news is good news." We have been reporting for so long the sad demise of classmates that this scarcity of news has an ominous note.

Therefore I can report the happy trivia of retirements, safaris and such. MARTIN H. BRENNAN, for instance, writes that he retired from business on Oct. 1, 1963, and has found himself eminently equipped for a life of loafing. EDWARD P. KREIMER, similarly retired from his work with the Indiana & Michigan Electric Co. on Jan. 1, 1964, has been revelling in things philatelic, cartographic and green-thumbic.

J. STANLEY BRADBURY has been reaping wide honors in the environs of Robinson, Ill. Last spring he was elected president of the Big Brothers and Sisters Assn. of Illinois. A week later he was elected a member of the Board of Trustees of Merom Institute of Merom, Ind., owned and operated by the United Church of Christ. The fact of the attendance of Stan's mother at the institute in 1871 and the revival this year of the Institute's Ecumenical Center (which seeks to bring all faiths together) are given as the reasons for Stan's acceptance of Board membership. The Big Brother movement, closely related to Stan's duties as state's attorney, seeks to send fewer boys to prison and to salvage more of our youth for decent citizenship.

Long unheard from by this correspondent, ED RYAN CE '23 wrote in late spring: "... I'm still in good health and working for Testing Service Corp. ... testing concrete ... making sieve analyses on sand, gravel and crushed rock ... inspection on pavement ... Put in 30 years with the State Highway and Illinois Toll Commission ... am still single. ..."

Space does not permit quoting the lamentations of HIRAM HENRY HUNT, the Decorah, Iowa, revenooer, regarding his difficulties in his waning years portaging a 10-h.p. motor around on his Canadian vacation. He actually wrote to me asking for the address of classmate MATTHEW MCINERNEY, which I was happily able to furnish. Getting old class buddies together by mail has been one of the more rewarding phases of this secretariat. ... He added a footnote that he had traded his 10-horse motor (breed unknown) for a 9½-h.p. Johnson.

HARRY FLANNERY, a former president of the Catholic Assn. for International Peace, was the author of an article in Our Sunday Visitor, dated June 14, 1964, entitled "War Against War — CAIP Shows the Way." Membership in the association is open to all Catholics, and interested ND men are asked to write either to Flannery, c/o AFL News-Reporter, 901 Massachusetts Ave.

N.W., Washington 1, D.C., or direct to the CAIP, 1312 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington D.C. 20005.

GEORGE UHLMAYER, another of our Class' retirees, telephoned this office from the campus on Aug. 12, where he was visiting "with a friend."

RUSTY KENNEDY and his charming wife paid a short, short visit to the Bruggners' home on Sept. 2, on the occasion of the entrance of their son as a freshman at ND.

Uncertain that this material has appeared in a previous issue of the ALUMNUS, I report the death on April 14, 1964, of DONALD J. MACDONALD, ('19-'21) of Duluth, Minn. Word was belatedly received from his widow, Marie, in a letter to me. Don died in St. Mary's hospital of an aneurism. He had been working every day and spent most of his life in Duluth. He is survived in addition to his wife, by two sons, Donald of Billings, Mont., Robert of Duluth and one daughter, Mary Kathryn.

JACK NORTON, judging from a laconic post card postmarked 28 IX 1964, Montreal, was languishing somewhere in the Queen Elizabeth hotel in that city "watching the Nebraska-Minnesota NCAA game" and ready to ring TERRY BRENNAN's neck, who was announcing that game, because Terry announced the Notre Dame-Wisconsin score only twice. "all my nails are gone ... well ... 6:25 says ND 31 — Wisconsin 7."

From the Alumni Office:

Secretary LOU BRUGGNER started another busy year in September as president of the Board of School Trustees for the South Bend Community School Corp. The School Board launched a study of teacher salaries, fringe benefits, etc.

FRANCIS WALLACE, the Bard of Bellaire, O., reported a freak accident in a thunderstorm in late summer. The golf cart in which he was riding ejected him violently, pursued him and caught him, breaking his left ankle and six ribs, bruising his shoulder, etc. "I now know," wrote Frank, "how a passer feels with 1400 pounds on him." He had to miss the All-Star Game but hoped to make some ND games.

## '24 James R. Meehan 301 S. Lafayette Blvd. South Bend, Ind.

From the Alumni Office:

AL CASTELLINI, Cincinnati's genial vice-president of the national Alumni Assn., missed the Alumni Board meeting on the UCLA game weekend, but we expect him to be aboard for the January session.

## Come ALIVE in '65! Class of '25 Anniversary 40 REUNION—June 11-12-13

## '25 John P. Hurley 2085 Brookdale Rd. Toledo, Ohio

From the Alumni Office:

As usual, the spark of JIM ARMSTRONG's oratory kindled a flame—this time at the September meeting of the Midwest College Placement Assn. at French Lick, Ind. College and industrial employment directors applauded Alumni Secretary Armstrong's call for new inter-institutional and interdisciplinary job programs to combat such modern employment problems as automation displacement, corporate mergers, technical obsolescence, etc.

A. J. PORTA was recently elected president of South Bend's St. Joseph Hospital Lay Advisory Board, which includes Judge JOE NYIKOS '23 and insurance exec FRANK SULLIVAN '49 among its members.

Since the August Sugar Bowl party HARRY STUHLREHER, ELMER LAYDEN and the rest of the Horsemen have made the usual myriad of appearances at dinners and meetings, and Harry's wife Mary has got into the act with her entertaining book, which McKay publishers have promoted very successfully. Teammate JOE HARMON is working this season as athletic director of Indianapolis Chatard High School. Joe coached Indianapolis Cathedral to city football championship honors in the Forties.

## '26 Frank A. Deide 1763 Kessler Blvd. South Bend, Ind.

From the Alumni Office:

J. NORBERT GELSON has been in business for about a year with Gelson and Lowell, Inc., insurance brokers, at 200 E. 42nd St. in New York. The firm, providing all forms of insurance for individuals and industry, was formed in November, 1963.

KENNETH E. COOK MA '26, the alumni administration counterpart of our JIM ARMSTRONG at St. Louis U., suffered a tragic loss last Aug. 1 when his 15-year-old son Eugene was killed in an automobile accident. The particular sympathy and prayers of classmates join the general prayers and masses of the Alumni Assn.

## '27 Clarence J. Ruddy 32 S. River Street Aurora, Ill.

A few months ago I was dismayed to learn that VAN WALLACE had died. We all vividly remember the shock we received when Van had that tragic accident while still a student which made him bed-ridden for the rest of his life. Ever since that time he was a symbol of courage and determination in adversity. His presence at football games and class reunions was evidence of his exemplary Christian character. His mother survives him. I wrote to her after Van's death and said she deserved a tribute for helping him unremittingly in his affliction for so many years. Van deserves our prayers; his mother deserves that her remaining years be serene.

We have sustained several more deaths in recent months: FRANCIS LEARY of Houston, Tex.; GEORGE SADLER of Indianapolis, Ind.; and ARDIS MELOH of Indianapolis, Ind. In the latter part of December I was advised that BILL CATE of Wyandotte, Mich., had also passed away. We will all remember Bill particularly for the way he entertained us with his guitar at reunions. He was a good and interesting companion as well as a devoted Notre Dame man. He left two sons who are Notre Dame alumni — WILLIAM JR. '57 and JOHN G. '61.

BORIS EPSTEIN died in September. Boris was a quiet unassuming man, sincere and friendly. He lived in Chicago and kept up his interest in the University throughout the years.

While in Convention Hall in August as a Delegate to the Democratic National Convention, I happened to be with TOM NASH of Chicago, a Democrat of long standing. While conversing, another classmate came up to us. This was BILL KAVANAUGH. Bill, of course, is with the American Cyanamid, whose home base is in New Jersey, and Bill was acting as one of the hosts. I am not sure whether Bill's presence can be construed as an indication of his politics or not, but both Tom and I were glad to see him in any event.

## '28 Louis F. Buckley 68-10 108th St. Forest Hills, N.Y.

BOLAN BURKE died in his sleep on July 10, 1964 in New Orleans. Bolan was graduated from the Yale Law School and upon the death of his father, assumed presidency of a general insurance agency. Burke, Soniat & Harrell Inc. He was single. He returned for our 20- and 25-year reunions. FATHER MULREANY offered a Mass for Bolan at the request of the Class.

I returned to Notre Dame for the funeral of FR. MICHAEL MULCAIRE CSC, who died unexpectedly as the result of a coronary on Sept. 10. Father Mike, who was a close friend of our Class and of mine, was buried near the spot where he spoke to us on our visit to the Community Secretary at our 35th reunion. He will be missed by all of us. It was through Father Mike's classes that I first became interested in economics. He also gave me my first job as instructor at Notre Dame. The sympathy of the Class is extended to JACK DOYLE on the death of his wife and to GEORGE MILLER on the death of his father.

BERNIE GARBER and I had lunch with TOM BOV just before he left on a vacation trip to Africa. Tom, who is still single, has been a self engineer on an Esso oil tanker since graduation. He reports that his brother Ray is still with the USA Victor in New Jersey. JOHN RICKORD took us out to dinner this past summer while he was in New York representing Armour Packing Co. He visited packing plants in Moscow, Holland, France and England on a recent assignment. In Buffalo

talked to **BILL DOWDALL**, who advised that he was visiting Moscow this fall. **GEORGE COURY** was in Lebanon recently to dedicate a school he had built in his home village honoring his father and mother.

**DR. JOE SULLIVAN '29** is now officer-in-charge at the Public Health Clinic in lower Manhattan. Joe and his wife live in Staten Island. They have three girls, one of whom was married by **FATHER MARK FITZGERALD CSC**. At lunch with Dr. Joe, the names of **TOM WALSH**, **ED PHILBIN**, **JACK WINGERTER** and **WILLARD WAGNER** were mentioned. Dr. Joe said that he had seen **NORB CAVANAUGH** in Portland, Oregon where he had been previously stationed. I saw **ED SMITH** in South Bend this summer. Ed, who practices law, was a Republican candidate for judge at the time.

I had sessions with Judge **BILL JONES**, both in New York and Washington this summer. Bill is very enthusiastic about his work on the US District Court in Washington, D.C. Bill's daughter Barbara is appointment secretary for Senator Mike Mansfield. Judge Jones gave the commencement address this year at Carroll College — 33 years after he first went there as athletic director and football coach. Bill had received a letter from **FR. ANDY MULREANY** of Killeen, Tex., who mentioned that he had seen **BILL MURPHY** in Texas and **FRANK KELLY** in Lee, Mass.

It was a pleasant surprise to meet **JOHN SULLIVAN '29** at the National Catholic Social Action Conference in Boston this summer. John has recovered from the serious injuries he received as one of the few survivors of a Mohawk Airlines crash in Rochester over a year ago. He is well on the road to recovery and expects to return to his work with the New York State Commission Against Discrimination. I also enjoyed having an opportunity to see **BILL BROWN** from Milwaukee at the Boston Conference.

**DAN CUNNINGHAM '27** and I participated as leaders of a workshop on discrimination in employment at the Eastern Seaboard Catholic Leadership Conference on Long Island. Dan is a fellow resident of Forest Hills, N.Y. **DR. DAN BRADLEY** is active in the Catholic Interracial Council of Long Island and is now working with a group trying to improve slum conditions. Dan also continues his interest in medical ethics which he discussed at the Catholic Hospital Chaplain's Convention this summer in New York City.

Public Safety Commissioner **DONALD CORBETT** of Rochester, N.Y., was very much in the news and on national TV during the Rochester riots this summer. I talked to Don this summer in Rochester. One of his sons is active in New York City in the Kennedy campaign for Senate. Don, who is a widower, has four sons and a daughter.

My Freshman Hall roommate, **JOE BRANNON** spent several months writing a book on Sears after his retirement from Sears in April, 1963. He is now district manager for Wards and is located in Phoenix, Ariz. At the present writing Joe is busy campaigning for Barry Goldwater, whom Joe knows intimately.

The film of our 25th reunion was shown to the Class of '29 at their 35th reunion this year with **ED QUINN** providing the commentary. Ed advised that our classmate **JOHN V. McMANNON** spoke to the group. **VINCE CARNEY** also reported that he, **PHIL CENEDELLA**, **JOE BREIG** and **BILL BROWN** attended the '29 reunion. **ED QUINN** informed me that **JOHN LEITZINGER**, **JOHN ANTUS** and **TOM LAVELLE** were back to Notre Dame to see their sons graduate this year. Ed also noted that the son of Judge **BOB GRANT** was graduated with honors from M.I.T. Bob's boy made quite a name for himself as a member and captain of the M.I.T. swimming team. I certainly agree with **VINCE CARNEY** that the new library at Notre Dame is the glory of the campus. The magnificent mosaic mural, donated by **HOWIE PHALIN**, which is eleven stories in height, is most impressive. Incidentally, there was an excellent article in the Chicago Sun-Times on May 24, about **HOWIE PHALIN** as a philanthropist.

**JIM BOEHNINGER**'s sister, who was a New York visitor, told me that Jim is making progress in his recovery from the serious injury he suffered when he and his wife were struck by a car in Indianapolis.

**BOB BANNON** tells me that his sister, who is in the Charity Order of Nazareth, Ky., is taking graduate work in chemistry at Notre Dame. She is the sixth Bannon to attend Notre Dame, including Bob, his son and his three brothers. Is Bob the first to have both a son and a sister at Notre Dame? Bob visited **FR. MIKE MULCAIRE** at Notre Dame this summer.

**FR. JIM McSHANE SJ** wrote from Casa Cured,



**CLASS OF '28 party after the UCLA game Oct. 17** saw Mr. and Mrs. Howard Phalin (left) presented by classmate Leo McIntyre with a framed view of the campus dominated by the Memorial Library mural which they donated to the University.

**El Progreso**, Yaro, Honduras, C.A., that he has completed a brochure explaining why he wants a vocational school in his mission there. Jim would appreciate hearing from you.

**JOHN IGOE** has two sons at Notre Dame. The son of **JOHN ANTUS**, who finished at Notre Dame this year, is at George Washington Medical School.

The Cincinnati Enquirer carried an article on Aug. 3, 1964, concerning the outstanding work **JIM SHOCKNESSY** continues to do as Ohio's Turnpike Commission chairman. Jim is characterized as "the hard-driving bachelor" and is referred to as "the Harvard Warwick." Jim, an elected delegate to the Democratic convention, has been called upon by the Republican governor to expedite construction of the Interstate 71 freeway and to settle a strike of construction equipment operators. Jim is a knight grand cross of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre by papal appointment and holds an honorary doctorate from Wilberforce U., where he heads the Wilberforce Foundation.

**EUGENE FARRELL**, editor of the *Jersey Journal*, reports that he had a good get-together with **BERNIE BIRD**. Incidentally, Bernie managed one of the early campaigns of Vice-Presidential Candidate Miller. Gene inquired as to whether anyone has heard from **CLIFF TROMBLEY** of River Rouge, Mich.? Gene also met the daughter of **LEO FLEWELLING**, who came to the New York Fair. **BOB HAMILTON**, who is kept busy as systems stores mgr. with Pan American World Airways, has a daughter at Maywood College at Scranton, Pa.

Class Vice-President **ART CANTY** tells me that **SAM DUNNE** has been in Sacramento since 1950 with Farmer's Rice Cooperative. **EDDIE PHILBIN** from Clinton, Mass., stopped to see Sam recently. Sam hears from **JIM HURLBERT**, who is a department store executive in Detroit. Sam has a daughter at the U. of Santa Clara and a son in high school. **JOE E. MORRISSEY** is with the Coos Bay Iron Works in Coos Bay, Ore. He has a daughter teaching in Middletown, Conn., and a son at the U. of Oregon. Joe's daughter took classes from **FR. CHARLES MILTNER** at the U. of Portland.

We are grateful to Class President **BERNIE GARNER** for the excellent mailing he sent to each member of the Class in September. Thanks also to **FRANCIS MEYER**, **JOE HILGER** and the other classmates who supply me with pictures such as those used by Bernie in his September mailing.

Thanks to **BILL DWYER**'s thoughtfulness in sending me a Sept. 23, '64, clipping from the *Chicago Daily News*, I am pleased to announce the appointment of **HOWIE PHALIN** as president of the Field Enterprises Educational Corp. Howie, during his more than 30 years of service with the company, has held every selling title from that of beginning salesman to North American director of sales. Congratulations, Howie, on this important assignment.

**GEORGE COURY** arranged a dinner get-together with **ART DENCHFIELD** and **GEORGE LEPPIG** while I was attending a conference in Miami. I had not seen George Leppig in 34 years. He has two children in high school and is an official in the Office of the Sheriff of Dade County. George reports that he saw **PINKY MARTIN**, who is employed in Pittsburgh with the State of Pennsylvania and who still finds time to umpire ball games. George Coury, in addition to being chairman of the

International Bank of Miami, is now interested in developments in Freeport on Grand Bahama Island. His picture appeared in the *Miami News* while I was in the city with a story about the school which had been donated by George in honor of his parents in their native village in Lebanon.

It was great seeing **F. N. JIM O'BRIEN** in Miami after 38 years. Jim, who is with Goodbody & Co., is one of my best sources of news for the '28 column. Although Jim was on the first U. of Miami Hurricane football team in 1926, he is still very much interested in the ND Class of '28. I attended a Japanese cocktail party with Jim, who helped reorganize the Tokyo Stock Exchange after WW II. Jim has five children and 12 grandchildren.

I just heard the bad news that **PAT CANNY** suffered a stroke. I trust that by the time this appears in print, Pat will be well on the road to recovery.

From the Alumni Office:

Chicago's **CECIL ALEXANDER** qualified for top sales honors in the President's Club in his first year with National Life Insurance Co. of Vermont.

**DR. ANDREW BOYLE**'s change of assistant deanships from the ND College of Science to the Freshman Year of Studies has him shuttling constantly between Newland Science Hall and the Main Bldg. Andy continues as a part-time chemistry prof.

Secretary **LOU BUCKLEY**, since his stint at Fordham's Guidance Institute in July, has been ranging farther south, his Miami appearance supplemented by a September management conference at the University of Puerto Rico in San Juan.

When a lovely Purdue coed named Patricia Mary Crowley was widely pictured in Indiana as queen of the Hillsdale Rose Festival last June. **BOTTS CROWLEY** wrote **JIM ARMSTRONG**: "What makes you say she does not look like her father?"

Gleanings from Pres. **BERNIE GARNER** and ND Testing Head **ED QUINN** on the UCLA game party follow below.

In his new executive post **HOWARD PHALIN** continues to assist Chicago's Sisters of Mercy. He's chairing another \$9 million Mercy Hospital drive. And we have clips from Akron, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus and Springfield editorially extolling **JIM SHOCKNESSY** on the 16th anniversary of the Ohio Turnpike Commission under his chairmanship.

From **BERN GARNER**:

"**DR. CARL A. PETERSCH** is now director of graduate studies and extension services at Danbury Connecticut State College.

"Grand Central brightens when I cross paths with **WALTER DONNELLY**, '29 lawyer, once a good neighbor in Morrissey. Walter has a daughter at Rosemont. I saw **DOC GELSON** '26 and a son admiring General Motors' fine exhibit at the World's Fair in October. (You're welcome, **AL NORMAN**.) **DICK 'MUNCIE' GREENE** phoned me from the Fair. He had a niece and nephew on tour.

"**Robert M. Callagy**, son of deceased classmate **BUD CALLAGY**, married Lynn E. Rhatigan, Oct. 10, in Stamford. He is a Georgetown grad and lawyer.

"**TOM MAHON** wrote **HOWIE PHALIN** on Oct. 8 that his older son was ill and earnestly asked prayers for his recovery. (Please pray.) In the same letter he said **TOM TRAUGHER** was in Minneapolis' Abbott Hospital with a heart ailment. Remember him too.

"I talked with **ADRIAN LOPEZ**, Oct. 7, at NY ND Communication Club lunch. We compared notes on sons at ND.

"**JOE BRANNON** passed up our Oct. 17 '28 cocktail party in favor of electioneering for Goldwater. With the high attendance, he could have done both. Joe pledged his election bet winnings to ND's Challenge II fund.

"Thanks to chairman **ED QUINN** moving the party to larger quarters, ninety-some persons were accommodated. Many classmates were able to come at the last minute without reservations, affecting the food supply but not the liquids.

"I had a pleasant post-rally evening with Mr. and Mrs. **VINCE WALSH**, up from Monticello with their genial neighbors. Dr. and Mrs. Allman, honorary '28 members. Jim and Mrs. Cooney (Foundation office) joined us, bringing lots of information on ND's future. The Walshes have a 12-year-old daughter and a son, Class of '63, a Navy officer now in the Orient.

"**ED McSWEENEY**, Freshman Hall roommate, greeted me at the Morris Inn. He had just walked out from South Bend. He retired from Sears in



January '63. Ed is exactly the same weight (and appearance) as he was in 1924. Saturday noon, son Michael and I had lunch with Jim, Catherine Allan and their friends, including Tom Medland. At the '28 party, a color film taken by Jim Jr. (ND and Harvard law) at our 35th reunion. was shown for the first time. Don't miss the next opportunity to see it—it's professional and historical.

"After the party I had dinner with JOE GRIF-FIN, BILL BROWN, JOHN IGOE, their wives and John's children, two of whom are at ND. Education, ND, children, the 'new' Catholicism and politics were fully discussed.

"Later, JOE HILGER, his wife and I visited the Vince Walshes. Joe said VINCE CAREY's son Kevin is a senior in ND Law School. The Hilgers' son, ND alumnus, is with Price, Waterhouse in Philadelphia, following graduate work at Temple. Their daughter, St. Mary's college, attended our '28 party at the Waldorf in 1963.

"MAURY INGRAM, one of our few '28 architects, was back on campus the first time in 12 years. His son in St. Louis is also an ND architect.

"Fr. MARK FITZGERALD was greeted by several nearsighted classmates as FATHER MULREANY, FATHER SHEEDY, etc. He smiled patiently, accustomed to our vagaries.

"FRANK MEYER used his Polaroid for instant snaps, destined for Buckley's file. Lou was home in Forest Hills, recovering from GEORGE COURRY's party in his honor. One of Frank's pictures was that of LEO MCINTYRE presenting a framed color photo of the new library to Howie and 'Pete' Phalin. (Leo was starting the Challenge III program) Leo has a second son, Michael, in the class of '68. Lee graduated in '64.

"Ed Quinn helped all at the party by providing legible name tags for classmates. Discerning Catherine Allan suggested having them for the wives too next time—an excellent idea.

"Someone at the party (who?) said PAT CANNY was then in a Cleveland hospital, quite ill. Hope I'm mistaken on this. Next day Ed Quinn told me of the death of DEAN KONOP, father of classmate BILL KONOP. Our sympathy to Bill. Ed and the dean were often golf partners.

"Bud Topping and I discussed Stepinac High. White Plains, and ND. Two of his sons are ND alumni and a third a junior at Stepinac.

"S.B. Tribune duties allowed GEORGE SCHEUER to take his youngest son to the game but regrettably kept George from our get-together. George has a nephew from Long Island enrolled in the freshman class.

"After seeing JIM ALLAN JR.'s fine reunion film, a group of wives (Mrs. JOHN RICKORD, spokesman) asked to have wives included at the next reunion in 1968. I promised a survey of class opinion. Write me what you think: 336 Cherry St., Bedford Hills, N.Y.

"If someone says you were at the '28 party and you were not, attribute it to the marvelous reunion film in which you appeared bigger than life.

"Post-game parties are too short. I talked only a minute with Paul Brady, Freshman roommate and a shorter time with Mrs. Laughlin and John, ALUM-NU editor, who can now tell other classes how we conduct a party."

From Prof. ED QUINN:

"I promised BERNIE GARBER that I would provide you with a list of the members of the class who attended the party. Here it is: Mr. and Mrs. John Frederick, Mr. and Mrs. John Lahey, Mr. and Mrs. Russell Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Lou Norman, Mr. and Mrs. Francis Meyer, Mr. and Mrs. John Rickard, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Phelan, Mr. and Mrs. Maury Ingram, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Brown, Mr. and Mrs. Ed. R. Quinn, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Griffin, Mr. and Mrs. John Igoe, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Langton, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Brady, Mr. and Mrs. Howard V. Phalin, Mr. William Murphy, Mr. Bernard Garber, Fr. Louis Thornton CSC, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Morrissey, Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Rafter, Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Walsh, Mr. and Mrs. James Allan, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Hilger and Pat, Mr. C. G. Topping, Mr. and Mrs. Leo McIntyre, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Creadon, Mr. and Mrs. E. J. McKeown, Mr. and Mrs. Bernie Schuh, Mr. and Mrs. Art Davis, Mr. and Mrs. Mike Ricks, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Medland, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Dwyer and Mr. and Mrs. Joe Doran.

"In addition to the persons above, who registered, our classmates brought along guests who did not register, but for whom the classmates paid the fee. We had a very good crowd. I think they all had a good time."



J. WALTER KENNEDY '34, president of the National Basketball Assn., had a personal audience last summer with Pope Paul VI in connection with his work for the Boys' Towns of Italy. The Holy Father mentioned his happy memories of Notre Dame and Father Hesburgh, "a great man." Walt, in his many tours as publicist for the Harlem Globetrotters, also had the privilege of discussing ND with Popes Pius XII and John XXIII. He was mayor of Stamford, Conn., until last year.

## '29 Larry Stauder Engineering Bldg. Notre Dame, Ind.

Class officers for 1964-1969, elected at the 35th Class Reunion in June, are as follows: Hon. President FR. MICHAEL MULCAIRE, President JOE LENIHAN, Exec. Vice President JOHN DORGAN, E. Vice-President GAY HAAS, M.W. Vice-President BOB VOGELWEDE, So. Vice-President HUGH McMANIGAL, W. Vice-President BILL CRONIN, Secretary-Treasurer LARRY STAUDER; Board of Directors: HANK BURNS, JOHN COLANGELO, FRANKLYN DOAN, MICKEY McMAHON, JIM CURRY, JOHN T. BURKE, WALT MOLFUR, DR. JAMES TOBIN, CLETE SCHNEIDER, BOB WILLIAMS, REV. LOUIS THORNTON, CSC, REV. OTIS S. WINCHESTER (chaplain), and PAUL C. ROSS (parliamentarian).

As you have read in this issue of the ALUMNUS, FR. MICHAEL A. MULCAIRE CSC died suddenly of a heart attack about midday Sept. 10. On Sept. 14 his grave was the newest in the Community Cemetery at Notre Dame.

Your secretary, with about thirty members of the Class of '29, visited the Community Cemetery on Sat., June 13. Father Mulcaire had previously been invited to lead the group in prayer at the site. After a leisurely visit to the various areas of the cemetery, which renewed many memories, we joined with Father Mulcaire. He prefaced his prayers with some brief remarks, in a voice which was from the beginning choked with emotion, "I wish to thank you for your invitation to join with you on this visit today . . . and for the honor and privilege of being elected your honorary president at your most enjoyable Class Banquet last night . . ."

He hesitated, then continued " . . . when you return here in five years my name will be on one of the grave markers. And I ask you now, please stop there and say a prayer for 'Black Mike' . . . and may (his soul and) the souls of the faithful departed rest in peace."

Our Class Chaplain REV. OTIS WINCHESTER, 1770 Second St., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, has been requested by the Class to say a Mass for Father Mulcaire, who did so much to make our Notre Dame something into which we could put our hearts and wills. Father Mulcaire is survived by four brothers including REV. JAMES MULCAIRE CSC pastor of St. Peter's Catholic Church in South

Beloit, Ill., and four sisters, three of them CSC nuns.

Father Winchester has been asked also to say a Mass for the repose of the soul of JOSEPH H. NASH at the request of the Class.

Joe died on Sept. 8; he had been ill for some time. Several at the Reunion phoned him in Chicago at that time and had the pleasure of visiting with his two ordained sons, REV. JOSEPH NASH OP '34 and REV. EDWARD NASH OP '38, who were on the campus in June.

He is survived by his wife Dorothy, 4920 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill., and two daughters, Elizabeth and Mary Nash.

Joe was admired for being a Notre Dame man in the largest sense while an undergraduate. His record as a student, an athlete and a Christian indicated a promising future for him. In brief visits with him and his family at after-game get-togethers and Class reunions, and from news that has filtered to the column, it has been obvious that Joe and his family have grown in wisdom and grace. We send our most sincere sympathy, Class and personal, to his family. The Class shares the void left by his death.

Here is a memo from Father Otis Winchester: "Perhaps you should have entitled mine 'Early arrivals and late departures.' My reunion began early Thursday morning when I met CLETE SCHNEIDER and HANK BURNS right after they had come from the Cleveland airport. It didn't end until Sunday evening after I had dropped Hank at the Cleveland airport, and driving home to the Falls on the Ohio Turnpike I met SAM COLARUSSO. So you can see it was quite a long weekend. But grand.

"One of the great thrills was Sunday morning Mass when the voices of all the classmates came out in all beauty. Even though some were not there, two of the Masses offered by me on the campus were offered for all of you and your intentions. I hope we reached you in some way.

"May God love you all-ways."

JOE LENIHAN has been in touch with many of you this fall, at the post-game get-together after the Stamford game and otherwise. He is now grandfather for the second time. You will be hearing more from him.

REV. CHRISTOPHER OTOOLE CSC, WALT MOLFUR and FRED WAGNER have been recent visitors to the campus. The Religious Bulletin listed HANK BURNS '29 as ill. We have heard

nothing further and trust that Hank is well on the road to recovery.

From **JOE SMETANKA**, attorney in Chicago: "I can see what I missed by not attending a reunion before the 35th. It was wonderful seeing so many of my old friends again. The one thing that impressed me was the variety of callings that our Class has followed. I don't suppose there are many categories open — particularly when you consider that a younger grad is shooting for a job in government.

"My wife came with me to South Bend. That put me in the guided tour business for part of the weekend. I suppose that I spent more time in the library than I did in my four years on the campus.

"I am looking forward to '69. By that time we will probably be considered superannuated old timers given to discussing Rock, Chapin Street, the Palais Royale, Hully and Mike's, Mother's, the Army games and those golf-bag luggers from you know where.

"How times have changed!"  
**JUDGE SAM COLARUSSO** of Essex County (N.J.) District Court writes: "As you know I have been fortunate enough to make all of the reunions to date and trust that I will, God willing, see you and the boys in '69. In fact I had planned a trip to Europe for this summer, but when I learned it was either the trip or the reunion I cancelled the trip to Europe.

"It would take more space than we have to repeat even a part of our conversations under Lyons Archway. I'll just say that it was one of the best groups that ever assembled for one of our reunions. Many were returning for their first time in years and it was interesting to learn of their whereabouts and progress during the past 35 years or less since 1929.

"I missed seeing **BILL KREIG**, **LEO MICHUDA** and **DOC LEONELLI**.

"My wife asks that I write that all wives should encourage their husbands to return for the reunions. She thinks that it gives the boys renewed faith and reminds them to live and act like Our Lady would want them to live.

"Each time I have brought a guest who was not a Notre Dame man (this time Anthony J. Iulianai). I am sure that after a weekend on the campus in the company of our classmates under the Golden Dome they return with a feeling that they have missed something and wish they could have been fortunate as we were to have attended Notre Dame.

"Larry, my friends who did not attend may be interested in learning that last year Governor Hughes honored me by appointing me to the Essex County Bench."

Congratulations, Sam, and thanks for your fine letter. I am one who was here and didn't hear of your appointment. You are too modest.

**HARVEY DALY** of Washington, D.C., has these comments on the reunion: "It was a real treat to see you again after some 35 years.

"How it felt to be back" isn't easy to describe. How do I answer your query, Larry? Do I comment on the Notre Dame of '29 or on the Notre Dame of '64?

"The place I knew and loved 35 years ago is gone. Of course, the buildings of that era are there, but they are symbols of a past that lives only in one's memory.

"The Notre Dame of '29 gave me a love of God and Country, an unswerving appreciation of my faith, and a deep and continuing interest in intellectual development and truth.

"The Notre Dame of '64 gives me a respect and admiration for her leadership, faculty, programs, curricula and student accomplishments.

"I hope the above is somewhat helpful to you, Larry.

"**JIM CURRY** and I toured Badin Hall, visited our old rooms and relived many nostalgic capers. **LARRY MOORE** and I visited **FATHER LANGE** and made a grand tour of the library and buildings.

"It was a rare treat for me to see **JIM CURRY**, **JERRY CROWLEY**, **LARRY MOORE**, **PAUL ROSS**, **GAYLORD HAAS**, **OLLIE SCHELL**, **JOHN HINKEL**, **DICK HAUGH**, **JIM TOBIN**, **JOE LENIHAN**, **HANK BURNS**, et al.

"Only one thing puzzled me, Larry, and that is why do my classmates all look so much older than I do?

"I'll see you after the Stanford game."

**DR. PAUL C. BARTHOLOMEW** was chairman of a panel on "The Choice of Federal and State Judges" at an early fall meeting of the American Political Science Assn. in Chicago. If you were alert in watching the TV screen during the Republican Convention you saw and recognized Paul on the stage, where he was parliamentarian for some of the sessions.

**NORM MCLEOD** writes: "The several mailings prior to our 35th reunion sold me on the idea of revisiting familiar places and faces. It was really a memorable occasion for me to see so many men return for the 35th to renew old friendships. This being my first reunion since 1929 probably handicapped me in recognizing many of the men; however, this handicap was short-lived. **TONY KOPECKY** hasn't lost any ground with his appealing songs. I missed seeing two of the Florida flashes however.

"Hope to return on the occasion of the 40th anniversary!"

**TONY ALSOBROOK** formerly of Honolulu is with Winthrop Products, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York City.

We will have more on the reunion and an account of the Class get-together of Oct. 24 in the next issue. In the meantime please send us some news.

**FRANCIS MEYER** again graciously took many pictures during the after-game reunion and has already given the Class all of them for future use. Thank you, Francis, and also **BOB TROTTER** and **JIM KENNEDY**, for your appreciated prints and continued cooperation.

From the Alumni Office:

Secretary **LARRY STAUDER** has been elected to the national board of directors of Eta Kappa Nu, the electrical engineering honor society. He attended a directors' meeting in Los Angeles in August and also participated in the West Coast international convention of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers. In between times this summer he was a resident research associate at the Argonne National Lab near Chicago.

**JOHN HARRINGTON** was elected a member of the governing council of the American Institute of

CPA's for three years. John is treasurer of the Indiana Golf Assn. and a director of the ND Club of Indianapolis.

**RAY HILLIARD**, director of the Cook County dept. of public aids, gave a lecture on "The New Poverty" at a symposium on "Poverty in the US" here at ND in October.

## Come ALIVE in '65! Class of '30 Anniversary 35 REUNION—June 11-12-13

'30 Devere Plunkett  
O'Shaughnessy Hall  
Notre Dame, Ind.

From the Alumni Office:

**VIRGIL EXNER** has been named to direct styling and product planning for the Duesenberg automobile, which is being revived in Indianapolis on a custom assembly basis. He is now in Italy coordinating preliminary styling of the new Duesenberg with Italian body builders (no cracks about Loren or Lollobrigida, please!), as the bodies will be handcrafted in that country but the engine and chassis will be made in the US.

**TOM McDUGAL**, a Langlade County (Wis.) juvenile court judge for over 13 years, wholeheartedly condemned the topless bathing suit (in a newspaper letter) for the effect it has on the morals of young people and children who also have the right to be on the beach. He said that wearing these suits is one of the best ways he knows to start decaying the morals of a nation which already is bordering on immorality.

**WALT LANGFORD** wrote an article about "Life in the Peace Corps" for the national edition of Our Sunday Visitor.

**DR. BILL HAMILL**, prof. of chemistry at ND, participated in a series of conferences in Paris, Berlin and Liege, Belgium, in September.

'31 James T. Doyle  
805 W. Arcadia Ave.  
Arcadia, Cal.

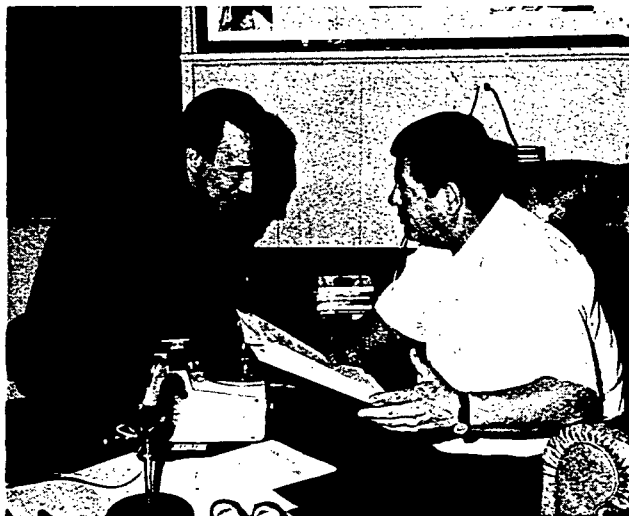
Greetings from the Far West. During the summer I received letters from several classmates. **EARL BRIEGER** made a trip to Taylor, Tex., to visit his family and his other kin, **BILL BERNING** and **LOU PSENCIN**, and brought Bill up to date on "the Yankee news and highlights of some of the Eastern classmates of 1931." Earl was elected President of the Academy of Trial Lawyers of Allegheny County and no doubt will do an excellent job. Bill had to so some traveling during his visit and no doubt missed some fine affairs while Earl was there. **BERT MALONEY** happened to be out of town at this time and missed their meeting. Bert has been busy as fund chairman of the drive for the John F. Kennedy Memorial Lectures Fund launched by Texas Knights of Columbus. This fund will support lectures and academic programs at the new Catholic Center of the U. of Texas.

The August issue of True Magazine carried a



WEDDING of Betty Breen and Terry Desmond '63 on campus last summer was a reunion for many classmates of Betty's father, Jack Breen '33 (from left): Mr. & Mrs. George Beaudin, Mr. & Mrs. Ernie Gargaro, Mr. & Mrs. Jerry Ashley, Fr. Lloyd Teske CSC, Mr. & Mrs. Breen, Mr. & Mrs. Ted Feldman (Mrs. Breen's brother), and Fr. Larry Broestl. Picture was taken at the Morris Inn in July.





**CHARLES DEDERICH '35** is supervising Columbia's production "Synanon," the second film about an ND man to star an O'Brien. (First was Pat O'Brien portraying Knute Rockne.) At left Chuck confers with Edmond O'Brien, who portrays him in his struggle to reform about 500 drug addicts and outcasts in six social centers across the country. At right O'Brien conducts a film "synanon" coined by an addict for "symposium anonymous" in which addicts talk out their problems. Chuck credits many of his ideas to Fr. John Tiernan, an Irish priest who was a prefect in Dederich's hall during his two years at ND. Movement began in California.

wonderful article on the activity of **OLIVER FIELD**, who is in charge of the American Medical Assn.'s drive to uncover and prosecute quacks and purveyors of cure-all "medical" equipment and medicines. We can all be proud of his active and successful work. Oliver was from Crystal Lake, Ill., but now roams the country in his work.

**SPIKE SULLIVAN** came through with a newsy letter. While at Commencement last June he visited with **ED MURRAY**, **JERRY CROWLEY** and **PAUL O'CONNOR**. Spike and Paul each had a son in the Class of 1964. **TOM MONAHAN's** son also graduated and during his campus life roomed with **MARTY SULLIVAN**. Can any of us imagine sons of Spike and Tom not rooming together? **CARL CRONIN's** son, Mike, was married last summer, but the Sullivans had to miss the affair. Another Chicagoan, I am sure, was on hand, **EDDIE RYAN**, and many other classmates. I understand Carl is planning a trip to Ireland soon. Spike also spent some time in New York where he visited with **JOHNNY BURNS**, **RICHIE BARBER** and **ED CUNNINGHAM**. It has been some time since I have had letters from our eastern contingent, and a few good accounts of meetings at eastern Notre Dame games will be most welcome. I have had a few letters from **GIL SEAMAN** this summer bringing me up to date on ND Club of Chicago activities. Gil also reported the passing of **Tom Collins**, Sr., father of **RAY COLLINS**. Word has been received from the Alumni Office of the death of **JOHN F. SULLIVAN**, Passaic, N.J., last July.

**FRANK LEAHY** is now on the coast and living at 18290 Crestline Dr., Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034. **BILL REAUME** has returned from Euclid, Ohio, and is now living in Waukegan, Ill. **DEAN SUTTON** is now overseas and may be reached at 434 Chaussee De Courtrai, Ghent, Belgium. The usual Alderman "**NICK**" **BOHLING** Day was a success at Lemont, Ill., this past August. The ND-USC Football weekend promises to be a busy one culminating in the Annual Communion Breakfast on Sunday, Nov. 29. With the successful season of the team this year there should be several classmates from Chicago on hand for the weekend.

I hope **JERRY CROWLEY** is keeping a good list of his visiting classmates after every game. Some news on them would be welcome. Please send reports of meetings at the games for future copy. While it is bright and sunny today, you will receive this just before the holiday season. Warmest wishes for a Merry Christmas to all.

From the Alumni Office:

The mayor of South Bend has **JOHN MCINTYRE** keeping an eye on the children as a member of the school trustees for the next four years.

Deepest sympathy to **MORRIS LEAHY** and his wife on the death of their son Mike. Mike was

killed in a motor scooter accident on the first weekend of September in Milan, Italy. Mike, a sophomore, was one of 52 ND students who left in August for a year of study in Innsbruck, Austria.

### '32 James K. Collins 2982 Torrington Rd. Shaker Heights, Ohio

We were saddened to learn of the death of two members of the Class — **TOM O'MALLEY** and **JOE KENNEDY**.

Tom, a native of Chicago had lived with his family in Aurora for several years. He died August 23, and a Mass was said on the campus for him by **REV. THOMAS O'DONNELL, CSC**.

Joe, the great cheerleader and fine singer, died on June 29 — just one week after his first grandchild was born. His daughter, Geraldine, presented the family with a fine baby boy on June 22. Besides them and his wife Agnes, Joe also is survived by his son, Joe Jr., who is back on the campus now for his senior year.

Both men will be deeply missed, and their families have asked that they be remembered in all your prayers.

The death of **REV. MICHAEL A. MULCAIRE** expressed a particular fondness for our Class, and came as a shock to those who knew him well. He spent an entire day with us during the 30th Reunion. My wife and I were privileged to have dinner with him just a few days before he died, and he appeared to be in perfect health.

Our sincerest congratulations go to **HERBERT PETZEL** on his appointment as vice-president of Esquire Inc., publisher of Esquire and Gentleman's Quarterly magazines. Herb has been with Esquire for 29 years, during which time he held many positions in the circulation department, including those of newsstand sales manager and currently that of circulation director. Herb, who lives in Elmont, Long Island, is married to the former Patricia Wagner. During World War II he served on the staff of Yank Magazine.

I had lunch recently with **BILL WALTZ**, **GABE MORAN** and **HUGH BALL** although not together. Bill is the trust officer for the Merchants Bank in Massillon and told me that his daughter, a graduate of Ursuline College, was married this year. His older son is finishing at John Carroll U., and his younger son is at Central Catholic High School there.

Gabe is the purchasing agent for American Blower Co. in Youngstown. His older daughter is a sophomore at Youngstown College, and the younger one is in high school.

Hugh is back in good shape after what he describes as a collapse on the golf course. It could have been only his game from his present appear-

ance — he is sales manager of Cutler Hammer Corp. here. His son, Colonel, a former student on the campus, is a Marine pilot now.

**REGIS McNAMARA** is city engineer in his home town at Binghamton, N.Y. Reg spent his vacation with his family at Grand Bahama island and also spent considerable time with **DICK QUINLAN '28**.

Among recent changes of address are **JIM LEWIS** to 7507 Lynn Drive, Chevy Chase 15, Md. **JOHN KERLIN** to Route 4, Box 204-D, Noblesville, Ind.; **ELLSWORTH COX** to 17300 Parker, South Bend; **REV. CHARLES MOHR** to St. Mary's Church, 604 10th St., Beaver Falls, Pa.; **BOB MARKLAND** to 57 Sinclair Drive, Greenlawn, L.I., N.Y.; and **BADEN POWELL** has come back to 615 Jerome St., Marshalltown, Iowa, from Los Angeles.

From the Alumni Office:

**NATE ALTMAN** and **LEO NEWMAN**, who operate a Studebaker dealership in South Bend, head a firm that has purchased the tooling, manufacturing rights and some existing components for the Avanti car. The purchase involved several acres and buildings. They are amassing figures and then will decide if they are going to start production on limited, custom-order basis.

**TOM BATH** has joined the advisory board of St. Joseph's Hospital in South Bend.

### '33 John A. Hoyt, Jr. Gillespie & O'Connor 342 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.

World's Fair Phone No.

212  
MU 2-1170

**JIM SHEA** died at Lawrence Hospital in Bronxville, New York, on September 30, 1964 after a long illness. He is survived by his widow, Marcella, a son Brian (N.D. 1963) and sons Kevin, James, Jr. and David. Following a Funeral Mass at St. Joseph's Church in Bronxville Jim was buried in the family cemetery plot at St. Bernard's Cemetery, Rockville, Connecticut.

"In paradisum deducant te angeli"

(May the angels lead thee into paradise).

It has been a long hot summer and there has not been much contact with Class members who may have passed through New York for the Fair. However, several Class members have been in contact with us and we are pleased to report as follows:

Pauline and **BERNIE LENAHA** visited with **CHARLIE FARRIS** in St. Louis in late August.

Charlie indicated that Bernie might be coming east to New York for a visit to the Fair.

**LUCIEN KEMPF** has been nominated by your Class Officers for future consideration as a candidate for the National Board of Directors of the Alumni Assn. In 31 years we have only had one Class member elected to the National Board. **JULES DE LA VERGNE** from Louisiana served with distinction some years back.

A recent note from **CAPTAIN WILLIAM M. HAWKES** USN indicates that Bill is now with the Bureau of Naval Weapons at San Diego, Cal.

**ED ECKERT'S** daughter Caroline won the junior team championship of Albany, N.Y. During the summer she competed in several invitation tournaments in the east. She competed in the Westchester County championships at Scarsdale, N.Y., early in the summer. Ed's son Jerry finished his Freshman year at St. John Fisher College in Syracuse and during the past summer he won the golf championship at the Lake Placid Club.

**JACK BREEN** from Detroit was in New York in the late spring on a business trip and we were able to spend a few hours together reminiscing at lunch at the Biltmore Hotel. Jack's daughter Betty was married at Sacred Heart Church at Notre Dame on July 4, 1964, to **TERENCE DESMOND ND '63**. While at Notre Dame Jack saw **FR. MAURICE POWERS** and had lunch with **FR. LLOYD TESKE**, who continues to do an outstanding job as campus chaplain (Prefect of Religion, that is, in our tradition).

**SHERMAN MINSKEY** celebrated his 20th wedding anniversary during the summer. Sherm lives in New Jersey and he is engaged as a manufacturers representative in the drug field. He has two daughters, one who is a resident buyer in New York and the other who is a Senior at State University College in Potsdam, N.Y.

**FRED LAUGHNA**, who is with the air-conditioning division of Chrysler, was recently transferred to the Chrysler office in Rye, N.Y.; recently moved his family from Dayton, Ohio; and is now residing at 30 Beachmont Terrace, North Caldwell, N.J.

**DICK MEADE'S** new address is 340 San Felicia, Way, Los Altos, Cal.

**JERRY ROACH** is now residing at 4860 Fort Totten Drive N.E., Washington, D.C.

**JIM ROSS**, tax counsel for General Dynamics Corp., attends most of the Notre Dame Club of New York meetings along with **BILL LYNCH**, **ANDY BOTTI**, **MARSHAL McAVENEY** and **JAH JR.**

**BILL LYNCH** was ill during the summer but is now back at Sterling Drug's office in New York.

**FRED FAYETTE** continues to be very active in statewide Democratic politics in Vermont. He is running this year for election to the United States Senate from Vermont.

**JIM WADE** recently left Richland, Wash., where he was a specialist in education and training for General Electric at the Hanford Atomic Productions Operation and he is now teaching at the business school at San Jose State and resides in San Jose, Cal. In addition to his teaching activities he is also engaged in management consultation work. Jim's daughter Edith Ann was graduated from the U. of Portland last June.

The New York Times of Sunday, Sept. 13, carried a special Sunday insert regarding the urban renewal and vast building program that has been going on in Metropolitan St. Louis during the past ten years. The story was a single tribute to **CHARLIE FARRIS**, who has been the executive director of the entire program for many years.

**CHARLIE HAFRON**, whom we all remember as one of the assistant freshman coaches under "HUNK" ANDERSON in 1933, wrote recently that he had a pleasant visit with **ED KRAUSE** at the International House in Washington, D.C. Charlie has been assigned to the West Coast and is residing at 8 Locksley Drive, Sunset Towers, San Francisco, Cal. He sees many of the former Notre Dame football players now playing with the "pros" when they play on the Coast.

**CHARLIE CONLEY** from Havertown, Pa., writes that **BILL BODO'S** father-in-law, Judge Eugene Bonniwell of Philadelphia, died early in June.

**MAURIE LEE** of Chicago visited Charlie on the occasion of the marriage of Maurie's niece, who was married during the summer in Philadelphia. Charlie is assisting Maurie Lee, who is attempting to have a reunion in June of 1965 of all Notre Dame lawyers from the Class of 1933 who subsequently took their law degree at Notre Dame with



**MSGR. ANTHONY M. GOMES '38**, invested as a domestic prelate last spring, recently celebrated Mass on his parents' Golden Wedding Anniversary. He is pastor of Our Lady of Angels Church, Fall River, Mass., and a right reverend "Notre-doter."

the Law School Class of 1935, as well as other lawyers from the Class of 1933. Those interested in such a reunion should contact Maurice W. Lee Esq., Suite 1714, One North LaSalle St., Chicago 2, Ill.

From the Alumni Office:

**FRITZ HAFRON** resigned a commander's commission in the Navy in June and is now director of intramural sports and recreation at the U. of San Francisco.

Judge **FRANK X. KOPINSKI** of St. Joseph County Juvenile-Probate Court attended the annual institute of juvenile and criminal court judges of Indiana in August and was re-elected to another three-year term on the advisory committee of judges to the Indiana Citizens Council on Crime and Delinquency.

**FR. JOHN A. O'BRIEN MA**, still busy with the quill, has an article in the October issue of Reader's Digest, "New Warmth Between Protestants and Catholics," documenting the "far-reaching and even revolutionary" change in attitudes of Christians and Jews.

**'34 Edward F. Mansfield**  
523 W. Hillsdale  
San Mateo, Calif.

From the Alumni Office:

**PHIL TREXLER** received the Annual Griffin Award of a plaque and honorarium of \$500 from the Animal Care Panel in recognition of his outstanding work in the development of inexpensive plastic film isolation for germfree animal research. These have reduced the cost of such research, bringing it within the reach of every laboratory and producer. Since '63 he has been director of research for the Charles River Breeding Laboratories and for the Snyder Mfg. Co., and director of the Gnotobiotic Research Foundation.

With no basis whatsoever we transferred new class secretary **ED MANSFIELD** from San Mateo, Calif., to Denver in the last issue of the mag. Our apologies, Ed. Since June 1, Ed and a friend have been working long, long hours on a new project: manufacturers' representative supplies for the wholesaler.

**TOM STRITCH**, head of the communication arts dept. at ND, announced the beginning this past summer of a master's degree program. Growing out of institutes offered for several years, the courses are geared toward the training of high school and college teachers. For the first time this fall the dept. offered incoming freshmen approximately \$8,000 in scholarships.

## Come ALIVE in '65! Class of '35 Anniversary 30 REUNION—June 11-12-13

**'35 Franklyn Hochreiter**  
702 Scarlet Dr.  
Towson, Md.

It has been a long time since we had our last chat through the class column in the ALUMNUS! Our letter of July 20 really got quite a reaction in at least one part of the country — New York City. **ANDY MAFFEI** sent his letter back by return mail with notes all over it. We replied immediately and asked, among other things, why he didn't return the questionnaire along with his explosion. (The form came a few days later.) Within a week **PHIL HEINLE** returned his letter (with comments) attached to his questionnaire.

We apologized to "Banjo" and asked him to pass the word to the rest of the Saint Regis crowd — and now we do it publicly! We are sorry that we did not publish your notes as they arrived back in '63.

As we prepared our material for this trip to press, the August-September ALUMNUS arrived — and we are very glad we waited until deadline so we can correct a rather serious rumor. Imagine our surprise to read that we are very near our old vigor (as a secretary) since our recent marriage. FOR THE RECORD — SUCH A RUMOR IS WITHOUT BASIS IN FACT!

Several months ago we wrote to **JIM ARMSTRONG** about a number of things having to do with Reunion, and included was a short paragraph about the possibility of remarriage, a few facts about the possible, prospective bride, etc. THE MOMENT HAS NOT ARRIVED AND WE ARE STILL VERY MUCH THE "MERRY WIDOWER!" If, as, and when the happy day and hour roll around — you will all be the first to know. (It is not expected for another year or so, and do not expect to meet the bride-to-be at Reunion; she teaches school and will be busy with her little 3rd graders!)

As of the last day of September we have received only 82 questionnaires. This is only about 15% of the class and far below the total returns in 1959-60. (We sent out 3 mailings five years ago and received returns, eventually, from 271.)

Fifty-nine said they were returning for Reunion next June — that's about 70% of the replies. Fifteen were uncertain and eight gave a definite "NO." Really we are concerned about the total figure, both replies and those declaring themselves in for next June. If this is an indication of interest in our 30th celebration, the local committee may as well start revamping their gala plans. How about it, men? Is this your last word? Or can we expect a flood of questionnaires around Christmas after you read this story?

Before we get to the questionnaire material, we have a few notes about three other men.

**TOM PROCTOR** came back to life during the summer. He has returned from Spain and is associated with the Joseph Dean Edwards law firm in New York. He is located on Battery Place in The Whitehall Building. We are looking forward to a visit in Baltimore one of these days to catch up on the passing years. Two long-distance phone calls and a luncheon with Mr. and Mrs. Edwards just got us ready for a real long session.

**ROY SCHOLZ**, a fellow Baltimorean, had a fascinating experience last May. He spent a month with the Tom Dooley Foundation in Algeria running an 85-bed eye hospital in Algiers. Apparently Roy spent more time in surgery for those 30 days than he would normally spend in many times that number of days back home.

**PAT FISHER** sent along a clipping from the Wakefield, Mich., paper about "Beanie" Cavender. **COL. SAVINO W. CAVENDER**, U.S. Medical Corps, has taken over the duties of surgeon for the Field Command, Defense Atomic Support Agency, Sandia Base, N.M. (His address is 3301-43rd Place.) "Beanie" moved to Sandia Base from Landstuhl, Germany, where he had been commanding officer of the 3742nd USA Nuclear Medical Research Detachment.

While we are on the subject of notes, we have two of our own. **BILL TOUMEY** dropped in to see us by phone during the summer. His PR firm in NYC is handling the Bendix account in Baltimore. Bill was staying at the Holiday Inn near our house and suggested a cocktail before dinner. Since our "teacher" was in the patio for our nightly liba-

tion, we both packed off to see Bill and had a very enjoyable hour. He was to have returned two weeks later for a steak cookout, but that never materialized due to his changed schedule.

**J. C. DUDLEY** called us a month ago — the first time in five years that he has been around Baltimore with the Army for 2 weeks. (The last time "JC" called was in '59, and 3 months later he was married.) Our "teacher" and your Scribe started out around midnight for the other side of town to the Parkway Motel for "night caps." It was a pleasure to meet Wilhelmina at long last. They both plan to be with us in '65.

Here is the list of men who say they will be with us for the 30th next June: **ANDY MAFFEI**, **PHIL HEINLE**, **BILL HEARN**, **JIM MacDEVITT**, **BILL BERNARD**, **BILL KENNEDY**, **PAT FISHER**, **KURT SIMON**, **JOHN CLARK**, **TONY (mail-man) CROWLEY**, **SAM WEST**, **FRED BROOKMEYER**, **PAUL FERGUS**, **NORM FREDERICKS**, **TOM LALONDE**, **CLIF DUDLEY**, **ART CAREY**, **JOHN LANG**, **JIM JENNINGS**, **FRANK VEE**, **LARRY SMITH**, **BILL KEEFE**, **CAMILLE GRAVEL**, **TOM OWEN**, **BILL RYAN**, **AL LAWTON**, **ARNIE HACKENBRUCH**, **DAN YOUNGERMAN**, **BOB LEE**, **CARL WEBER**, **ART KRANZFELDER**, **DON FELTS**, **ED LEJEUNE**, **DICK HYDE**, **JIM CORRIGAN**, **S.J.**, **JIM SEYMOUR**, **MIKE GAUL**, **JIM McAVENEY**, **BILL BERNBROCK**, **VIC KURZWEG**, **TOM WILLIAMS**, **ED VANHUISSELING**, **JIM SULLIVAN**, **JACK DUFFEY**, **TOM WALSH**, **FRANK MATAVOSKY**, **AL MCCARTHY**, **RAY BRODERICK**, **JOHN NOVAK**, **JIM HAMILTON**, **KARL FULNECKY**, **FRANK HOLAHAN**, **PHIL JACOBS**, **PAT LYNCH**, **IRV "Foots" DAVIS**, **ED BRACKEN**, **JOE UNDERKOFER**, **LAL LERMAN** and **FRANK KOPPELBERGER**.

Those who said "maybe": **JACK SHODRON**, **AL RAVARINO**, **JIM BOWDREN**, **BROTHER ROMANUS**, **JOHN KREISER**, **TOM GALLAGHER**, **ART BROWN**, **GEORGE BARBER**, **BROTHER THADDEUS**, **ED KILMURRAY**, **TONY BROWN**, **ARMAND KELLOGG**, **DAN HENRY**, **BILL MURRAY** and **LOUIE FAUTSCH**.

Those who said "no": **VAL KLAIBER**, **JIM CARRICO**, **JOHN MONAHAN**, **TOM GRAVES**, **RAY VANDER HEYDEN**, **BILL KLIMA**, **BILL BURKE** and **GENE O'BRIEN**.

Let's see what some of these men are doing with themselves. We'll take the "yes"-men first!

**ANDY MAFFEI** (153 Park Hill Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.) is celebrating his 25th anniversary as an attorney. He and Vincentella are not grandparents; in fact their son and 2 daughters are still single. Andy was married 4/28/46.

**PHIL HEINLE** (499 Ridgewood Rd., Maplewood, N.J.) has been a manufacturer's representative in plastics for 8 years after spending 10 years each with Lever Brothers and American Can. He and Janet have a single son and 3 single daughters. Phil was married 6/7/41.

**BILL HEARN** (11911 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.) after 2 years at ND took off for UCLA. He is in real estate now after running and owning a men's shop for some years. Bill is single.

**JIM MacDEVITT** (43 Hampshire Rd., Great Neck, N.Y.) continues in the law as a tax and estate attorney. He and Catherine have 3 single sons. Jim was married in '42.

**BILL BERNARD** (2154 Lindsay Rd., Springfield, Ill.) has been "soloing" as a physician and surgeon for 20 years. He and Anna Frances have two sons and two daughters, none of whom are married. Bill was married 3/4/43.

**BILL KENNEDY** (4 Applegreen Dr., Old Westbury, N.Y.) has been in PR work for 21 years. Prior to that he spent 10 years in the 4th Estate. He and Ava have a single and a married daughter, and 2 grandsons and 1 granddaughter. Bill was married 6/25/38.

**PAT FISHER** (4311 Broadway, Indianapolis, Ind.) has been a lawyer to these many years — currently "moonlighting" as an arbitrator. He and Carroll have 4 sons and 5 daughters, none married. One son is an ND man. Pat was married 8/1/42.

**KURT SIMON** (1216 East Wayne North, South Bend, Ind.) has been in the family wholesale grocery business for over 30 years — is now president. He and Tessie have one son, who is single. Kurt was married 3/12/42.

**JOHN CLARK** (929 North Euclid Ave., Oak Park, Ill.) has been associated with the motion picture industry for 29 years as an exhibitor. He and Eleanor have 2 single sons, 2 single and 1 married daughters. No grandchildren, but a son is an ND man. Jack was married 6/11/38.

**"TONY" CROWLEY** (2401 East Chandler St., Evansville, Ind.), while an attorney, has been in the investment business for 26 years. He and Lilyan have 1 son and 2 daughters, all single. Three boys and 2 girls are deceased. The son is an ND man. "Tony" was married 4/18/42.

**SAM WEST** (618 East 10th Ave., Tarentum, Pa.) moved on to Carnegie Tech after 2 years at ND. He has been an electrical engineer associated with a number of firms for 30 years. He and Rose Marie have a single son and a married daughter. There is a grandson in the picture. Sam was married in '37.

**FRED BROOKMEYER** (2050 East 72nd Pl., Chicago, Ill.) is now regional sales mgr. with Ajax Consolidated — rail equipment — after 7 years with Mars Signal Light. He has one daughter who is single. Wife Flora Jane died 11/17/62. Fred was married 11/19/49.

**PAUL FERGUS** (19259 Summers Dr., South Bend, Ind.) has headed the Paul A. Fergus Advertising Co. for many years. He and Mary Lenore have 2 single sons and a married daughter. Paul was married 1/19/37.

**NORM FREDERICKS** (4219 South Lakser, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.) continues with Koenig Coal and Supply Co., where he has been for 24 years — now president and treasurer. He and Lois have 3 single sons and 2 single and 1 married daughters. Norm was married 4/15/39.

**TOM LALONDE** (800 Prairie Rd., Glenview, Ill.) has finally left children's shoes after 29 years. (What is the Green outfit doing without you, Tom?) He is now in real estate, the industrial type. He and Dorothy have a single son and daughter. Tom was married 8/8/40.

**J. C. DUDLEY** (Box 531, Paducah, Ky.) has spent 18 years in the life insurance business and is now district agent for Northwestern Mutual Life. He and Wilhelmina have no children. "JC" was married 11/18/39.

**ART CAREY** (21253 Avalon Dr., Rocky River, O.) is in the investment field after 8 years with

the FBI. He and Marie Therese have 3 sons and 2 daughters — all single. Art was married 1/26/46.

**JOHN LANG** (25969 Peterman Ave., Hayward, Cal.) is in business for himself, as a "business consultant" currently, after a number of years with several firms as an electrical engineer. He and Marjorie have a married son, with a grandson and a granddaughter. John was married 5/29/36.

**JIM JENNINGS** (P.O. Box 1180, Roswell, N.M.) has been a practicing attorney for 26 years in the home town. He and Frances have 4 sons, all single, and a single and a married daughter. One son is an ND man. There is a grandson, too.

**FRANK VEE** (6017 Southport Dr., Bethesda, Md.) has been in government service for almost 20 years, currently with Dept. of Defense. He and Florence have 2 unmarried daughters. Frank was married 8/37.

**LARRY SMITH** (P.O. Box 14, East Liverpool, O.) has been a lawyer for 20 years. He and Elizabeth have a son and four daughters, all single. Larry was married 12/26/45.

**BILL KEEFE** (4 Paddington Circle, Bronxville, N.Y.) has been an executive in the pipeline business for many years — currently vice-president and secretary of Panhandle Eastern — using his law training as needed. He and Barbara have a single son and daughter. Bill was married 2/14/42.

**CAMILLE GRAVEL** (3214 Carol Court, Alexandria, La.) has been an attorney for 24 years. (We also remember him for his stand as a Democratic national committeeman for La.) He and Katherine have 4 sons and 6 daughters, all single. One son is deceased. Camille was married 11/26/39.

**TOM OWEN** (4004 Wiley Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.) has been a manufacturer's rep. for 15 years, as a partner in Craig-Owen Co. He and Marguerite have a single son and daughter. Tom was married 5/6/39.

**BILL RYAN** (1620 East Washington St., South Bend, Ind.) has been with Associates Investment for 29 years — now assistant veep. He and Elouise have 2 single daughters. Bill was married 11/26/38.

**AL LAWTON** (3645 Nancy Creek Rd., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.) has been president of Ga. International Life Ins. Co. for 5 years. His whole life has been with insurance, and 5 companies are included over 24 years before the current position. He and Mary Pat have 1 son and 2 daughters, all single. Al was married 1/1/37.

**ARNOLD HACKENBRUCH** (1506 North 123 St., Wauwatosa, Wis.) is plant engineer for Universal Foods — has been with them for 15 years. He and Gene have no children. Arnie was married 8/1/41.

**DAN YOUNGERMAN** (193 Grant St., Lexington, Mass.) moved out of South Bend last November to join Sylvania Electronic Systems as manager of procurement and facilities planning. Studebaker and Bendix took most of his time previously. He and Dorothy have 3 single daughters. Dan was married 8/6/38.

**BOB LEE** (940 Orange Center Rd., Orange, Conn.) has been in the banking and investment business for 29 years. He is president of Robt. E. Lee Assocs. He and Gladys have 2 boys and 2 girls, single. A son is an ND man. Bob was married 6/25/38.

**CARL WEBER** (1185 South 8th Ave., Kankakee, Ill.) has been with General Mills for 27 years. He and Mary have 2 single sons and a



**WILLIAM E. MILLER '35** visited the campus for the Purdue game and one of the happier moments of his unsuccessful bid for vice-president. Left: Bill is greeted by Fr. Joyce at the Morris Inn. Center: Fr. Hesburgh and Mrs. Miller smile at Bill's enthusiasm during an exciting play. Right: Bill makes a non-political speech to the students on the Sorin Hall porch.

single daughter. Carl was married 10/15/38.

**ART KRANZFELDER** (4019 Guilford, Indianapolis, Ind.) has been in research with Eli Lilly for 16 years and before that with Reilly Tar and Chemical. He and Theresa have 2 sons and 3 daughters — all single. Art was married 6/22/40.

**DON FELTS** (540 Hickory Hollow Lane, Kirkwood, Mo.) has been with the Texaco petroleum people for 28 years and is in credit. He and Mary have 2 single sons and 1 married, as well as a single daughter. There are 2 granddaughters. Don was married 11/9/37.

**ED LEJEUNE** (1966 Robin Crest Lane, Glenview, Ill.) is a consulting engineer with his own company, which he established 7 years ago. Before that Ed was with a number of firms. He and Eileen have 4 sons and 4 daughters, one of the latter being married. There is 1 granddaughter and son who is an ND man. Ed was married 10/21/39.

**DICK HYDE** (1424 Courtland, Park Ridge, Ill.) has been a real estate rep. with Shell Oil for 27 years. He and Ruth have 2 sons, both single. Dick was married in '46.

**JIM CORRIGAN** (1131 West Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.) is the Jesuit pastor of Gesu Parish. He has been "pastoring" for a year after "presiding," "directing" and "principaling" for the Jesuits for a long time.

**JIM SEYMOUR** (131 Wickham Dr., Williams-ville, N.Y.) has been with Hooker Chemical Corp. for 28 years in Niagara Falls. He and Margaret have a single son and daughter. Jim was married 5/3/32.

**MIKE (FRANK) GAUL** (7028 North Mendota, Chicago, Ill.) has been an architect for 30 years, trading under Gaul and Voozen, Architects. He and Grace have a single son and daughter. Mike was married 4/30/38.

**JIM McAVENEY** (25 Bangert Ave., Perry Hall, Md.) has spent 15 years with Addressograph-Multigraph Corp. Before that he had 9 years with Western Electric. He and Lolabelle have a single son, a single daughter and a married daughter. Jim was married 11/6/38.

**BILL BERNBROCK** (778 25th Ave. Court, Moline, Ill.) has spent his professional life as an architect trading under his own name. He and Madge have 2 single sons, a single and a married daughter. There are 2 grandsons. Bill was married 6/10/39.

**VIC KURZWEG** (499 Woodvine Ave., Metairie, La.) is president of Consolidated Companies Inc. He has been in the wholesale grocery business for 25 years. He and Kathryn have 4 sons, all single, and a single daughter. Vic was married 6/18/38.

**"TOM" WILLIAMSEN** (1612 Jasmine Ave., New Hyde Park, L.I., N.Y.) has been a quality control engineer with Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp. for 6 years. Prior to that time he was engineering with a number of firms. He and Harriet have a married son and daughter, with a grandchild "on the way." "Tom" was married 6/6/36.

**ED VANHUISSELING** (250 West Grantley Ave., Elmhurst, Ill.) has been with Victor Comptometer Corp. for 28 years in sales. He and Mathilde have a single and a married son. "Van" was married 7/20/38.

**JIM SULLIVAN** (1120 Dobson St., Evanston, Ill.) has been in the funeral directing business for 29 years, trading under E. J. Sullivan and Son Inc. He and Charlotte have 2 single and 1 married son and a single daughter. One son is an ND man. Jim was married 9/12/36.

**JACK DUFFEY** (291 Yarmouth Rd., Rochester, N.Y.) has been in the insurance business since leaving ND. He and Claire have one son who is single. Jack was married 10/12/39.

**TOM WALSH** (Old Rock Lane RR 2, Norwalk, Conn.) has been with Walsh Construction Co. for 30 years and is now president and chairman of the board. He and Ann have 3 single sons and 1 single daughter. Tom was married 1/13/40.

**FRANK MATAVOSKY** (2650 West 51st St., Chicago, Ill.) is president of the Economy Savings and Loan Assn., a firm he has been with for 15 years. Prior to that he practiced law. He and Marie have 2 single daughters. Frank was married 10/9/37.

That's it for this time men! We have reviewed the lives, in thumbnail form, of 46 of our gang. We'll save more for the next issue of the alumni rag. Let's keep those questionnaires rolling in! Remember — this is YOUR party — YOUR Reunion — YOUR column!

And, how about dues? We were glad to note on many questionnaires that you '35ers sent along checks. The South Bend Reunion Committee needs a lot more dough! Pay up, you guys who have not come through yet!



**LT. COL. JOSEPH D. SPINELLI MS '48** and wife Mary, a former Army nurse, flank daughter Jody, one of nine Spinelli children in the Panama Canal Zone, who has chosen to follow family tradition by enrolling in Army Nurse Corps training.

We cannot close without a word about **BILL MILLER**. Regardless of your political leanings, it is not often that you can say "one of our boys made it!" We wired Walter Cronkite immediately after Bill's nomination, hoping that more of his ND identification with the Class of '33 might be aired — but we heard none of our dope being used. Sorry Bill — and congratulations!

A word or two about obituaries. In the past two months we have received copies of letters sent out by **JIM ARMSTRONG** on the following: our own **JOHN LIVELY**, who died 8/22/63; **ROCCO SCHIRALLI**, who died 9/13/64; and **WALTER O'BRIEN**, who died 6/2/64. This makes three more of our gang who will not be with us in '65. For their souls we ask your prayers; to their families we send profound class condolences.

We also learned that **FRANCIS DUNN's** mother died on August 26. To Frank we send our prayers and best wishes.

Our congratulations to **TONY KUHAICH** for making "Spotlight Alumnus" in the last issue of our magazine.

Since this is due in the mails in December — **A MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A HAPPY NEW YEAR!**

From the Alumni Office:

On July 18, **DAN YOUNGERMAN** stopped off at South Bend while returning to Lexington, Mass., from Denver. While here, he met with the Class Reunion Committee to talk over plans for next year's reunion. There was a cocktail party at the home of **PAUL FERGUS**. Later, the group had dinner at Eddie's Restaurant. Those present included Dan Youngerman, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Fergus, Mr. and Mrs. **KURT SIMON**, Mr. and Mrs. **TOM HICKEY**, Dr. and Mrs. **JIM McGRADY**, Mr. and Mrs. **BILL RYAN** and **ED SMITH**.

**FR. BERNARD NIEMER** CSC has taken up his duties as pastor of Holy Trinity Church in Chicago after taking a month's vacation.

**JOHNNY JORDAN** has rented an apartment on Chicago's southwest side and will direct physical activities at the 427 parks in the Chicago district. He will hq. in the Park District bldg. on 14th St., just south of Soldiers' Field.

**DR. FRANK SCHLUETER** and his wife are to be congratulated on the birth of their seventh child this summer.

Congratulations to **CHUCK DEDERICH** on the forthcoming release of the movie "Synanon," based on the "symposium anonymous" method whereby Chuck has salvaged the humanity of former drunks, derelicts and drug addicts in California and throughout the nation.

**'36** Larry Palkovic  
207 North Market Street  
Johnstown, N.Y.

**Dr. GEO. MURPHY**, 62 Dodd St., Glen Ridge, N.J., is a surgeon in private practice, married, with two boys, two girls.

**RAY HERRLY**, 3401 Colfax Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn., married, with one boy (fresh at ND), is president of Herry Fuel & Chemical Co. and Production Co., consultants. After 25 yrs. in So. Bend and a ship trip around the world the Herrlys have moved back to Minneapolis. Ray says he

misses those rugged football weekends and the ND spirit and hopes to be with the ND group in Minneapolis. Ask Ray about firecrackers!

**FRED WEBER**, 319 N. Central Ave., Clayton 5, Mo., is married, with five children, and is vice pres. & technical director of Phelan Faust Paint Mfg. Co. Fred has been with this company since leaving ND, is active in technical, industry and civic groups. Sees quite a few ND people including **FRED McNEIL** and **AL RAVARINO '35**.

**J. P. FOX**, 57 Hickory Rd., Rochester, N.Y., is married, has two children and is vice-pres. & treas. of Ritter Co. Inc.

**SAM DI GIOVANNI**, 4520 Holmes St., Kansas City 10, Mo., is married, has four children, operates a retail package liquor store, Happy Hollow Liquors.

**JOHN TOBIN**, 115 E. 7th St., Anaconda, Mont., is married, has three children, three grandchildren and is purchasing dept. storekeeper for Anaconda Co. One son is attending ND, Jr. yr.; daughter Marion going to Portland U.; oldest son's wife Marlene expecting; son Tony operates his own service station.

**JUSTIN HANNEN**, 50 S. Bellaire, Denver, Colo., is married, has three children and is an attorney, 312 S. S. Bldg.

**JACK DES NOYER**, 1029 S. Higby, Jackson, Mich., is married with 12 children and is a realtor (Des Noyer Agency). Commerce grad Jack was in England with the 8th Air Force for three years. Now he's selling real estate, buying baby shoes, trying to convince his wife she's not busy. Jack runs into overtime daily and is looking forward to the 30th Reunion.

**JAMES B. BURKE**, 345 Arbor Rd., Menlo Park, Calif., is married, has five children, two grandchildren, is a manufacturing representative, self-employed.

**W. THURM**, Epworth, Iowa, is married, has six children and one grandchild coming, heads the social science dept. of Western Dubuque Community Schools. His brother passed away Oct. 12, 1964, in Washington, D.C., of cancer. His five boys and one girl include two boys in the Air Force, one going to Viet Nam and one to Japan. Thurm would like to hear from **KEVIN KEHOE**, **JEROME KANE** and others who care to write.

**ARTHUR VERVAET**, Ryecliff, Oakland, N.J., is married, has three children. A textile manufacturer, Art is mostly in commerce & government activity, organized recreation groups, has been mayor of Oakland last 15 yrs., spent four terms in N.J. Legislature, and was recently director of Bergen County Board of Freeholders, which in N.J. is the county governing body.

**RICHARD SCHMIDT**, 283 Riverside Dr., Oakville, Ont., Canada, is married, has four children, and is gen. mgr. of the Linde Div., Union Carbide, Canada. Dick's wife does his secretarial work, and he has four boys with whom he plays foursome golf—one boy in the Air Force, one studying medicine at U. of Western Ont., Tom & Dick studying Computer Science, Bill, youngest in 7th grade. Dick says hello to everyone and always looking for classmates in the ALUMNUS.

**JACK WHITTAKER**, 1301 Burlington, Kansas City 16, Mo., is married, has five children. is pres. of Whitaker Cable Corp., Kansas City, and expects to be a grandfather soon. Business is good and growing; employment, about 1,000 people, will reach about 1,250 by next fall. They make insulated copper cable, all other components to make electrical wiring assemblies for cars, trucks, many other industrial uses, even to computers. (One year at one of our reunions we were bunkmates, but I never saw hide nor hair of Jack all the time we were there until it was time to go home. Wonder if he remembers this?)

**GENE TOBIN**, Bondi Building, Galesburg, Ill., is married, has three children and is an accountant with Shaw, Stout and Tobin.

**PAUL GUARNIERI**, 8618 Old Orchard, S.E., Warren, O., is married, has three children. A partner in Guarnieri & Secrest, attorneys at law, 151 E. Market St., Paul is in the active Army Reserve (Lt. Col. MSC-USAR), has been County Chairman for ND's Challenge; acting probate judge, 1960-62; Turnbull County Guidance Center, Mental Health Assn., Catholic Social Service Board member; active in civil affairs, not in politics.

**WILLIAM STRUCK**, 702 Harries Bldg., Dayton, O., married, has one boy, Bill Jr., in his second year at ND. Attorney at law in general practice, Bill plays golf in summer, bowls in winter.

**HERMAN GREEN**, 205 Summer Ave., New Castle, Pa., is married and has one son. Banker and attorney, he is president of Peoples Bank of Lawrence County.

**GEORGE IRELAND**, 4550 Kirk St., Chicago, Ill., is director of athletics and head basketball

coach at Loyola U. Chicago. His L.U. address is 6525 North Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill. George recently conducted a basketball clinic for the Provo, Utah, H. S. Athletic Assn. His team won the national (NCAA) championship in 1963. George was chosen "Coach of the Year" by the Touchdown Club of Columbus, also by the Rockne Club of Kansas City. His teams in the last four years won 112 and lost but 13 games. This is his 14th year at L. U., and he also coached 15 years at Marmon Military Academy at Aurora, Ill., from 1936-51.

**MATH THERNES**, 47 N. Main St., Akron 8, O., is married, with three children, six grandchildren, and is secy. and treas. for Ohio Edison Co., Akron, O.

My first report since assuming office comes from "WOOD" STILLWAGON from Mount Vernon, Ohio. Woody is still working in the industrial relations department for Continental Can Co. This will mark his 25th year.

His wife Anna has been in charge of the recovery room at Mary Hospital for the past three years.

Woody Jr., his oldest son, graduated from the Indiana Institute of Technology last June with a degree in civil and mechanical engineering. At present he is in management training at the Devan, Pa., plant of Continental Can.

Tom, his next oldest, is a junior at Miami U. of Ohio, majoring in guidance, made the dean's list last semester and found time to make the football team.

Jim, the youngest, is a student at Augusta Military Academy, Fort Defiance, Va., in his first year away from home. He loves sports, and at 15 he weighs 192, is 6 feet tall and should make a good showing both in football and basketball.

In conclusion Woody adds that God has been good to him and his family with financial security. He would like to hear from "JUNGLE JIM" DWYER (this is the best I could do to make out this last name). His address would be helpful. Woody occasionally sees M. McGuire '39, R. ONERMEYER '42 and C. "KOZ" KOZAK '29, Mr. ND of Central Ohio.

J. MACDONALD is with Continental Can Co., has a responsible position in the purchasing dept. in N.Y. City. Woody gets to see him occasionally. Joe has a family of 9 children, one girl married, and one boy in college.

Woody reports that ANDY HELLMUTH is still in Springfield, O., had a bad heart attack several years ago and still has to take it easy. It would be nice if the Class of '36 would remember him in their prayers.

Woody still thinks that BILL BELDEN is living in Canton, O., as he sees many trucks passing through hauling Belden bricks through Mt. Vernon where Woody lives, although Woody hasn't seen him since college days.

**THOMAS J. MEAGHER** is married and self-employed as a lawyer at 1100 Highland Ave., Rochester, N.Y. 14620, which is where classmates will have to write to get any more information about Tom.

**JOSEPH W. SCHMIDT** enclosed a questionnaire with a couple of additional notes and a clever ad for his own business. Joe is president of Greshoff Advertising Agency, doing ads and public relations, and can be reached at 406 E. 149th St., Bronx, N.Y. 10455. He's married, has three children and is active in Bronx civic and community activities, including vice-presidency of the Grand Jurors Assn. and membership on Draft Board No. 24.

Joe Schmidt also directed attention to **FR. DANIEL M. GLEASON CSC**, who is an assistant at Our Lady of Victory Parish, Pine St., NYC, and **FR. EDMUND HAMMER**, assistant at St. Thomas Aquinas Parish, Bronx.

Until very recently I have not had anything to report from any of our classmates although I have written and rewritten quite a few of them for news. Just don't seem to get any cooperation. I have the time to report the news from any of our classmates, but no one seems to answer. I am in somewhat of an isolated area and don't get to see any of our '36 grads. Wish there was something I could do to get the fellows on the ball and start reporting something. I wish you would put this in the next issue of the ALUMNUS and see if we can't get some action. However, will do my best to contact some of the boys that live within this radius where I live. You might also mention in the ALUMNUS I would be willing to send out cards for news if our '36 class would go for the expense of buying the postal cards besides what I do on my own.

Would also like to mention that any of our classmates traveling in or through New York State, especially The Thruway, should stop and at least say hello. Am located about four miles north of

the Thruway by the way of stop 28. You get off at Fultonville into Fonda, then head north about four miles into Johnstown, and our place is easy to find as we are well known in this town. Would be glad to have anyone stop as we run a variety store and have plenty to eat and drink. Sure hope I get some results from this information.

Also in this area and the surrounding countryside we have plenty to offer guests, friends, grads or tourists as we have year round outdoor sports with plenty of hunting and fishing, camping, ski resorts of all kinds, just most anything one could desire in the great outdoors. As you might guess, we live at the foothills of the Adirondack Mountains and we have plenty recreation facilities for young and old alike.

From the Alumni Office:

**BOB ERVIN**, former associate research prof at ND and asst. director of Lobund, has been named to the new position of staff director, clinical investigation dept., Parke, Davis & Co., in Ann Arbor, Mich.

**JOE NEWMAN** was elected v-p of the Indiana Society of Public Accountants at its 18th annual convention in Fort Wayne.

**REV. JOHN HALEY CSC** has taken up his work with the Spanish speaking people in the parish of Holy Trinity Catholic Church, Chicago.

**JOE FOX**, v-p for finance and treasurer of Ritter Co., Inc., was elected to its board of directors in September.

**DR. BERNARD WALDMAN**, on leave from the ND physics faculty for the past four years as director of the Midwest U. Research Assn., is back as a professor and has also been appointed an associate dean of science, splitting his time like **LARRY BALDINGER '31**. Bernie also continues as ND delegate to MURA, the nuclear physics reactor facility at Madison, Wis.

**'37 Joseph P. Quinn**  
P. O. Box 275  
Lake Lenape  
Andover, N.J.

From the Alumni Office:

**DR. CHARLES HUFNAGEL** is one of five leading American cardiologists to spend three weeks in Southeast Asia demonstrating to doctors of that region the latest methods of treating heart disease. Serving without remuneration, the five visited Ceylon, Indonesia and South Viet Nam. While in Djakarta, Indonesia, they were delegates to the Afro-Asian Pediatric Congress. En route they visited, unofficially, the European Cardiological Congress in Prague, Czechoslovakia.

**JIM MCGUIRE**, exec. v-p. of the Marine Midland Trust Co. of Rochester, N.Y., was elected a bank director in August.

Manhattan civil court Judge **BILL SHEA** was nominated in August as a Republican candidate for the State Supreme Court Judgeship.

**DR. TOM CARNEY** has resigned as v-p. and director of Eli Lilly & Co. Inc. and has joined G. D. Searle & Co., Chicago medical research and prescription drug mfg. as v-p. of research and development. Tom and his family are living at 1050 N. Green Bay Rd., Lake Forest, Ill.

A researcher, writer, former prof. and twice a candidate for public office, **DR. BILL PRENDERGAST** recently joined ABC News as director of political research specializing in the field of elections and voting behavior.

**HARRY WAITE** has been named president of M. B. Skinner Co., South Bend mfr. of pipe repair clamps and service fittings for the gas, water and petroleum industries.

President Johnson recently nominated **TONY O'BOYLE** of Forty Fort, Pa., for promotion to Class 4 in the Foreign Service of the US. A former high school teacher in the Scranton City School District, area supervisor for the Veterans' Administration and now foreign affairs analyst with the Department of State, Tony became a Foreign Service officer in 1955.

Keep your eye out for a film recently released to 200 television stations entitled "The War on Gobbledygook." **ED FISCHER** wrote, directed and appears in the film in his campaign against poverty of spirit in films. Ed discussed "How to Develop a Discerning Film Audience" before the national conference of the University Film Producers Assn. at the U. of Oklahoma in August. He has a busy lecture season ahead as well as keeping up with his classes here at ND.

"It is still a man's world," so said **PAUL FOLEY** when he was keynote speaker to a national convention of the women's journalistic honorary

sorority in August. Paul also gave the details of his philosophy in regard to women in a recent issue of the Atlantic Monthly.

**'38 Burnie Bauer**  
1139 Western Ave.  
South Bend, Ind.

The editor keeps complimenting me on my "short" columns, so here's a try at being as brief as the new topless bathing suits and just as interesting.

**DR. DENNY EMANUEL** and wife Mary brought their footballing freshman son in from Ottumwa, Iowa. **ED CRONIN** had them out to his home along with **LOUIS ANDERSON** and your Swedish scribe where we confirmed all the tales of Denny's prowess as a tackle and Palais Royale Romeo that Mary had never heard. Mary almost took Denny Jr. back to Iowa with them the next day.

**JOHN CLIFFORD** brought his son down from St. Paul for his third year but shied away from the reminiscing at Cronin's. **DAN GIBBS'** sophomore son was back early for football, as was **JOE KUCHARICH's** son.

At the St. Mary's freshman tea while we were enrolling our daughter Teresa, **JOHN FRANCIS**, looking like he could still make the track team, was doing the same for his daughter.

**CHARLIE CALLAHAN** said **JOHNNY O'CONNOR** entered his son, who was a star at Cathedral in Indianapolis like his old man, in ND this fall. as did **PAUL LAHEY**. Charlie also reports that **CHARLEY MORRISON's** son is a junior and that **GEORGE FITZPATRICK's** son graduated last June. **JOHN COTTINGHAM's** son is a sophomore.

After years of silence, unlike when he was my roommate in Badin, Punxsutawney **JOE WEHRL** wrote he was glad to see me get into politics "as I've always predicted that no good could come of you." Joe claims he shoots golf around 85, which qualifies him with some politicians I've run up against. However, if he makes good on his promise to come to a game this fall, all will be forgiven.

Questionnaires continue to dribble in. Eight who have never made a reunion replied, including: **MARTIN HUSANG**, present mayor of Alamosa, Colo., who has a hardware and contractor business and two sons and two daughters; **GEORGE ELMORE**, Wilmette, who has five children—two in college—and is a commercial photographer; **ED WRAPP**, director of the Executive Program at the U. of Chicago; **ROY KLECKA**, the ol' South Bender, now in Scottsdale, Ariz., in the tool supply business; **HAROLD WILSON**, a manufacturer's agent in Wickliff, Ohio, with six children, one of whom is at Strasbourg U. in France; **HANK THEIS**, now with Hughes Aircraft, Culver City, Calif., after working in Indianapolis and Philadelphia for years; and **ANDY SOKERKA**, owner of Swiss Embroidery Co. in Clifton, N.J. Andy's extensive war record included escape from a Polish POW camp through Russia, Egypt and Italy and later intelligence service. The Sokerkas have 5 children.

**JACK ZERBST**, vice-president of Union Carbide in New York; **TOM SHEILS**, personnel manager in California; **BOB CROCKETT**, personnel officer in civil service in Denver; and **JAIME GOMEZ**, an architect in Colombia, S.A.—these are all one-time reunion returnees who matched that performance with a questionnaire.

**SAM LAWLER**, Jacksonville, Fla., leading drug-gist; **TOM KAVANAGH**, Birmingham, Mich. leading lawyer; **JOHN RIEDER**, San Marino, Calif., leading physician—these two-time returnees were heard from.

Saddest news came from the home of **CARLETON MACDOUGALD** in Cranston, R.I., who succumbed Aug. 6 to extensive injuries added to those which he and his family received in a hurricane accident some years ago. Carleton fought his way back to where he could tend store from a wheelchair. He wanted to make the last reunion desperately but just couldn't, even with the help of a fund the class offered for the trip. Carleton's patience, determination, optimism and cheerfulness will inspire those of us who knew him for the rest of our lives. May God grant him eternal peace.

From the Alumni Office:

**TOM FUNK**, regional president of Coca-Cola, was general chairman for the Anderson, Ind., United Fund campaign.

**LARRY EBY** has been named president of Acroplast Corp. & Protective Treatments Inc., both subsidiaries of Helene Curtis. Larry is a director of the American Chemical Society.

**CHARLIE CALLAHAN** was treated in the hos-

pital for a severe back muscle spasm during August. In the July-August Medical Missionary magazine Mrs. **BILL MAHONEY** describes in detail the "out-dooring" ceremony held by their Ghanaian friends for daughter Noel Fitzgerald. This ceremony is an elaborate prayer for the blessing of the family and the newborn infant occurring exactly one week after birth—April 24, 1963. The rites end with each person coming forward and dropping a few shillings on a plate for the new child. By virtue of the gift, the donor not only has a right but a duty to watch over the child's welfare for the rest of her life. Bill is parish choir director for his church in Ghana, where the congregation consists of Ghanaians, British, Americans and some Chinese who are not followers of the Mao regime.

**BURNIE BAUER** has won one of his elections already at this writing. He is the first president of the Indiana State Federation of the Citizens for Educational Freedom. As much luck to you (retroactively) in November for the state representative's job. In September Burnie and his wife participated in a three-week "family exchange visitation program" sponsored by the Foundation for International Cooperation. They spent short intervals with families in Italy, France, Belgium and England. While in Rome they had an audience with **POPE PAUL VI**.

**FR. HESBURGH's** papal appointment and the Medal of Freedom he received have been fully reported in the national newspapers, so we won't repeat the news now.

**'39 Joseph E. Hannan**  
Am. Bank & Trust Co.  
101 N. Michigan St.  
South Bend, Indiana

From the Alumni Office:

**TIM BRADLEY, ND** research chief, attended a conference on "Research Administration in Colleges and Universities" in Washington, D.C., in October. While there he also attended the annual meeting of the National Council of University Research Administrators.

After 23 years with the FBI and two years as director of security for the General Telephone and Electronics Corp., **HARVEY FOSTER** has started a new career with American Airlines as v-p. in charge of auditing and security.

**PAUL KELL** joined the selling group of Olin Mathieson shipping containers and will serve Wisconsin from his own concern, The Kell Co., in Menomonee Falls.

**BOB HUETHER** walked his daughter Carolyn down the aisle on Sept. 5.

**EARL BROWN** received a visit from **CHARLIE CALLAHAN '38** in July. Earl is in the steel business in Detroit. When Earl was head football coach at Auburn, one of his aides was **JOHNNY MURPHY '38**, the present ND freshman coach.

**FRED GOVERN MA '39** has a son in the freshman class this year at St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.

**Come ALIVE in '65!**  
**Class of '40 Silver Jubilee**  
**REUNION—June 11-12-13**

**'40 James G. Brown**  
144 East 44th St.  
New York, N.Y.

The big push is on for the 25th reunion in June, 1965. By the time you read this it will be December. Then a short holiday season, the start of Lent and before you know it, the first of June. We'll coordinate our reunion thinking and plans with the "era of Ara" and with a good win over Wisconsin start everything with a bang!! We'll also revitalize this column with an extensive report from **GERRY SAEGERT** who travels the country as sales mgr. for an aluminum utensil mfg. co. Gerry has planned to be at the Purdue game and look for all '40 men. Says he talked to **JIM ROGERS**, my St. Ed's roommate and FBI man, who complained about the lack of news in the column. This is an item for the "can you top this" contest. Rogers travels the country, there are about 9,000 ND men in the bureau, he is now domiciled in NY, a telephone call away from me, and he complains about the lack of news in the column. Nice friends I've cultivated through high school and college. Wait till I see him next June! Gerry spoke to **MIKE CORGAN**, who was in town

## SPOTLIGHT ALUMNUS



**COL. MIZE MORRIS '40**  
A Popular Joe in Mexico, Mo.

Mize Morris recently received unique honors from his home town of Mexico, Missouri.

For the past 15 years Mize has been active in the Mexico Chamber of Com-

merce as its president and executive vice-president. Recently he announced a decision to move from Mexico to Apple Valley, California, where he will be in the real-estate business.

A grateful Mexico, keenly aware of his many civic contributions, paid him the following honors after the announcement of his decision to leave:

The City Council passed a special resolution expressing gratitude for his continued contribution to a better community.

Missouri Military Academy, from which he was graduated in 1936, held a special parade and review in his honor.

The Chamber of Commerce gave a banquet at the Mexico Country Club attended by more than 170 people. At the banquet Mize was presented with a handsome plaque from the citizens of Mexico thanking him for his service to the community. And the publisher of the *Mexico Evening Ledger*, Robert M. White II, was the principal speaker.

White's speech not only paid tribute to Mize but to his brother, the late Major Fred Locke Morris, who was graduated from Notre Dame in 1936. White also pointed out that Morris brothers' great grandfather built the first house in Mexico in 1836. "Since that time the Morris name has been associated with almost every progressive step taken in Mexico," he said.

Among the guests at the banquet were several Notre Dame men, including Harold V. Pohlmeier '33, Lowell L. Hagan '34, Norvall M. Hunthausen '40 and Tim Hagan '59.

Saegert had received a letter from Bud only a few days before his fatal heart attack. It was quite a shock. Bud has been out of football and in the hotel business in San Francisco these past few years. Remember him in your prayers. Start thinking and planning and saving for June, 1965!

From the Alumni Office:

**ROG HUTER**, former ND Alumni Board of Directors member, was on hand with a contingent from Louisville for a campus inspection tour in September.

**JIM HEINTZELMAN** was named principal of Harrison Elementary School, South Bend, this fall.

**MIZE MORRIS**, resigned exec. v-p. of the Greater Mexico C. of C., was honored at two community events in Mexico, Mo., in September. Mize will be associated with a real estate and development venture in Apple Valley, Calif.

**LOU BUCKLEY '28** wrote: I met my former student, **BOB DOLAN**, at the National Catholic Social Action Conference in Boston this summer. Bob is Director of Organization of the National Association of Credit Unions in Madison, Wisconsin. Bob also conducts classes for the Peace Corps at Notre Dame.

**'41 James F. Spellman**  
14 Deerfield Ave.  
Eastchester, N.Y.

Good autumn and winter to you of '41. Today's (Sept. 27) wonderful showing in the football game with Wisconsin gave your balding correspondent the incentive and initiative to scribble some items about your classmates. You will recall that in the August-Sept. '63 issue our reunion fund stood at \$1902.30. Since then the amount has increased slightly to \$1942.30. Heard from were: **OSCAR KASTENS, \$20; BERNIE NEWMANN, \$10; and BILL HOYNE, \$10.** Thanks men; every little bit helps. Again I ask anybody to write if he has an idea of what would be an appropriate souvenir to give to the Class returning for the 25th Reunion only 18 months away by the time you read this. Otherwise your secretary will ask some of our Class located around the Metropolitan area to assist him in selecting something for our silver meeting.

From the Alumni Office:

**ROG HUTER**, former ND Alumni Board of Directors member, was on hand with a contingent from Louisville for a campus inspection tour in September.

**JIM HEINTZELMAN** was named principal of Harrison Elementary School, South Bend, this fall.

**MIZE MORRIS**, resigned exec. v-p. of the Greater Mexico C. of C., was honored at two community events in Mexico, Mo., in September. Mize will be associated with a real estate and development venture in Apple Valley, Calif.

**LOU BUCKLEY '28** wrote: I met my former student, **BOB DOLAN**, at the National Catholic Social Action Conference in Boston this summer. Bob is Director of Organization of the National Association of Credit Unions in Madison, Wisconsin. Bob also conducts classes for the Peace Corps at Notre Dame.

**'41 James F. Spellman**  
14 Deerfield Ave.  
Eastchester, N.Y.

Good autumn and winter to you of '41. Today's (Sept. 27) wonderful showing in the football game with Wisconsin gave your balding correspondent the incentive and initiative to scribble some items about your classmates. You will recall that in the August-Sept. '63 issue our reunion fund stood at \$1902.30. Since then the amount has increased slightly to \$1942.30. Heard from were: **OSCAR KASTENS, \$20; BERNIE NEWMANN, \$10; and BILL HOYNE, \$10.** Thanks men; every little bit helps. Again I ask anybody to write if he has an idea of what would be an appropriate souvenir to give to the Class returning for the 25th Reunion only 18 months away by the time you read this. Otherwise your secretary will ask some of our Class located around the Metropolitan area to assist him in selecting something for our silver meeting.

From the Alumni Office:

**ROG HUTER**, former ND Alumni Board of Directors member, was on hand with a contingent from Louisville for a campus inspection tour in September.

**JIM HEINTZELMAN** was named principal of Harrison Elementary School, South Bend, this fall.

**MIZE MORRIS**, resigned exec. v-p. of the Greater Mexico C. of C., was honored at two community events in Mexico, Mo., in September. Mize will be associated with a real estate and development venture in Apple Valley, Calif.

**LOU BUCKLEY '28** wrote: I met my former student, **BOB DOLAN**, at the National Catholic Social Action Conference in Boston this summer. Bob is Director of Organization of the National Association of Credit Unions in Madison, Wisconsin. Bob also conducts classes for the Peace Corps at Notre Dame.

**'41 James F. Spellman**  
14 Deerfield Ave.  
Eastchester, N.Y.

Good autumn and winter to you of '41. Today's (Sept. 27) wonderful showing in the football game with Wisconsin gave your balding correspondent the incentive and initiative to scribble some items about your classmates. You will recall that in the August-Sept. '63 issue our reunion fund stood at \$1902.30. Since then the amount has increased slightly to \$1942.30. Heard from were: **OSCAR KASTENS, \$20; BERNIE NEWMANN, \$10; and BILL HOYNE, \$10.** Thanks men; every little bit helps. Again I ask anybody to write if he has an idea of what would be an appropriate souvenir to give to the Class returning for the 25th Reunion only 18 months away by the time you read this. Otherwise your secretary will ask some of our Class located around the Metropolitan area to assist him in selecting something for our silver meeting.

From the Alumni Office:

**ROG HUTER**, former ND Alumni Board of Directors member, was on hand with a contingent from Louisville for a campus inspection tour in September.

**JIM HEINTZELMAN** was named principal of Harrison Elementary School, South Bend, this fall.

**MIZE MORRIS**, resigned exec. v-p. of the Greater Mexico C. of C., was honored at two community events in Mexico, Mo., in September. Mize will be associated with a real estate and development venture in Apple Valley, Calif.



A note from **BILL HOYNE** along with his check says that **HOWIE KORTH** and his wife **Gerry** were in town (Dayton) in November, '63. Together with **JACK O'BRIEN** and their wives they had a regular reunion. Bill notes that **Hutch** has **Aaxio Airlines** aircraft stationed at Dayton, San Antonio, Ogden and Oakland. Jack and Howie have their eldest sons enrolled at ND in their second year; and Bill's oldest daughter is at St. Mary's, also a sophomore. A welcome note from **DAN KELLEY** congratulating me on my new son. He was one year old on Sept. 9, Dan. Quite a handful for your old secretary! Dan says he will be at the 25th. Hope we have a couple hundred!

The ND Club of NY had big doings planned for the Syracuse game on last Thanksgiving. **BILL CARBINE** called me for information, and I had hoped to see him; however, the President's death caused a change and Bill and I never did get together. He is in Rutland, Vt., operating his own clothing business.

Thanks for the most welcome Christmas card, **ELMER KAMM**. You can help your correspondent when it comes time to arrange that extra-curricular activity which will be part of our Reunion. I need persons living in South Bend to assist.

A card from **JOHNNY ROSS**, who is chief, personnel div., VA Hospital, American Lake, Wash. Johnny's card is dated Jan. 9, '64. He is to be congratulated on his promotion to chief. Says he found the "Spotlight" on **JOHN SOONG** very interesting. That VA Hospital is 1000-bed capacity. A very big one, I'd say, John. Be sure to let me know any tidbits of news from our classmates.

**DON CASSIDY** was in NYC, called me last May 5, attending a systems engineering conference. Took in the Fair. Don is with the Argonne Nat'l Labs., in the particle acceleration div. (What is that?!) Don's family consists of two girls and three boys, one of whom is five months old.

Had lunch on July 24 with **JIM MURPHY**. Jim, who lives in Huntington, L.I., is with Cerro Corp. (Formerly Cerro de Pasco). His oldest boy is going to ND (right now) for graduate work, having finished four years at Stonehill. Jim has seven other children.

A nice long letter from **TOMMY DELIA**, who resides in Brooklyn. At the time he wrote Tom was in the hospital for about two weeks with an infection, and blood pressure. Can you imagine Tommy with that? Hope it is all cleared up by now. One of the doctors in the Bay Ridge Hosp. is "RIGGIE" **WILLIAM DI BRENZA**, class '38. Tom also got a big bang out of the "Spotlight" on **JOHNNY SOONG**. In fact, Tommy says John was their unofficial greeter when they first arrived at the campus and took them to see the beloved **FR. O'HARA**. Tom and his wife visited with **BILL DUNHAM** this summer. Says Bill hasn't changed a bit. Who has? Tommy maintains the wiping cloth business that he has operated for many years. In fact, he has been elected president of the Wiping Cloth Mfrs. Tom wants to know what has been happening to **JOE MARRANCA**, **TONY ROMEO** and "MUSH" **DUFFY**. How about answering him, fellas?

Now a sad commentary on our classmates. **ED HULTGREN** died, apparently in June or July. His son is at ND. Ed was a splendid gentleman, and it was a privilege to know him. I remember talking with Ed at the last reunion; he was looking forward to the 25th. Also shocking was the letter from ND telling me of the death of **LOUIS REISER**, who lived in NYC. Lou passed away on August 30th. I ask you all to remember these two fine men in your prayers.

That is the extent of my items. They could be much more if you boys would loosen up and write.

From the Alumni Office:

Denver Mayor **TOM CURRIGAN** had to suffer through the presentation of tickets to him for the Miss Colorado Pageant in July. A picture appeared in the papers of him accepting them from a bevy of beauties, including Miss Colorado of 1963.

**FR. HERVE LeBLANC** CSC has been named dean of King's College, where he has been a member of the faculty since 1951.

**'42 William M. Hickey**  
3333 West 45th Place  
Chicago, Ill.

**CARROLL PITKIN** advises that **EDWARD J. DONLAVY** has been appointed to the position of general manager of the plastics division of Seiber-

ling Rubber Company. Congratulations to "Big E."

**PAUL NEVILLE** is managing editor of the Buffalo Evening News. **BILL KEYES** is vice-president of Murray-Ohio Manufacturing Co. in Nashville, Tenn.

**VINCE SHEILEY** is executive vice-president at Briggs & Stratton in Milwaukee. "JAKE" **RIVAIT** phoned Pitt recently after Jake moved to Cedar Rapids, Iowa, in his advertising position with Chery Burrell. **ED (BUCK) HALLER** is now in Washington, D.C., where he is in a regulatory capacity covering licensing of firms engaged in livestock transactions. **CARROLL** is now in product marketing for McCauley Metal Products in Buffalo.

**GEORGE FAIRLEY**, an erstwhile member of the Class, is now working in Baltimore.

**CHARLIE MacFARLANE** is hoping to hear the results from his New York bar examinations any day. He is now working with **JIM MCGOLDRICK** '39 at 11 Broadway, N.Y. So with **DON F. CONNORS** as a lawyer, we have at least two in N.Y.

**ANDY CHERNEY** has just completed his 18th year of law practice in Hamilton, Ohio, where he specializes in trial practice. Andy served as a delegate at large at the National Convention this past summer.

From the Alumni Office:

Chicago's Quigley Preparatory Seminary North school paper for Sept. 30, had a full-page tribute to **STEVE JUZWICK**, their coach, after his death.

**FR. DICK BUTLER**'s (OP) address to the College and University Section of the 1964 National Catholic Educational Assn. Convention on "The Newman Apostolate: Cultural Contribution to Higher Education" has been widely printed.

**GEORGE STRATIGOS**, a South Bend attorney, was elected supreme counselor, the chief legal office of the American Hellenic Education Progressive Assn., at its 42nd convention in Toronto, Ont., Canada, last August.

**BOB MILLER** was a candidate for the US Congress from the Third District of Indiana, running on the GOP ticket.

**JOHN BERGEN**, Glen Ellyn, Ill., has been appointed v.p. and field sales mgr. for the Pullman-Standard div. of Pullman, Inc.

**ED DRAKE**, chairman of the dept. of social studies at a Wheaton, Md., high school, has been appointed assoc. prof of history at Bloomsburg State College in Bloomsburg, Pa.

**BILL HOSINSKI**, South Bend, has been elected new president of the St. Joseph County Bar Assn.

**MOTHER M. LUKE TOBIN** SL MA'42, head of the major national organization of women religious and director of one of the nation's biggest sisterhoods, was named one of the 15 women observers at the Second Vatican Council.

**LOU BUCKLEY** '28 wrote: "I was pleased to participate on a TV program with **JIM McFADDEN**, acting labor commissioner of the City of New York, who has developed a program called **Volunteers for Learning** to improve the educational level among the poor in New York City."

**'43 Jack Wiggins**  
5125 Briggs Ave.  
La Crescenta, Cal.

From the Alumni Office:

**F. GERALD FEENEY** was elected advocate of his K of C Council in South Bend.

**BILL EARLEY** and **GENE PASZKIET** '50 won the sixth annual "buddy am-am" tournament sponsored by the William J. Burke Golf Assn. at ND in July. Bill was co-chairman of the K of C smoker before the Purdue game and had **ARA PARSEGHIAN** as his speaker.

In July US Atty. **ED HANRAHAN** flew to Washington, D.C., to confer with Justice Dept. officials about James Hoffa's attempts to bribe the jury at his trial.

After being tied for the first 27 holes, **GENE FEHLING** went ahead to win his second district golf championship with a 3 and 2 victory in St. Louis on July 12. Gene's daughter **Kathy** is in her junior year at SMC.

**'44 Joseph A. Neufeld**  
P. O. Box 853  
Green Bay, Wis.

Our most capable class secretary of many years, one **GEORGE BARISCILLO**, has been promoted (the democratic form of election) to the presidency of the Class and yours truly elected (also

most democratically) to secretary. It will be difficult to fill George's shoes because he did a most tremendous and fantastic job, and all of us are very indebted to him for keeping us posted through the years. He moved recently to 444 Golf Road, Deal Park, N.J., and is anxious still to hear from you, promising to forward the news. Evidently his mail has been rather slim.

**BEN MAMMINA**, however, was most prompt in writing the new secretary. He mentioned that **JIM THOMAS** and **JOE VAN DYKE** as well as **CREIGHTON MILLER** won prizes in the reunion golf tourney. Only "Creight" was given credit in the last report. Ben, Jim, **TOM HALLIGAN** and **JOHN HENNEBERGER** planned to be on the campus for the Purdue game.

Everyone of the Class of '44 should know that arrangements were made for a hospitality room at the Morris Inn for ND home games. It was strictly for class members and their guests. Such procedure probably will be continued next season. Mrs. Galand Funk, Muncie, Ind., mother of my roommate, the late G. V. FUNK, writes frequently and occasionally has news about **JOHN CLYNE** and **TOM DUFFY**. Dr. John lives in Lincoln, Nebraska, and Tom, at the last report, was headquartered in Atlanta, Georgia.

**WALLACE CHRISTMAN**'s 80 was low gross at Green Bay's ND Club annual golf outing, but Wallie would have had stiff competition from **JOE FIEWEGER** had he not been in Chicago at a paper convention. Recently Joe moved to Green Bay and is vice-president of the Shawano Paper Co. **DR. KEN FORBES** gave up the game of golf after the reunion tourney but was on hand for the dinner following the local outing. Golf counters don't tabulate high enough to record the high gross years truly had, but he did manage his first and probably last deuce in spite of his 130 score.

**DUDLEY BIRDER**, '50, associate professor of music at St. Norbert College, West De Pere, Wis., and brother of the late **JIM BIRDER**, wonders the whereabouts of **ED CASHMAN**. They worked together on campus shows after the war. Dud has been doing a wonderful job directing and producing musical productions, the latest being "My Fair Lady," which ran for seven sellout performances in early fall.

"BLACK JOHN" **MURPHY** wrote that **JOE WALSH** and **JOE SIMON** should be included in the class roster. (There is that war mixup again.) The former finished in '46, later received a doctorate in chemistry, taught at Fordham, then achieved a law degree there. Recently he and his family moved to Oakland, Calif., where he is on the legal staff of Kaiser Aluminum. **JOE SIMON** is with Humble Oil and lives in Westfield, N.J.

There has been no word from **BEN BRUNETTI** since his wedding July 4. Do you suppose he's still honeymooning? That goes for **VINCE DUNCAN** too. It was too bad that **VIC DE SIMON** and **JIM MALONE** fractured their respective "write" arms. Perhaps they will be able to post a note before many more moons.

It was thrilling to see ND's great opening victory over Wisconsin in September. The weather was lousy, but the game more than compensated. First-row seats are fine for seeing people but are pretty bad for watching a game. **JOE DILLON** was on hand, as also were **BOB THUMM** and **GENE SLEVIN**. **FRITZ FUNK**, LaCrosse, Wis., an original '44er but later a '46er, was there too. Several other class members enjoyed the victory celebration at Madison's Parkway Inn. **DOM BOETTO** and his wife Terry, without any of their nine children, drove up from Joliet, Ill., while **PAUL COLIANNI** and Fran came from Arlington Heights, Ill. They promised to spread the word in their respective areas that this columnist needs news.

Only four years plus a few months remain until our 25th reunion. **ED DUNNIGAN**'s slogan, "Rise and Shine in '69," adopted most appropriately by the class of '44, should be a reminder to all that it isn't too early to plan for that great occasion. Keep the news items coming. Let there be a ton of mail between now and the next deadline.

From the Alumni Office:

**CREIGHTON MILLER** served as moderator, advisor and spokesman at a meeting of representatives of the football circuits' players assns.

**CHUCK PATTERSON**'s picture appeared in a recent issue of the Perini News chatting with a stockholder during the annual stockholders meeting.

**BOB GALVIN** helped raise \$350,000 at a \$100-plate dinner for the GOP campaign for governor in Illinois.

**HARRY LAVERY** has become associated with the law firm of Berger, Newmark & Fenchel in Chicago.

**JERRY STANTON** wrote: "I thought the June reunion session was very pleasant despite the occasional rainfall. Needless to say, I am looking forward to 1969, which should be a big year for the Class of 1944."

## Come ALIVE in '65! Class of '45 Anniversary 20 REUNION—June 11-12-13

**'45** Frank M. Linchan  
General Electric Co.  
600 Main St.  
Johnson City, N.Y.

During August the Class listing with the most current mailing addresses was received by the '45ers calling attention to our 20th Reunion—June 11, 12, 13, 1965—so let's start drumming up the BIG WEEKEND. In checking our records against the class roster we found 172 members of our class have completed the questionnaire forwarded during the holidays of '62 and '63. This is only about 50 per cent return from the Class. We want to hear from those who have yet to respond so our records can be up to date at Reunion time.

**JIM CLYNES**, after touring Robert F. Kennedy around Tompkins County, where Jim is county Democratic chairman, took off for Tokyo and the Olympics. I had lunch with Jim early this summer in Ithaca. He is still promoting—this summer it was the N.Y. Giants-Washington Redskins Fingerlakes Bowl game.

**HARRY WALTERS** now has law offices uptown and downtown—one in Manhattan and the other in the Bronx.

**JIM DONNELLY** is seeking more dues money so we can have a BIG fling next June.

**DR. BOB MARSKE** checks in from Michigan City, Ind., where he specializes in pediatrics. He is active in the area medical societies and is past president of the St. Anthony's Hospital staff. Bob and Leola have two sons and a daughter.

In the last column of the year we like to pass along the congratulations and best wishes of the Class to those classmates who had wedding anniversaries during the year. To the following classmates and their charming wives go our wishes for many, many more happy years of married strife—

20th Anniversary: Robert and Yvonne Connelly.

15th Anniversary: Rudy and Helen Anderson (sister of DON O'DONNELL '45), Harry and Mary Ann Berliner, Jim and Sally Berbsbach, Dr. Tom and Nan Frances Blackhurst, Don and Marian Gisle, John and Doloretta Clerly, Dr. Charles and Barbara Crown, Dr. John and Marilyn Dowling, Dr. Owen and Cynthia Doyle, John and Kathleen Feno, Frank and Evelyn Fitzgibbons, Dr. Gil and Louise Gillespie, Bud and Patricia Gotta, Dr. Ken and Lucille Kehl, Jim and Mary Jean Lamb, Al and Betty Lesmez, Charles and Marjorie Lugton, Dr. Bob and Leola Marske, Byron and Patricia Martin, Dick and Chris Martin, J. T. and Anna Marie Rumbach, Harry and Dolores Ryan, John and Nancy Ryan, Dick and Corine Sadowski, Ted and Dorothy Weber, and John and Eileen Welch.

10th Anniversary: Ray and Anne Baddour, Tom and Barbara Bergin, Jim and Charlotte Butler, Jesse and Thelma Cardenas, Bob and Suzanne Cronin, Vernon and Eileen Frost, and John and Margaret Madden.

5th Anniversary: Dr. Bill and Lucy Fanizzi, Sam and Marie Rizk, and Terry and Greta Wilson.

To all many happy returns—and how about those questionnaires returned to the Class Secretary?

From the Alumni Office:

**REV. JOHN E. WALSH CSC**, vice-president for public relations and development at ND, accepted an invitation to write for the Library of Education and has prepared a monograph on "Education and Political Power." Fr. Walsh participated in the national convention of the American College Public Relations Assn. in California last July and spoke on "Changing Patterns of Higher Education and Their Impact on Catholic Institutions." He also participated in the 18th Institute of Higher Education at Nashville in July.

## SPOTLIGHT ALUMNUS



**GEORGE W. RATTERMAN '48**  
In Newport Cleanup, Signals from Sheriff

Recently, while lecturing a teen group on responsible driving, Sheriff George Ratterman whipped out his driver's license only to find that it had expired! It's this kind of colorful anecdote, coupled with his fantastic career as a college and professional quarterback, that often obscures George's present career as a lawyer, author, broadcaster and public servant, and his really significant achievement as a political reformer in cleaning up the town of Newport, Ky.

His very versatility and virtuosity in athletics kept George from the national prominence enjoyed by other Irish signal callers. Called by Frank Leahy "the greatest all-around athlete in the history of Notre Dame," he was one of four athletes in ND history to win monograms in four varsity sports—football, basketball, baseball and tennis. While majoring in electrical engineering and economics, he took part in championship tennis and basketball competition and understudied Johnny Lujack at quarterback during the Irish "national championship" Forties. Entering the ND

Law School without a degree, he attended several law schools during his pro football career and received his LL.B in 1956.

Over ten years he played football with such teams as the Buffalo Bills, New York Yanks, Montreal Alouettes and Cleveland Browns, winning many awards (e.g., "Best Dressed Player" in 1950) and narrowly missing others like the All-Star M.V.P. Award (he was edged by one vote by Otto Graham for Rookie of the Year in 1947). During these years he also helped to coach at Xavier, St. Bonaventure and the University of Mississippi.

During these same years George was very active in business, associated with stockbroker firms like W. E. Hutton & Co. and Bache & Co. He was vice-president of a Cincinnati consulting firm, Pension & Group Consultants Inc., and served as investment and tax counsel for Thomas Emery Sons Inc. He sold over \$1 million in life insurance one year for Equitable of New York. He is now associated with a law firm in Cincinnati and also maintains a law office in Newport as legal counsel for the American Football League Players Assn. A talented pianist and radio-TV performer in his Buffalo days, he has been doing "color" for ABC-TV Sports for the past four years.

But it was in 1961 that he gained his greatest fame by joining the fight of Newport's Protestant leaders against gambling, prostitution and political bribery in the city. Securing a statement from Covington's Bishop Ackerman, he rallied Catholic protest, and when it began to wane he decided to run for office as sheriff of Campbell County. The vice forces tried to discredit him by dragging him and staging a phony arrest. The "frameup" nearly succeeded, but he was vindicated in a stormy trial and an election landslide. Without jailing the offenders (he found legitimate work for many) he closed down Newport's nine brothels and threw 200 professional gamblers out of business in the city's infamous "night clubs."

George married Ann Hengelbrok of Cincinnati in 1947. They now have nine children ranging in age from 1 to 15. Faced with the prospect of a lower income as a public servant, George remembered the parable of the lilies of the field. He has managed to keep ahead of expenses by writing a book, *Confessions of a Gypsy Quarterback*, about his football experiences, and he intends to make a career in politics.

**FRANK TENCZAR** has been appointed to the faculty of the U. of Illinois as an asst. prof. of pathology in the college of medicine and has left his private practice.

**DAVE CONDON** gave a very interesting book review of "Many a Saturday Afternoon," an autobiography by Mary (Mrs. HARRY) STUHL-DREHER in the book section of the Chicago Tribune.

**'46** Peter P. Richiski  
60 Robin Place  
Old Greenwich, Conn.

From the Alumni Office:

**REV. DANIEL O'NEIL CSC** is the new rector for Walsh Hall here on campus.

**CHUCK BARTLETT** is now asst. v.p. and acting mgr. of the international div. for the Valley National Bank in Phoenix, Ariz.

**'47** Jack Miles  
3218 Bentley Lane  
South Bend, Ind.

**ARA GO BRAGH!**  
**DEE-LIGHTFUL!**

As this edition goes to bed, the Fightin' Irish footballers are undefeated and have made the Victory March mean something again. Early indications are that **ARA PARSEGHIAN's** lads are the most spirited, bone-crunching, alert team to wear the Gold and Blue since **FRANK LEAHY's** tenure.

And by the time you receive this, basketball season will be underway. New Head Coach **JOHNNY DEE** says his behemoths of the backboard will be run-run-running, so look out for those 100-points-plus games.

Two great new head coaches, and a new field-house yet . . . can we stand 'such good fortune?



## CHALLENGE II

Speaking of the fieldhouse (the athletic and convocation center, properly), which depends on the success of the University's Challenge II program, at least one of our classmates is active in the drive, according to Newsletter No. 1; he is **DR. WILLIAM J. DUNN**, who heads the Parents Committee in the Phoenix, Ariz., area.

## GLEANINGS . . .

With the keen sense for deadlines that characterizes the professional newshawk, **JIM MURPHY** made sure his sixth child would arrive in time to be featured in this issue; and spouse Barbara, obedient to the core, bore her responsibility—and daughter Kathleen Rose—exemplarily via Oct. 7 delivery.

During a recent business trip to Chicago, your Sec'y did a telephone turn with **JACK NOONAN**; Jack's with the FBI, helping that remarkable organization safeguard the Nation's security.

Several moves have been made on the national checkerboard in the past several months: **JOHN BURKE** from Fayetteville, Ark., to Wheaton, Ill.; **JIM CARR** from Gary, Ind., to Titusville, Pa.; **ERNE CLAUDING** from Downers Grove, Ill., to Pittsburgh; **HERB DALTON** from Munster, Ind., to Princeton Junction, N.J.; **TED DEMMERLE** from Manlius, N.Y., to New Canaan, Conn.; **VERN GUDKES** from Eau Gallie, Fla., to Berea, O.; **JOHN LYNCH** from Stamford, Conn., all the way to the Palos Verdes Peninsula in California; **BERNIE METER** from Cleveland to Decatur, Ill.; **ERNE MILLER** from Mentor, O., to New York City; Naval Commander **JOHN PRESTWICH** from Dayton, O., to Rockville, Md.; **DICK PROSCHE** from Naperville, Ill., to Pittsburgh; and **FRANCIS SHANNON** from Appleton, Wis., to Fairfax, Va.

And on a broader graph, Lt. Comm. **DON HAINES** has been transferred from San Diego to a San Francisco FPO, and Our Man in the Diplomatic Corps, **JIM KELLY**, is currently serving in the American Embassy in Rome.

## DE LITTERAE . . .

Herewith some excerpts from three shorties penned by **BRO. IVAN DOLAN CSC**, Our Man in Pakistan: "... More and more of our Garos are returning from Assam. Unlike Job, they do not have even a heap to sit on. Hence, the need of money. . . .

"The number of students in my high school is still on the increase. . . . I hope to have close to 150 kids attending classes regularly; that's about where I was three or four years ago. Most of these kids cannot buy their books or pay their school fees. So I buy the books and pay the teachers, and hope and hope. . . .

"As little as \$20 keeps one student in food, clothes, and school for the rest of the year. . . .

"There have been big floods in East Pakistan, but the floods have not affected our missions in Garo land. We are all of 65 feet above sea level. Most of the missions in the south have under water for a month, schools closed, churches full of water, etc. . . .

"**BRO. THOMAS MORE BEERE CSC** has returned from six months in the States. This was his second trip home since he first came in 1948. He is headmaster of St. Gregory's High School in Dacca. . . .

"... This Christmas will not be like the others for most of the people here. There will be no celebrations and little rejoicing. It will be more in keeping with the first Christmas in the stable: straw for a bed, rags to keep out the cold, nothing much to wear. But even there Mary and Joseph tried to supply what meager comforts they could for the Child. And later on He told us what we do for the least of His children, we do for Him. . . .

"I hope you will remember me again this year. . . . I won't put up a Christmas tree; I won't buy toys. But I will buy rice and some blankets for the poor refugees who are returning from the hills of Assam. I would like to get my Christmas shopping in early. The stable is already here; already He is sleeping on straw and has nothing but rags to put on. He is hungry. . . ."

## BLESSED CHRISTMAS

Let Brother Ivan's words echo as my Christmas message to you all. May you reap all the blessings of the Nativity season and enjoy all good things in 1965.

From the Alumni Office:

**JOHN THOMAS** was elected pres. of the Cincinnati Industrial Advertisers. John is advertising mgr. of the Philip Carey Mfg. Co.

**JOE THIE JR.** now living in Minneapolis, was a US delegate to the Third United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy held in September in Geneva.

**ERNE MILLER** joined AT&T in January of this year with a promotion from his Ohio Bell job and in July he was promoted to chief engineer of Michigan Bell Telephone.

**JOHN CASSIDY** is a democratic candidate for the state legislature in Illinois.

**JIM MURPHY**, ND director of public information participated in the national convention of the Am. College Public Relations Assn. in July. Jim and his wife welcomed Kathleen Rose into their family on Oct. 7.

**JAMES A. CARR** has been appointed plant manager of the Titusville Crankshaft and Machine Co., Titusville, Pa., which is being operated by the Standard Steel Division of Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp. under a management contract. Jim was manufacturing superintendent of the Taylor Forge Company, at Gary, Ind., prior to this appointment.

'48

**George J. Keenan**  
177 Rolling Hills Rd.  
Clifton, N.J.

Now that the summer is over it is time again to look forward to the Saturday afternoon schedules to see what fate has in store for Notre Dame as far as restoring our reputation on the gridiron. Notre Dame men are getting too used to seeing our team unpredicated as a top team in the country and few of its players picked as All-American material. We hope that our fortunes in 1964 will be better. We all know that the other schools do not have as good a library as we do, and we hope that our football team will also be better than the rest.

In the absence of any material to keep this column going, I sent out 25 letters to some of our classmates who attended our last reunion. Although there were almost 100 there I figured I would send 25 at this time and get the rest later in order to keep the news more balanced. The 25 that I wrote to were the more vociferous for a more interesting class column. I have heard from one so far, and thanks to **EV SCHLECK** we have a few bits of info for this issue.

The information that **Ev** passes on is that he is assistant treasurer of Bucyrus-Erie Co. in Milwaukee. At the recent ND Club Golf Outing in Milwaukee he dined with **BOB HARTMAN**, who is with Burroughs in Milwaukee. **Ev**, being somewhat of a golfer himself, says that **LARRY RYAN** writes from Dallas that he is preparing to defend his class championship in 1968. The basis of his preparation has been daily playing this past summer. (It's nice to know that some of us have it made!) He also passes on the information that **AL SALVI** is the "Marrying Man" of Lake Zurich, Ill., having been a Justice of the Peace there for the past few years. "**BUD**" **ROTHING** and his wife **Kiki** have eight children—seven boys and one girl. Bud is vice-president of the Midwest Stock Exchange in Chicago. Well, thank you, **Ev**, for the help—and I will be sure to tell **BUNNY REAGAN** that you are still waiting for those Ban-Lon Shirts medium size. I understand that deliveries have been lagging a little, but I am sure **Bunny** will get them to you in time for the 20-year reunion affair.

Word from a third floor Dillon Hall representative, **BUD WILKES**, has just drifted in, and **Bud** tells us that he is back in Savannah, Ga., with the Strachan Shipping Company and as a vice-president. **Bud** was in Norfolk, New Orleans and Houston these past 16 years with this company and has returned to his home state finally with his wife **Sara** and their three children: **Mitch**, 12; **Tom**, 9; and **Barbara**, 2.

In answer to many pleas, some word has come in from the West Coast. **BILL GRIFFY** is now located in Pasadena, where his fifth child was born recently, and **ED RECKER**, our ND Foundation man, was on hand to be the godfather at the baptism. **Bill** tells us that **GEORGE TERLEP** resigned his post as general manager of the Ottawa Rough Riders in the Canadian Football League and has returned to Elkhardt to go into his own business after many years of football. Also that **FRANK DEBITETTO** is in the automobile business in Columbus, O. While in Hollywood recently, **Bill** thought he saw **TONY MISTRETTA**, but it was **Yul Brynner**. Thanks for the help, **Bill**, and let us hear from you again.

We recently had occasion to write to **TOM HERBERT** and pass on **DAN HESTER**'s new address. **Tom** replied that everything is going well

except that he has a slipped disc and will have it slipped back in place one of these days. This is the result of an old injury **Tom** incurred while working on the parallel bars at Sweeney's Gymnasium in South Bend during **Tom**'s senior year. Just as you say, **Tom**, it's the price you old athletes have to pay as you carry these aches and pains into your later years.

**DAN GENTILE**, who has been a sales representative for the Radio Corporation of America in the western part of the United States, has recently been named manager of sales planning and development for RCA Victor Television. **Dan** has been in many different capacities with RCA, and we are pleased to hear of his new position and wish him the best of luck.

We were very saddened to hear during the summer of the sudden and untimely passing away of **JOE CATTALANI** of Rochester, N.Y. **Joe** had many friends in the Class of '48, and I am sure his passing will be remembered by all his classmates in their Masses and prayers. **Joe** was a district sales manager for Westinghouse Appliance Sales in the Rochester Area, and he is survived by his wife and five children.

We have also been informed just recently that **STAN STONE** passed away on Jan. 8 at his home in LaCrescenta, Calif. Those of us who remember **Stan** as a real gay and jovial guy will be saddened by his untimely death, and he will also be remembered in the prayers and Masses of his fellow classmates.

Now that **FRANK TRIPUCKA** has finally retired from pro football he is doing the commentary on the televised New York Jets football games. **ANGELO BERTELLI** is doing the commentary on the Princeton games on radio. Weekend football brings the voices and appearances of many Notre Dame football greats into millions of homes when such personalities as **JOHNNY LUJACK**, **GEORGE RATTERMAN**, **TERRY BRENNAN**, **FRANK TRIPUCKA**, **ANGELO BERTELLI**, **JOE O'TOOLE**, etc., to name a few give their commentary of the events of the day.

By notice of change of address I see that **JOE YONTO** is an assistant football coach at ND. Also that **CHARLES TURVEY** has moved from Houston, Tex., to Westbridge Surrey, England; that **JOHN BARRY SULLIVAN** has moved from San Diego to Alexandria, Va.; that **JIM SECKINGER** lives at 363 Sing Sing Road, Horseheads, N.Y.; that **ROGER O'REILLY** moved from Sioux City, Iowa to Westbury, L.I., N.Y.; that **JOHN MINIGLIERI** is a Lt. Col. in the USMC at Quantico; **LARRY KEENAN** moved from York Harbor, Me., to Rockville, Md.; **FRANK KAISER** has relocated from Cambridge, Mass., to Ames, Iowa; **TOM EARLS** has a new zip code number; **JIM CARROLL** is back from Talara, Peru, and is in Long Beach, Calif., etc.

You can see that when there is no particular news we can refer to the mail list changes. In the past year more than 10 per cent of the class has changed their address. Some are local and some are distant but it shows the class of 1948 was not one to stand still—always on the move!

This is it for now. Those of you who have helped out—thanks a lot. Those of you who haven't—how about joining the club?

From the Alumni Office:

The Decatur, Ill., ND Club turned out en masse at St. Patrick's on Oct. 31 to witness the wedding of **BUZZ MORAN** and Mrs. Viola Ritchard, widow of a friend who was killed about the time his own wife died. Good luck to the newlyweds.

**JOE KRUYER**, a member of the American Institute of Architects, has joined the architectural firm of Donlon-Lofgren & Assocs., with offices in Mishawaka and St. Joseph, Mich. **Joe** is currently serving as grand knight for his K. of C. Council.

**FR. HESBURGH** has named **BRO. RAPHAEL WILSON CSC** as assistant head of the department of biology for the coming year.

**DAN HUNTOON** has been named Phoenix, Ariz., mgr. for Hertz Rent A Car.

**FRANK SIERAWSKI** ran for Congress from the 18th district of Michigan.

**JOHN O'BRIEN** announced the formation of a new real estate firm in South Bend to be known as O'Brien Realty Inc. **John** is kept busy directing St. Joseph Bank & Trust Co., the Hamlet State Bank, and the ND Club of St. Joseph Valley.

The **TOM DOOLEY** Foundation opened another hospital in Laos in September.

**DR. FRANCIS DUGGAN** spent the summer teaching at State U. in Albany, N.Y. His wife spent six weeks visiting her family in South Bend.

They are living in Santa Clara, Calif.

**GEORGE CONNOR**, CBS announcer of NFL games, and a friend are spearheading a Chicago-

land drive for funds for the national collegiate gridiron hall. As yet they have not announced the details.

**FRED SHADLEY**, former director of aerospace electronics, is now general mgr. of engineering for Avco's Electronics Division.

**TOM McGRATH**, a Democratic political novice, waged a vigorous campaign this year against the incumbent in New Jersey's traditionally GOP Second Congressional District. Retroactive good luck, Tom.

Secretary **GEORGE KEENAN** sent the sympathy of the Class to Mrs. **JOSEPH CATTALANI** ('50) on the passing of Joe, telling her that his many friends in '48 would pray for him.

When **JOHNNY RAY** showed up late for the opening of "picture day" exercises of the football team and showed off a hand painted Cherokee red and the finger nestled in an aluminum cast, he said he was glad it was him and not one of the players. Tough football is not such a safe game after all.

Notre Dame got a grant of \$3,000 from the CBS Foundation recently in appreciation for the services of one of the network's top executives. **EDWARD R. KENEFICK**. Ed is general sales manager for WBBM-TV in Chicago.

## SPOTLIGHT ALUMNUS



**ANTONIO L. MORTENSEN '49**  
(with Ivonne)

In Ecuador, a Private Partner for Progress

We have heard a great deal about the self-help provisions of the Alliance for Progress, whereby our South American neighbors are expected to demonstrate an effort toward economic and social improvement, but we have heard very little about the implementation of the policy, particularly in the private sector. While politicians continue to offer slogans, however, these "bootstrap" ideas are being put into practice quietly and effectively by young executives of native corporations. Such a man is Ing. Antonio Mortensen C., plant manager of C. A. Ecuatoriana de Ceramica.

Since graduation in chemical engineering, Tony has returned to Ecuador and married Yolanda Chiriboga. They now have a six-year-old daughter named Ivonne. He has also moved steadily from technology to management and made a name throughout the continent for the social reforms he has introduced.

During his past four years managing Ecuatoriana de Ceramica in the city of Riobamba, the plant has gained national prominence for its programs: a profit-sharing plan, whereby workers can procure shares in the company and receive an annual percentage of the profits; an urbanization project, with 126 private lots sold to factory workers; and an education program promoting systematized personal savings. A by-product of this work has been the influence exerted on other industries and the promulgation of government decrees favoring industries which permit workers to become stockholders.

For more than three years Tony has directed a movement called "Cruzada Social" which attempts to replace the traditional almsgiving to the needy with an orientation process to develop personal initiative and training, both technical and moral, for an honest livelihood. The moral education is to be extended to the entire family of each participant. Cruzada Social has procured an urbanization tract adjoining that of the factory workers. The movement has purchased land, some 12,000 square meters in extent, to be used for the organization's first social club. Clubs are envisioned to provide wholesome recreation as well as open horizons to personal initiative for economic progress.

The club has a small library, a workshop, an adult education course in progress and access to various professional services. It is the Cruzada's policy to help only those who are willing to help themselves. Tony firmly believes that direct aid (including international aid) which demands nothing of the receiver is capable of deforming the character of Ecuatorians and making them mere parasites.

Tony is pictured with a beard but begs us not to conclude that he is a "fidelista"; he had worn the facial adornment, he assures us, long before the Cuban dictator came to power.

## Come ALIVE in '65! Class of '50 Anniversary 15 REUNION—June 11-12-13

**'50** Richard F. Hahn  
47 Emerson Rd.  
Glen Rock, N.J.

From the Alumni Office:

**GENE PASZKIET** and **BILL EARLEY** '43 won the sixth annual "buddy am-am" tournament sponsored by the William J. Burke Golf Assn. at ND in July.

**DICK GAGNON** JD '50, exec. v-p. and secy. of Sollitt Construction Co., South Bend, has been appointed a member of the board of St. Joseph Hospital.

**DR. JIM CARBERRY**, assoc. prof. of chemical engineering at ND, went all out on lecturing in July and for LBJ in the fall.

**HERB SAMPSON**, formerly asst. v-p., has been named v-p. of marketing for the Northern Natural Gas Co., in Omaha. Herb is a freshman on the national Alumni Board.

Capt. **ROBERT BUZAN** has graduated from the training course for USAF missile launch officers at Sheppard AFB, Tex. Bob learned to operate and direct repair of Titan II missile systems and has been assigned to an SAC unit at Vandenberg AFB, Calif.

**ART GOULET** has announced his association with **ED SMITH** LLB '30 for the general practice of law in South Bend.

This summer the dept. of music at Southwest Missouri State College announced the first full-length summer opera production in the college's history under the directorship of **BOB RUEZT**.

Our sympathy to Mrs. **WILLIAM WIGHTKIN** on the death of her father, Herbert "Hep" Waechter of South Bend.

**GENE BITTNER** received his master's for the teaching of physical education from Western Michigan U. at the July commencement.

**'51** Robert Klingenberg  
3405 Thames Dr.  
Ft. Wayne, Ind.

While in Washington, D.C., on Labor Day, I saw **TOM MULLEN** and his wife, Julie, living at 4902 Kellogg Dr., McLean, Va. They have a son

land drive for funds for the national collegiate gridiron hall. As yet they have not announced the details.

**FRED SHADLEY**, former director of aerospace electronics, is now general mgr. of engineering for Avco's Electronics Division.

**TOM McGRATH**, a Democratic political novice, waged a vigorous campaign this year against the incumbent in New Jersey's traditionally GOP Second Congressional District. Retroactive good luck, Tom.

Secretary **GEORGE KEENAN** sent the sympathy of the Class to Mrs. **JOSEPH CATTALANI** ('50) on the passing of Joe, telling her that his many friends in '48 would pray for him.

When **JOHNNY RAY** showed up late for the opening of "picture day" exercises of the football team and showed off a hand painted Cherokee red and the finger nestled in an aluminum cast, he said he was glad it was him and not one of the players. Tough football is not such a safe game after all.

Notre Dame got a grant of \$3,000 from the CBS Foundation recently in appreciation for the services of one of the network's top executives. **EDWARD R. KENEFICK**. Ed is general sales manager for WBBM-TV in Chicago.

**'49** Leo L. Wesley  
155 Driftwood Lane  
Rochester 21, N.Y.

From the Alumni Office:

Congratulations to **LEO BARNHORST** and **CHARLES ROMER**, both representatives for Am. United Life Ins. Co., on receiving the Chartered Life Underwriter designation, highest educational achievement honor bestowed by the life insurance industry. When you write to them be sure and add the coveted CLU after their names.

This season **TERRY BRENNAN** joined Lindsey Nelson to help handle the play-by-play commentary for the National Collegiate Athletic Association's football game-of-the-week series.

**FRANK CAPPIELLO** has been named mgr. of Doremus & Co. Inc.'s institutional dept. at Baltimore.

**DICK HOY** has been admitted to partnership in the accounting firm of Arthur Andersen & Co.

**GEORGE PATTERSON JR.**, asst. director of industrial relations for American Machine & Foundry Co., has been appointed deputy director of AMF's personnel & industrial relations div.

Good in retrospect luck to **J. LINDO SILVER** in his bid for clerk of the Appellate Court in the fifth district of Illinois.

Capt. **JIM SMITH** recently completed the AF Institute of Technology's "education with industry" program in industrial planning and procurement at the Aerojet General Corp. in Sacramento, Calif., and has been selected for assignment as deputy chief of production in the office of the USAF plant representative to Boeing Airplane Co. in Wichita, Kan. In August he was scheduled for promotion to major.

**PAT J. KENNY SJ** has finished his theological studies in California, and is now taking his final year of Jesuit training, called tertianship. This course will last ten months, during which he will be at St. Stanislaus, 5629 State Rd., Cleveland 34, Ohio.

"Campion's Approach to Physical Fitness," contained in the May issue of the Physical Educator, national professional quarterly with an international circulation prompted so many inquiries that **DICK FRIEND** composed a brochure on Campion's physical fitness decathlon in response to the widespread interest evidenced in that facet of the total program.

Maj. **CHARLES WAGNER** USAF of South Bend was recently cited for having completed the Industrial College of the Armed Forces' correspondence course, entitled "The Economics of National Security," with honors.

Philosophy professors **JOHN FITZGERALD** and **Alph McInerney** won the ND Men's Golf Assn. championship held in August.

**JIM REEDY**, formerly asst. general counsel, has been elected a general solicitor for the Milwaukee Road, with headquarters in Chicago.

Capt. **BILL CARNAHAN** has been transferred from Truax Field, Wis., to duty with a Pacific Air Forces unit at Hickam AFB, Hawaii.

Prof. **TOM BRODEN** spoke at a symposium on "The Kennedy Administration and the American Economy" held at ND.

**SYLVESTER THEISEN** MA '49 received the 1964 award of the Catholic Press Assn. of America for the "article making the greatest contribution to Catholic scholarship" with his "Man and Nuclear Weapons." He is an assoc. prof. of sociology at St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.

8½ yrs. old and Tom is with Vertel Div. of Boeing. Talked with MATTY O'DONNELL, 5100 28th St., Arlington, Va.; he is with the Judge Advocate General's Office in Washington.

HANK MADDEN was in Ft. Wayne on business. He is works manager for Allis-Chalmers in Pittsburgh, and he and Sally are also back in school, Hank for a master's and Sally for a bachelor's degree. They live with their two girls and one boy at 9380 Almar Pl., Pittsburgh, Pa.

IG SOISSON is back from Calcutta, India, but not quite to the U.S. He is treasurer of the Union Carbide Mexican operations. He, Tina and their son, Kevin, are working on Spanish with Kevin doing the best of all three. His business address is Union Carbide Mexicana, S.A., Av. Presidente Masaryk No. 8, Mexico 5, D.F.

PETER C. GREEN died April 24, 1964.

BILL COONEY is back in Augusta, Ga., practicing law with Thurmond, Hester, Jalles & McMurray, Southern Finance Building, Augusta, Ga.

Since this issue will be arriving in December please put me on your Christmas list with some information on current address, family and occupation.

Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year!

From the Alumni Office:

HARVEY O'NEILL has joined Gulf Oil Corp. as production mgr. of the mixed fertilizer operation and will be located in the Spencer Div. general offices in Kansas City. DICK MAHAN was appointed chief gas engineer for Harvey's competitor, Shell Oil Co., and will work in the exploration and production area with hdqrs. in New Orleans.

JIM CARROLL was one of three campaign coordinators for the Indiana GOP in the November elections.

JAKE JANOWSKI, editor of the Notre Dame magazine, attended the national convention of the Am. College Public Relations Assn. held in Los Angeles last July.

DICK STEVENS, assoc. prof. of reading development at ND, had his photographs exhibited in September at Moreau Hall galleries, St. Mary's College.

FR. CHARLES MATUSIK CSC, asst. prof. of English at King's College and a member of the faculty since 1960, has been appointed director of admissions.

Dr. LEWIS GEVANTMAN PhD '51, head of the chemical technology div. at the US Naval Radiological Defense Lab in San Francisco, has received a two-year appointment as senior scientific advisor to the US mission to the International Atomic Energy Agency in Vienna, Austria. His wife and two daughters sailed with him from New York on August 14.

**'52 Harry L. Buch**  
600 Board of Trade Bldg.  
Wheeling, W. Va.

From the Alumni Office:

GERRY BURLAGE, asst. prof in the dept. of communication arts, is directing and producing a series of TV programs on the subject of Communism. The half-hour telecasts will be taped and offered by educational stations either as a credit course with discussions and readings or a noncredit general education course.

Capt. BILL DELANEY, deputy chief of requirements and distribution branch for hdqrs., was selected outstanding company grade officer of the year for Hdqrs., San Antonio Air Material Area at Kelly AFB, Texas.

MIKE GERAGHTY has joined the faculty of Iowa U. as an asst. mathematics prof.

HAYES KENNEDY's father was honored by some 400 guests from Illinois and surrounding states at an American Legion testimonial dinner in recognition of his work with the Legion Boys' State program. DAN KENNEDY '54 and Dr. JIM KENNEDY '57 also attended the banquet with Hayes and the rest of the family.

BOB GORDON has been appointed a special rep for the national account sales section of the Domestic sales dept. at Caterpillar Tractor Co., Peoria, Ill.

ED D'ARCY has been named a sales engineer for the US Gypsum Co. and will be selling Thermalux, the new electric heating system that is actually part of the ceiling, and provides radiant heat just like the sun.

JIM MUTSCHER has earned membership in the 1964 President's Club of the National Life Ins. Co. of Vermont. Jim has been a member of the President's Club every year since 1959. He also holds annual National Quality Awards for excellence of service to clients.

The Northern Trust Co., Chicago, has announced

## SPOTLIGHT ALUMNUS



**WALTER A. MOORE '52**  
In Indiana, He's Number One!

Sharing in Irish "numero-uno-mania" this year is a stocky South Bender whose personal claim to primacy is fully justified. For genial, sandy-haired Wally Moore, an authentic Irishman, "number one" means the mythical high school football championship of Indiana, to which his St. Joseph's

the appointment of ED ORR as a second v-p. in the trust dept. Ed is a member of the ND Club of Chicago and the Wharton MBA Club of Chicago.

DR. BOB SHAVER MS '52 will direct product planning and target team activities for the expansion program for Dow Bioproducts animal health business.

**'53 David A. McElvain**  
2328 Alexander Terrace  
Homewood, Ill.

Your correspondent has been delinquent over the past several issues, and it is hoped that this dissertation will restore faith in your scribe, and generate some more mail.

JOHN LEONARD is in the service of the US State Department, and at last report was on a touchy assignment at our embassy in Tel Aviv. DICK PETRARCA, practicing law in Chicago Heights, Ill., was selected "Boss of the Year" by the Sauk Trail chapter of the National Secretaries Association. Dick also served as assistant state's attorney from 1957 to 1960. Dr. JACK SWART is on the faculty of the U. of Maryland, teaching courses to Air Force personnel in the Far East. WALT WOLFF lives in Los Alamos, has five children, and is a field test engineer with the Los Alamos Scientific Lab.

JOE SHANNON is an attorney in Indianapolis and also raises children, currently five. JOHN WATERBURY is a textile engineer with Bloomsburg Mills in New York City. ANGELO TURCO was recently transferred to Los Angeles, is a medical service rep. with J. B. Roerig & Co. MARTY WEHNER lives with his family of three children in Hinsdale, Ill., and is a sales engineer with Westinghouse. TOM YOUNG is the IBM resident data processing salesman in Bradford, Pa. JOE VAN DEVERE is the father of five, and is engaged "where the action is" selling Oldsmobiles. (Joe, let us know where you're located so we can get our next car at dealer's cost!)

DICK WAGNER is practicing law in Buffalo. WOODY WERNER is a grain broker with Baché & Co. in Chicago, lives in Northbrook and commutes with BOB BERNER and DON BERGMAN.

Indians were voted unanimously by the state's press services. St. Joe and Coach of the Year Moore are doubly honored, for in no previous year was a Catholic high school even placed in football's "top ten" by Indiana AP and UPI (this year there are three).

For Wally, the '52 Class designation is purely arbitrary. After getting his B.S. degree in American history from St. Joseph's College, Rensselaer, Ind., he attended grad school at ND in 1950-51 and expects to complete his work toward an M.A. at Indiana University next summer.

In the past several years at South Bend St. Joe, Wally has coached nearly every sport. As head football coach his current specialties include teaching American history and coaching track and weight lifting. His dazzling 1964 football season began with a thorough shellacking of Elkhart High, 1963 state champs, and continued with the utter humiliation of South Bend Central and other traditional leaders, an undefeated record marred only by a tough-break, last-minute tie with South Bend Washington High, which wound up the season sharing Northern Indiana Conference honors with South Bend Riley. This local monopoly, combined with Notre Dame's near national championship, had South Benders referring to their town as "City of Champions."

Wally is a prep product of the old South Bend Central Catholic under the Holy Cross Brothers, who also run St. Joe. In 1949 he married Margaret Clements of South Bend. They have five children, Monica, Ramona, Robin, Terry and Tony.

JOHN VUONO is a partner in a law firm in Pittsburgh. JOHN WILCZYNSKI is an electronics engineer with General Electric, lives in Latham, N.Y. BOB WAGNER is manager of control product engineering with Magnetics, Inc. and has four growing children in Butler, Pa. PAUL ZALECKI is an attorney with Kaiser Jec in Toledo. Major BOB WHALEN (USMC) is a company commander with a Royal Marine Commando outfit in England, and will shortly be transferred to Quantico for additional military schooling.

JOHN LUCY was recently promoted from Cincinnati to the IBM regional office in Chicago, where he is programming systems representative for the Midwestern area. LARRY TARFEY is associate professor of Commerce at the U. of Kentucky at Lexington, received his MBA at Indiana U. and his PhD from Cornell, and spent the summer at Duke on a Ford Foundation research seminar. The astonishing thing is that Larry managed to get all that studying done with five children around the house! I can hardly get the paper read with only three. BILL SOMMER is an engineering manager for RCA in Camden, and he recently built his own home in Moorestown, N.J., to house his family of four boys.

Received a letter from JOHN MACINNES, which I wish could be reprinted in total. John is a lay mission helper in the Uganda missions in East Africa, located at the Butiti Catholic Parish, P.O. Butiti, Uganda, East Africa. John, two priests, and a brother are first concentrating on learning the language—Rutooro. He asked for our prayers to help him in accepting his vocation.

That's all I know. Now that my schedule is somewhat more sane and organized again, I will attempt to be a more dependable column contributor. Let me hear from you.

From the Alumni Office:

HAROLD MILLER is sales mgr. for Frigorifico Wilson do Brazil in Sao Paulo, Brazil.

DR. BOB STEJSKAL has moved to Phoenix, Ariz., and entered private practice in radiology. He will be located at St. Joseph's Hospital.

HOWARD SCRIBNER was appointed v-p of Chase Manhattan Bank and is in charge of per-

## SPOTLIGHT ALUMNUS



**REGIS F. X. PHILBIN '53**  
After Steve Allen, a Bright New Star

A few months ago when Dick Connelly '55, manager of press relations for the Westinghouse Group W Network, told us about a new national television personality named Regis Francis Xavier Philbin, we could be excused for thinking we were getting our leg gently pulled. But within a few weeks "That Regis Philbin Show" had replaced "The Steve Allen Show" on Westinghouse stations in San Francisco, Boston, Cleveland, Pittsburgh and Baltimore (plus several others in syndication) and the late-night variety-entertainment show, originating in Hollywood, was getting invidious comment from Johnny Carson and Les Crane, Regis' competition on NBC and ABC respectively.

Regis, who insists on retaining his own name (even though it results in such spoonerisms as "Phyllis Reagan"), is a native New Yorker and came to Notre Dame from Cardinal Hayes High School in the Bronx. His uncle was Arthur Godfrey's publicity man at CBS, and even as a boy Regis dreamed of a career in show

business. After graduation with an AB in sociology, he was commissioned an ensign in the Navy and saw service in the Pacific before his discharge as a lieutenant (jg) in San Diego. Heartened by a Marine major's prediction of future stardom, he landed a job as a page at the NBC studios in New York.

One of Regis' jobs at NBC was ushering for the "Tonight" show, then hosted by Steve Allen. When a job offer came from TV station KCOP in Hollywood, he visited a gypsy fortune teller in a tearoom near the studio on a lark. When the gypsy predicted a long trip leading to eventual success, he packed up for Hollywood and started for KCOP as a part-time stage hand and truck driver. In three years he worked with commentator Tom Duggan and other on-the-air personalities and finally got a chance to fill in when Duggan was taken ill.

Married (wife Catherine) and with a child (Amy, now 6), Regis got a job as a radio newsmen for station KSON in San Diego. Soon he had sold a late-night variety show to KOGO-TV (in place of another late movie), hosted, produced, written and cast by himself. His combination of talk, music, comedy and guest stars (like Jerry Lewis and Liberace) soon made the show the most popular in San Diego and got him raves from Walter Winchell and Variety.

One night Jerry Lewis challenged Regis to become a national personality, and Westinghouse apparently agreed. After tryouts as "guest host" on "The Mike Douglas Show" and "The Steve Allen Show" (with Phyllis Diller), he was offered his own show on the network with music by the Terry Gibbs Sextet, proclaimed by *Downbeat* and *Metronome* as the best new jazz group in the business.

Regis has kept the same relaxed format (a week-long guest celebrity, several guest star spots, interviews and musical breaks) and the same off-beat conversational technique (he avoids any contact with guests before the show and usually discovers some hidden or unknown facet of a personality), but his chief asset seems to be his own boyish looks and Irish charm. Like Jerry Dodge '58 in Broadway's "Hello, Dolly," Tony Bill '63 in Hollywood comedies, and classmate Brian Kelly in television's "Flipper" series, it looks as if a new star is born.

### '54 Milton J. Beaudine 11 Kimberlin Lane Belleville, Ill.

Sure hope you had a nice turkey! And may you have a wonderful, holy and merry Christmas and a prosperous 1965. These articles are usually written in advance of publication; as a matter of fact, as of this moment I'm looking forward to the big weekend coming up—the ND-Purdue game and our reunion party. I'm sorry that the deadline comes before the reunion party so I'll have nothing to report on this time. I'm happy to say that the June reunion hangover is gone finally although I doubt if GERRY FINNEY (how's that? two mentions in a row!), JIM BERNHART or DICK TIERNEY can say the same.

Now for some facts. MANNY SEQUEIRA and his wife Angele report the birth of their fourth son, Robert Charles, on Aug. 25, 1964. Also, on June 16, 1964, Tonic and CHRIS MALONE were blessed with Timothy Jerard. That makes 5 boys and a girl for Chris and Tonic. The only (yes, only) other mail I've received since June was a real tearjerker from JACK NASHERT. Jack started to the reunion on Friday, June 12 at noon flying by himself in his trusty Cessna. Thunderstorms forced him down at Joplin, Mo., where he spent a frustrating weekend waiting for the rain to stop—and they did, just in time for him to fly back home to Oklahoma City. Nice try, Jack. See you in '69. Jack was going to pick up BOB HOWARD for the trip to ND only Bob had the measles. How about that? JIM DASCH-BACH is also living in Oklahoma City working for his doctorate in industrial management. Finally, JACK NASHERT reports that he has two boys and two girls, and that his business—construction—is booming.

From the bachelor set (hey girls, here's your chance) comes the following: LOU HAEFELE, 803 W. End Blvd., Winston-Salem, N.C., received his PhD at the U. of Illinois in 1958 and is now a research chemist with Reynolds Tobacco Co. JIM KUEHN is a high school teacher, living at 317 S. Washington Ave., Virqua, N.W. TOM FIELD is living at 3009 Cambridge Pl., N.W., Washington, D.C., and is an attorney with the tax dept. (rat fink). DICK COLLOTON, 542 6th S.E., Mason City, Ia., is teaching there. DAN BADURA owns and operates his own ranch and lives in Belfry,

Mont. 59008. DICK POLEY, 259 Rollins Ave., Rockville, Md., is an MD and a pathology resident at the Naval Medical School in Bethesda, Md. JIM REYNALDS is teaching and living at 72 Ladoga Ave., Tampa, Fla. EDMUND MCCARTHY, 14 N. Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N.Y., in NYC with Edward-Durrell-Stone. BOB NANOVIĆ has earned his MBA with the General Tire & Rubber Co. and lives at 209 E. 52nd St., NYC. CLETE LEE is a traveling auditor, Motel Division, Pick Hotels Corp., and can be reached c/o Pick Hotels Corp., 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill. DR. LOU MAFFEI, 38 Walnut St., Summit, N.J., is in private practice there (internal medicine). Lou would like to hear from ole buddies JOE LEONETTI, RICH GOBBI, DAVE KEFFLER and TOM MORRIS. KEVIN DOYLE has his LLB and his own law firm and can be reached at 36 Crosby Rd., Newton, Mass. He would like to hear from JOE FALK. DICK MARTIN of 736 Omandale Dr., Nashville, Tenn., is with the Insurance Co. of North America as a claims adjuster. PAUL McKEE, Box 161, Ramsey, Ill. 62080, is teaching at Ramsey Junior High while working on his MA at Western Ill. U. Well that's just a

small list of eligible '54'ers who haven't yet seen the light.

Had a short note from Capt. CHARLIE SPICKA saying he was going up to ND for the Purdue game and party. I'm heading up early Friday hoping to get in 18 holes of golf before meeting Jane and BOB WRIGHT, Mary Lou and BILL BURKE and Madeline and DICK CASTELLINI from Cincinnati for dinner. I'm bringing up my magic clubs (if you don't believe me, ask DON ZECH), and again all the thanks for the party have to go to our hard working class president, DICK PILGER. Incidentally, Dick has left ND and is now teaching across the road at St. Mary's (don't know how his wife permits it) where apparently "excellence" in teaching is more important for a teacher than research (as it should be). Thanks, Dick!

Via the questionnaires: GREG SULLIVAN, 505 Heights Rd., Ridgewood, N.J., and wife Patricia have seven children; at last count, four girls and three boys. Greg is with Alexander & Alexander in NYC (insurance adjusters). Greg would like to hear from JACK SULLIVAN and JOHN McGRAW. JOHN J. CONNORS DDS is an oral

surgeon and living at Thornycroft Apt. 4C, Scarsdale, N.Y. John is married and has four children. John would like to hear from JOHN McGRAW, GREG SULLIVAN and GEORGE DOLAK. JOHN T. GIAMBRUNO, Capt. USA, is presently assigned as a construction advisor to the Republic of Korea Army. John's married and has one boy and one girl. Write to John at Engr. Sect. KMAG, APO 102, San Francisco, Cal. 96302. Also in the service is Capt. TOM HAMLIN, USMC Quarters M-1, Naval Station, Key West, Fla. He and his wife Elizabeth have six children. Then there is another bachelor, Capt. AL SUWALSKY, JR., USMC, Marine Sub-Section Box 193, Naval Section MAAG, APO 90, San Francisco. Al is an advisor to the Marine Corps of the Republic of China. He would, among others, like to hear from PAT LALLY and FRAN MEANEY.

It strikes me that this article is rather dull. For dullness, questionnaires are near the top of the list. How about a real live letter in 1965? It'll take less time than you think—wives' letters also gratefully accepted. Well, again—Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year and (to be sure) a Happy St. Patrick's Day.

Write—write—write!

From President DICK PILGER:

The Fall Reunion was a great success, especially since it followed a VICTORY (at last!). We will meet again next year after the first home game—N.D. vs. Northwestern, Oct. 2, 1965. The following is the sign-in list for this year, to the best of my ability at reading cryptic signatures: CHARLIE ALLEN, DICK ASH, MILT BEAUDINE, DON BEDEL, JIM BERNHART, JOHN BIERBUSSE, ED BROWN, BILL BURKE, FR. DAVE BURRELL CSC, DICK CASTELLINI, BILL CAVANAGH, BILL DALY, JOHN DARAGO, JERRY DIXON, WALT DUSCHKA, DICK EHR, BOB FARNBAUGH, DAVE FOY, NED GRIFFIN, GENE HENRY, JIM HERENDEN, GENE HOWLEY, FR. BILL HUND CSC, BOB INEICH, JOE JOYCE, PAUL KELLEY, JOHN KELSCH, MARSHALL KINNEY, PAUL KRAUS, HERM KRIEGSHAUSER, MIKE LAUGHLIN, DICK MARTIN, JOE MCGINN, LEO MICHUDA, BILL MORLEY, ED MRAZ, DAN MUNSON, TOM MURPHY, FR. JOE NASH OP, PAT O'MALLEY, DICK PILGER, BOB PODEN, FRED POEHLER, JOHN POIRIER, BILL REYNOLDS, JACK ROSSHIRT, JOHN SCHLOEGEL, CHARLIE SPICKA, STEVE STECKBECK, WALT WAGNER, CHARLIE WEITZEL, LEN WELCH and BOB WRIGHT.

The untraceable were such signatures as Thomas Aylward, J. Larty, Clem Mawicke and Ted Zimmer. The only Thomas Aylward we could find started at ND in '76. (That's the spirit!)

Many thanks to GENE HENRY for his help with the arrangements and to FR. JOHN WALSH CSC, who came representing the University.

From the Alumni Office:

JOE HUEBNER received his master's in librarianship from Western Michigan U. in July.

Capt. TOM HAMLIN USMC is living in Ft. Benning, Ga., and attending the Army's infantry officer career course.

RAY GALVIN, asst. prof in the school of police administration at Michigan State U., has helped set up a code of conduct for the Cook County (Ill.) sheriff's police force. The chief of the sheriff's police described the new code as the "most complete set of rules ever developed for a police department in the United States."

REV. FRANCIS ZAGORC CSC wrote a very interesting article about the people of Uganda for the July-August issue of Medical Missionary magazine.

DAVE FOY, district sales supervisor for Norton Co., has changed to an alternate territory within the Indianapolis area.

PAUL ROHMAN has been appointed mgr. of the newly opened financial sales office in Chicago of the Ford Motor Credit Co.

Dr. GEORGE HEWSON has announced the opening of his office for the practice of orthopedic surgery in Short Hills, N.J.

ROMAN GERBER has been made an associate chief counsel to the comptroller of the currency for the US Treasury Dept.

This past summer Dr. JIM FREMGEN, at the ND Summer Institute, taught the religious how to keep track of the money they spend.

In a letter written in September before the Wisconsin game MILT BEAUDINE wrote saying he was an eternal optimist and picked ND to win 8-2 this year.

After receiving his master's and PhD degrees

here, Dr. SAUL WISCHNITZER continued his studies at the U. of Basel in Switzerland, taught at the NY Medical College, the Hadassah Medical School in Jerusalem and ND, and was recently appointed assoc. prof of biology and asst. to the dean of Yeshiva College in New York.

## Come ALIVE in '65! Class of '55 Anniversary 10 REUNION—June 11-12-13

'55 Paul Fullmer  
7344 N. Ridge Blvd.  
Chicago, Ill.

First of all, a great big vote of thanks to all those who turned out for the cocktail party after the Purdue game. It was a real swinging party and some real "lost souls" popped back after many years. Several other Notre Dammers around here want to know how our reunion each year is so successful. It's simple—no organization! We just book the room a year in advance, call in all off-duty bartenders, and have a ball. See you there again next year after the first home game. And don't forget that BIG class reunion on campus June 11-13.

Let's see now. I think we'll start with the reunion and give Detroit the award for having the best representation. (I've disqualified Chicago because we can just roll down the toll road in two hours.) Leading the charge was big ROY BELKNAP, that old Commerce senator. Very big in stocks and bonds now, I didn't have time to see if he still carries those extra long "seegars."

JIM STEVENS is in the real estate and insurance business in the Motor City. He looked prosperous and explained it by saying: "Houses are selling almost as well as Detroit's wonderful new cars!" BOB BREZENSKI, who lives at 19036 Huntington in suburban Harper Woods, is helping put out some of those cars at Chrysler. BERNIE McCLOREY, my next door neighbor in Badin, politely informed me that the last issue was wrong when it referred to me as the baby of the class. "The Ogre" pointed out that he is four months younger. Bernie, who has been working at Ford with his engineering background, has completed law school at night and plans to put that degree to work in the near future. Keep me posted, Baby! BOB McCARREN, one of General Motors' best, now has three kids. He lives at 18919 Mallina, Detroit.

JIM BROUGHTON, the relaxed bachelor for 1 these many years, finally went the way of all good men. Jim married Donna Kurtz last April 25. They now reside at 14928 (Boy, these Detroiters get in for a lot of numbers. They must love the zip code!) Archdale Rd. Jim's with the United Motor Service Division of GM.

Even the recent marriage of his long-time buddy BILL REALE, hasn't cracked Ohio's fighting district attorney, BILL MCCLAIN. Bill and HUGH SCHAEFER, who has managed to fight off the gal in Tulsa to this point, talked over a few legal points. Hugh is assistant US attorney in Tulsa.

Three of my old journalism classmates bounced back for the reunion—all with a little less hair: TOM WELLY, 2043 Mt. Vernon in Toledo, still is communicating for Owens-Corning Fiberglass. DAVE METZ is handling financial public relations for Kodak from the Rochester headquarters. JOHN CANNA is marketing manager for Alko Manufacturing Co. He lives in Des Plaines (1370 Harding Ave.), northwest of Chicago.

ROLLY HART made it in from West Virginia (302 N. 8th St., Princeton). He has two boys and is with Travelers Insurance. One of the big hits of the party was MAURY CICCARELLI, who looked like he was running for office. I think he shook everyone's hand in the place. Maury is a plumbing and heating contractor in Peoria, Ill. (3934 Roxbury Lane). Another land of Lincoln resident on tap was DICK SCHEIBELHUT, who is with Cook Electric Co. Dick lives at 5603 Capri Lane, Morton Grove, Ill.

There also was a trio from northern Indiana. DICK GAUTHIER, the smiling Irishman, was of hand as usual. The father of five, Dick is one of the main cogs in the Bank of Lansing (Ill.). JIM CAHILL, controller for White Advertising Co. in Chicago, was one of the first to come through the door. He lives at 444 Lake St., Crown Point, Ind. RUDY CENDER (1781 Sloan Rd., Portage, Ind.) is with US Steel.

One of the most active guys in the room was GEORGE SHELTON, who was beating the drums for the June reunion. Make plans now to be there. DICK BURKE, the unsmiling Irishman who will lead our class back to the banks of the St. Joseph, also was taking reservations. He is a father for the second time.

TOM CAREY, another of our illustrious class officers, is now JIM EHRET's brother-in-law. Jim married Tom's sister, Honey, in one of the big society weddings of the season just one week after the reunion. I saw the lanky frame of RON MOTTL going up the stadium steps three at a time. Another athlete from the class came to down a little cheer. JIM WALSH, who battled his way to the heavyweight championship in the Bengal Bouts, was right in the middle of things.



ED BREWER '54 (left) and Fred Wallner '51 have an unusual alumni collaboration. Ed, an engineering supervisor at Hamilton Standard division of United Aircraft, owns the Hartford (Conn.) Charter Oaks of the Atlantic Coast Professional Football League with his father and brothers, while Fred coaches the Charter Oaks and John Geraghty '64 (not shown) plays for the Oaks while attending Fordham Law School. The picture was sent by Roy Wendell '50, Hamilton Standard public relations director, who also pointed to Bob Meulman as chief electronics engineer and Ed Marshall as head of the space and life systems department.

I hate to admit it but some of the girls thought **JIM HESBURGH** has been eating too many mashed potatoes. They are going to send him some "Slen-orella" kits. (Even his best friends won't tell him!) **TOM ARMSTRONG**, who has cornered the southern textile market in Spartanburg, S.C., spread the good word to one and all. Tom bent **JIM GRIFFIN's** ear for quite a while, but "Griff" got free for a moment to tell me that **JOE DALEY** now is chief enforcement officer for the Security Exchange Commission in New York. Jim also passed along the word that **ED "OX" FOX** is the father of a bouncing baby girl.

Also in from Peoria was **TOM CASSIDY**, who is the leading legal eagle in them thar parts. He couldn't believe that his old cohort in crime, **RAY KENNEDY**, has scaled the heights in New York and is now music editor for Time Magazine. I can vouch for this, though, because Ray dropped me a note to say that he spent several months commuting between Boston (four children & one wife) and the Big Town. Ray authored the cover pieces on the Cleveland Symphony and Barbara Streisand, and I guess these sparkling pieces opened the door. But Ray, Music Editor?????

The reunion wouldn't have been a success without the appearance of **T. GAVIN KING**, who swung in from Tulsa, where he is a counselor at law in the Petroleum Building. Gavin was sorry that **STEVE SURBROOK** couldn't make it in from Detroit, but I'm sure Steve is making plans for next June 11-13 right now.

Let's take a fast whirl around the Windy City gang. **JERRY BRANSFIELD** is the only guy in the class with enough internal fortitude (guts) to come down without tickets, find just one, tell his wife to find something to amuse herself for 2½ hours, and then waltz into the stadium to enjoy the carnage as the Fighting Irish trounced Purdue—a most beautiful sight. It almost looked like 1953-54! **STEVE REBORA**, the old reliable with the art brushes, was the master behind the sign that rallied the troops to the watering hole. Thanks, Stevarino! **JOFF FLYNN**, who makes only right turns during the political campaign, was delighted that Rep. **BILL MILLER '35** was on campus for the game. **NEAL HALLORAN** looked pretty happy for a guy who just joined the ranks of the mortgaged. He and Babs just bought a house at 7183 N. Mankato in Chicago. **JERRY PRASSAS**, Chicago's gayest bachelor, was telling everyone that the bags under his eyes were from office work. Come on, Jerry! At least **JOHN WEITHERS**, Jerry's only real competition among Chicago's jet set, admits that his ulcer was developed eating rich food at cocktail parties and not worrying about the stock market. **TOM GALLIGAN** is pulling up stakes in Chicago and moving to Fort Wayne, where he will join the legal staff of Magnavox. **MIKE WARD** has just been appointed assistant to the president of the American Security Council here in Chicago.

I received a nice letter from **JOHN CORBETT O'MEARA**, explaining why he and Penny couldn't make it. The Naval Reserve had Corbett booked for the weekend. Enclosed in the letter was the announcement of the birth of a son, John. **DICK CONNELLY** also wrote to say that he might not make the game, but that he would try to drag his old roomie, **JOHN LOCHTEFELD**, in next June. **Dick** recently joined the Westinghouse Broadcasting Company; John is an art prof at Kutztown State Teachers College in Wilkes Barre, Pa. **Dick** also hopes to bring along **BRIAN GAFFNEY**, now an attorney in his native New Britain, Conn.

**DON MATTHEWS** was another who wrote that he couldn't make the Purdue game, but that he would definitely try to be on deck in June. (That wasn't meant to be a pun, Don, you old salt.) **JOE MADIGAN**, who knows more about sports than any other living (?) soul, had to usher at a wedding Oct. 3, but I'll bet he'll be on hand next June, too. In fact, he assures me that he is bringing along a "mob and keep everybody up all night."

The long distance letter award goes to **FR. JOHN KEEFE**, who can be reached at Nsenyi Parish, P.O. Box 28, Kasese, Busongora, Uganda. "Thanks for the kind invitation to the reunion party following the Purdue game. We feel flattered that birds like us are even remembered. By being included on your mailing list we feel 100% better. I hope it's a real wing-dinger (it was!) and somebody have one for me. I'll try to remember the date and have a good slug of local banana brew. Best wishes for a happy time. Regards to all, and may God bless and keep you all."

**FR. JOE O'DONNELL** also came through with a letter this time. He wants to thank **MIKE KELLY** for the impromptu party Mike hosted last summer. I also want to thank Mike for selling a zillion tickets for the Chicago Club's Oktoberfest



**COMDR. HENRY H. CARTER USNR**, better known at ND as a modern languages prof, recently served his last summer hitch on the staff of the Commandant, Ninth Naval District, before Navy retirement next year. A 22-year sailor, Prof. Carter taught at the Naval Academy before joining the faculty in 1956.

pre-season party. Mike is an organizer of the first caliber. Before I get too far off base, Father Joe reports that he still is giving parish missions, as well as high school and college retreats. Already he is balancing his schedule so that he can be at the reunion weekend. Why don't you do the same.

I missed reporting on another Motor City man up front, **RON MAKOWSKI**, who is an engineer with Chevrolet. Ron, wife, and three children live at 561 Bartman Drive, Troy, Mich. The law fraternity was well represented. **DICK DONAHUE** (944 Rochelle Dr., Lafayette, Ind.) is the proud papa of a little girl. **ED VOGT**, who has three little gals, totes his law books home to 932 S. Myrtle Ave., Kankakee, Ill.

Consulting engineering seems to be a good trade, too. **DICK GRONER** in Jefferson City, Mo. (421 Lark St.) and **ED PREIN** in Grand Rapids, Mich. (4991 Bluff Dr., N.E.) swapped a few trade secrets.

**DICK BLACK** (Black & Yount, Inc.), who lives at 336 Franklin Ave., Kittanning, Pa., reports that he now has three children. **PETE RITTENHOUSE** lives in nearby Mishawaka (350 W. 6th St.). He's with E. F. Houghton & Co. Pete and bride now have four toddlers.

**JOHN MANIX**, who is with Motorola, hangs his hat at 1917 Redleaf Dr., Louisville. According to **JIM YONKE**, **GERRY SHEAHAN** just recovered from a serious illness. Glad to hear that you're back on the track, Gerry. He's regional office sales manager for Encyclopedia Britannica.

Before I forget it, I ran into my old freshman roommate during an Eastern vacation. We had dinner with **HAL ARMHEIN**, the life of Zahm Hall, in a delightful Boston restaurant. Hal spent three years teaching in Africa, but he lost everything when his house burned down a year ago. Now he's teaching biology in a Boston high school. All of Hal's friends, including guys like **DON CAVETT**, should drag out the typewriter and get in touch with him at 98 Strathmore Rd., Brighton, Mass. Another roommate of mine, **TOM DORWIN**, made the news with his first son, Patrick Thomas.

**ELLIOT "ROCK" LESE** checked in via letter. He's the branch manager for the Hempstead Bank of Long Island. Back at night school, he's after an MBA degree from St. John's. "Rock" and Dolores babysit at 2951 Ewell Pl., Wantagh, N.Y. **HARVEY MUELLER** visited them earlier in the year. He is a sales executive in Boston. "Rock" also keeps in

touch with **HAL WILLENBORG**, whose current address is Officer in Charge, U. S. Naval Commissary Store, Naval Station, Newport, R.I. He hopes to hear from **DICK BOLAND**, **JACK PEISKER**, and **DON MCKENZIE**.

**BUD LALONDE** reported in from the University of Colorado where he is an associate professor of marketing. Bud recently welcomed his third child and first son. I'm sure that he was the life of the party after the Air Force game.

**ART SULLIVAN** now is regional group manager for Minnesota Mutual Life Insurance Co. in Atlanta. He has been with the company since turning in his Air Force blues in '58. Art says that he now has four "rebels" at 2958 Braithwood Ct. While traveling from his former base in Dallas, Art ran into the following: **ED JANSSEN**, who is operating a spirits dispensing store in St. Paul between hunting and fishing; **BOB BENSON**, who lives in Texas where he sells ladies' wear; **BOB MALLON**, who has a very successful Ford agency in Tacoma; **BUTCH WALLACE**, who was with the Chemical National Bank on Long Island at last call; and **JIM WILSON**, who is a supervisor with Minnesota Mutual in Miami.

**JOE CONNOLLY** welcomed daughter Pat in May. **HUGH BOYLE** and the former Claire Reilly walked up the aisle in Connecticut earlier this year. **JOHN RYAN** has set up practice at 135 S. Kenilworth, Elmhurst, Ill. We're really not that old. **FRANK VARRICHIONE** was elected offensive captain of the L. A. Rams in pre-season practice.

**WILL SCHAEFER**, now regional sales manager for The Interior Steel Equipment Co., dropped me a line back in October. He's got a new address—2192 Woodward Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.

A letter from India arrived this summer and proved to be quite interesting. The son of **PAUL HAHNAR** wrote from Assam, India. Since the boy is interested in becoming a priest, I put him in contact with my younger brother, who is in the seminary. Now, Paul, it's your turn to write and bring us up to date.

**FRANK MAIER** couldn't make it in for the reunion party because he was hot on the political trail. As political writer for the Rockford (Ill.) papers, he attended both conventions and traveled extensively with both candidates.

It's good to see guys like **DICK GRONER**, **LEE CREAM**, **TOM HICKEY**, **CHUCK DOHERTY**, **DICK FEELEY**, **TOM IGLESKI**, **BILL TICE**, **FRED DELANEY**, **JIM YONKE**, **JOE KEARNEY**, **FRANK MCCARTHY**, and **JOHN HARTIGAN** again. I hope to get more time to sit down with each in June.

I guess I had better bring you up to date on some globe-trotting classmates. **DICK REAMER**, who I think has forsaken Indiana forever, now gets his postcards at Pension Cosmopolite, Alsterstrasse 23, Vienna VIII/65, Austria. **DICK CALLAHAN** moved from Virginia to 30 Cowdigan Rd., Toronto. **ED BORUS** left Detroit for Ford's operation in Port Elizabeth, South Africa.

I want to apologize to those I missed at the reunion. A simple way to remedy the situation is to sit right down and write. If you're too busy (or too lazy!) give the pen to your bride. Don't forget, I need news notes to fill this column each time. Make plans now to whoop it up with all the '53ers June 11-13.

From the Alumni Office:

**ED BORUS** is now mgr. of the treasury dept. of Ford Motor Co., in Port Elizabeth, South Africa.

**REV. ROBERT AUSTGEN CSC** is the new rector for Stanford Hall at ND.

**JIM CLARK** has been promoted to account supervisor for Marsteller, Inc. in their Chicago office. Jim and Maureen with their four girls and one boy have moved to Prospect Hts., Ill., 1716 Woodview Dr.

**TOM POWERS** has joined the physical education staff of Loyola Academy, Wilmette, Ill., and will also serve as an asst. football coach.

The following was enclosed with a contribution to Challenge II: "Oct. 5, 1964—Sir: I was a student at Notre Dame before I was paralyzed in an auto accident in 1951. After the accident, the University and her friends were very generous in helping me through my initial difficulties.

"Through the sponsorship of a Vocational Rehabilitation Program, I have just recently begun to support myself.

"Now I wish to start repaying Notre Dame for all she has given me as a student and after." It was signed: "JAMES AOKI, 305 18th St. N.W., Minot, N. Dak. 58702."

**FRANK REIDY** has been appointed asst. comptroller of St. Joseph Lead Co. in New York.

**GEORGE KOCH** has been named to the newly created position of acct. mgr. for Vickers Inc.

**PAUL MANSFIELD** received his master of science from the State U. of New York at Albany last June.



ND received \$2400 from Eastman Kodak this year in appreciation of DAVE METZ, who works in their administrative hqrs. in Rochester, N.Y.

Capt. AL PETRANICK has completed the rigorous USAF Survival and Special Training School at Stead AFB, Nev. and has been reassigned to a SAC unit at Griffis AFB, N.Y.

FRANK DELIAPA MA '55 has been appointed project assoc. for the Juvenile Delinquency Program of the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education.

REV. RONAN HOFFMAN OFM LLD '55 was back on campus to address a national Institute on theology of the mission apostolate in August.

## '56 Alvin D. Vitt 4 Windrush Creek W. St. Louis, Mo.

From the Alumni Office:

DENNIS POWERS and JOHN MANION were active in the fall gubernatorial campaign in Illinois.

Capt. VIRGIL PAIVA has gone to England for duty with a unit of the USAF in Europe at Bentwaters RAF Station. Virgil, a pilot, previously served at Griffis AFB, N.Y. His new unit provides the major air contribution for defense of the NATO countries.

KAY EDWARD ALEXANDER received his master's in city planning from Harvard U. on June 11.

FR. GEORGE MACINNES CSC, recently appointed pastor of a new parish (Kibale Parish, P.O. Box 214, Fort Portal, Uganda) without any assistants at all, says that "there is easily enough work here for three priests and several sisters; but, at the present, they aren't available." His parish, covering 25 square miles, was sparsely populated ten years ago because of dense jungle and a large river. The government put an improved road and new bridges through the belt of jungle opening up the area. There is now a population of 24,000, more than half Catholic.

FRANCIS FAGAN received his MS in Management from the Hartford Graduate Center of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute on June 12.

DR. JIM MASSEY, asst. prof. of electrical engineering along with an ND assoc. prof., presented a paper at the annual Allerton Conference on Circuit and System Theory at the U. of Illinois in September.

DON WALZ is now working in the budgets & control dept. of the Xerox Corp. in Rochester, N.Y. Don is also the proud father of a son—his first child—Stephen Patrick, born on St. Patrick's Day of this year.

HAROLD MEYER, a pilot for an Italian airline, married Lyz Pettillo of Naples, Italy in that city on September 21, 1963. Their address is P.O. Box No. 591, Torino, Italy.

BILL WARREN, pres. of Warren American Oil Co., has been elected to the board of directors of Home Federal Savings & Loan Assn. of Tulsa, Okla. Home Federal is the largest savings and loan in Oklahoma. Bill is a member of several clubs, including the ND Club of Tulsa.

FRANK CONTE has joined the Trane Company's Pittsburgh, Pa., sales office as a sales engineer.

GERALD ROPERS, project engineer for General Motors' Fisher Body Division's experimental & development dept., Warren, Mich., wrote an article in the GM Engineering Journal for the Third Quarter of 1964.

JOE LUTEN MA'56, former math teacher in the South Bend school system, has been promoted to principal of two schools there.

PAUL STABLEIN MMcet'56, formerly at Argonne National Lab, has been appointed senior physicist at Midwest Research Institute.

## '57 John P. McMeel 30 E. 42nd St. New York, N.Y.

LARRY COOKE reports that BILL "DING DONG" BELL is currently serving his selective service obligation by being drafted into the National Institute of Health to do cancer research. Also that "JUMPIN' JIM" CUSACK, former Irish first baseman, continues to use his mitts as an obstetrical resident out at Cook County Hospital in Chicago. Jim recently attained rather wide notoriety with an imaginative and exhaustive presentation of "Hydatidiform Mole" to a gathering of obstetricians in Chicago. I recently had the good fortune to see Jim in Madison the day

our Irish rumped Wisconsin. Larry goes on to inform us that JOHN SEIDENSTICKER recently published an article in the New England Journal of Medicine regarding mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. This has generally come to be accepted as the most effective method of rendering emergency artificial respiration. John pointed out that a well-documented case occurred approximately one century ago. The patient—Abraham Lincoln. Thanks Larry for the news. You certainly have been a loyal correspondent. By the way, Larry is still doctoring in Okinawa but can be reached by addressing your letter to him at the Naval Air Facility, Navy No. 3867 Box D, c/o Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, Calif. . . .

Was in Chicago for FRANK HENNESSEY's wedding last July to Donna Gleason and had the good fortune to visit with GUS SHOCKWA, who is one of Chicago's outstanding accountants. Also saw HAL BLAKESLEE, who is now beautifully settled down and making something of himself with his pretty wife, Mary. JOE RINK and JOE FINNIGAN along with KEVIN GLYNN and BUZZ WURZUR made up one of the wildest wedding parties to be seen in the "Windy City." Joe Rink laid his usual "eggs" with his 1910 jokes. All the above are in the Chicago area save Glynn, who is presently an Army captain stationed in Altus, Okla. Also seen was our good President DON

### WILSON INTERNS TEACH IN SOUTH

Two Notre Dame men are among fifty young people who are teaching this year at 33 Southern colleges (most of them predominantly Negro institutions) under a unique internship plan worked out between the colleges and the Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation.

George E. Langer '59 (MS, Cornell) and William J. Donnelly '60 (MS, Wisconsin) are former Wilson fellows between their master's and doctoral degrees who are teaching in the South to encourage teaching careers, the former at Tuskegee Institute, Alabama, and the latter at St. Paul's College, Lawrenceville, Virginia.

BARR, who is now the father of two, the latest one a boy born in September. Up from Louisville came BOB ECKLUND who is setting a torrid pace with Johns-Manville. Missing from the scene and very much missed was JOHN BOVERI, who is now living in Washington, D.C. John has also taken himself a beautiful bride (from all reports) and will have dinner on the table for any classmates who will be traveling through. Our good friend, BILL "BROWN" JONES took another Brown—Maureen by name—for his lawful wedded wife last June. Maureen is the sister of our classmate DICK BROWN, who is presently living in Fort Lauderdale working for 3M. A good excuse to go to Florida. Down in Lynchburg, Va., the T. O. DOYLE family keeps rolling along. T. O. and Pat now have three and expecting a fourth anytime. Doyle has easily the biggest floral business going in the South and has been so successful that he is responsible for bringing the Irish football network to Virginia this fall. Farther south in Atlanta our good friend LOU LONCARIC has settled down and is the father of a future center for the "fightin' Irish." Lou is doing quite well in the investment business. In New Orleans MANNY RIVAS and wife Margie now have three younguns. Manny is now Dr. Rivas. Also in N.O. is our mild comrade LARRY "HOSS" HENNESSEY, who is now the father of FIVE. If he doesn't lead the class he is at least tied. Larry is in the insurance business and has attained his CLU. Our congrats, Hoss! LARRY BEDFORD was through New York recently but I didn't get a chance to see him; he is still living in Dallas. Lourdene and TOM HALEY are doing much for Portland, Ore. Tom is now the administrator of a large hospital in the suburb of Milwaukee as well as a large family numbering four. Let's hear from the Northwest crowd!!! BILL MCGOWAN was in New York last August heading an entourage from the firm where Bill is sales manager, W. V. Welch & Associates. His lovely wife Joan is expecting and I am quite sure it will be No. 3. Please remember in your prayers the mother of DICK BROWN who at this

moment is very ill. That does it for now. This is the last deadline until December 15. So please in the interim let me hear from you with some real "juicy" news and gossip that possibly could rattle the careers of our competing classmates.

From the Alumni Office:

FR. JOE SIMONS CSC is the new rector of Sorin Hall on campus.

JIM MORSE has joined the Detroit Lions' TV broadcasting team.

JOE MOCARSKI of Maxwell House went to div. hqrs. to be a product asst. on Instant Maxwell House. He joined General Foods in '61 and worked in Maxwell House's N.Y. dist. as a special accounts rep and sales supervisor.

As part of his job on the staff of Jantzen, PAUL HORNUNG has been appearing in several of their ads.

PAUL GUITE received his master of science degree from the school of library science at Simmons College on June 7. MIKE GRIFFIN got his master's in Arts from the State U. of New York at Albany in June. JOE NORTON received his bachelor of laws from DePaul U. in June.

EARL HOGAN recently joined Lederle Laboratories as a sales representative in the firm's central region.

MARK MALEY, after serving with the credit section of the agricultural div., has been appointed mgr. of credit in Monsanto Co.'s New York district sales office.

JOHN SLEVIN was available for political speeches during the fall elections.

CONRAD CONWAY has joined Marbon Chemical Div. of Borg-Warner Corp. as an accounting supervisor.

PHIL CAVANAGH is now operations supervisor for Texaco Oil Co. in Monrovia, Liberia.

Our sympathy to Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT M. WEINER on the sudden and unexpected death of their fifth child on July 31. Kathryn Marie, born April 30, was a "picture of robust health" before she became ill with crib pneumonia and died.

Our sympathy also to Mrs. JOHN LEADER on the death of her father, Herbert "Hep" Waechter.

JIM RYAN PhD'57 participated in 3M Co.'s summer technical program in St. Paul. He was among 50 students and teachers from 33 colleges in 18 states selected by 3M. Jim, asst. prof. of chemistry at St. Thomas College in St. Paul, was one of four teachers employed in the program.

## '58 Capt. Arthur L. Roule, Jr. 2529 Anderson Rd. Duluth, Minn. 55811

It is with regret that I open this edition's column with two items of sad news. Word was received in August of the death of ANDREW (DREW) AMAN III on July 12; however, no other details are available. We learned also in August of the death of JIM (HOOT) WALSH's wife Carol from complications following surgery for removal of a brain tumor on July 23. Carol had recently given birth to the Walsh's second child, a daughter. Masses have been offered for both Drew Aman and Carol Walsh at the request of the Class, and I am sure your prayers would be appreciated by the families of both. The addresses are: Mr. and Mrs. Andrew A. Aman, Jr., 3548 Laurelwood Rd., Kettering 9, Ohio; and James D. Walsh III, 1239 Bucklin, La Salle, Ill.

News of a happier nature comes from PHILIPP MAERSCH, 107 Grant Street, N.Y. 11721. Phil was married on Aug. 31 to Patricia O'Keefe of St. James, N.Y. Patricia is a graduate of St. Mary of the Woods and is a kindergarten teacher in Huntington, N.Y. Phil is teaching high school math in the same district.

RON FARROW's wife dropped us a line last summer reporting the arrival of their fourth child and fourth daughter, Lynn Margaret. The Farrow's live at 4831 College, Indianapolis 46205, and Ron is with his father's firm, Farrow & Co., at the stockyards.

BILL ROBI and wife Helen of 427 Font Blvd., San Francisco, also welcomed another addition to the family, their third child and first daughter, Ann. Bill is still with Crocker Citizen's National Bank and was recently appointed assistant vice-president and assistant manager of the office at Market and Jones in San Francisco. Bill and Helen took a trip East last May, during which they visited ROGER TOTH in Cleveland and BILL KANTOR in Carnegie, Pa. Bill also reports that MIKE HERB is now married and is living in Olympia, Wash.

JOHN KEHOE's wife Maureen informs us that the Kehoes are now a family of five—including

sons Mark and Michael, and daughter Maureen Jacqueline, born last February. John is with Reilly Tar & Chemical as a research engineer. They are residing at 2616 Lincoln Lane, Indianapolis.

Well, that's all the news we have. I would be very happy to report more if only you would submit more. Before closing, since this is the year-end issue, may I wish all of you a Merry Christmas and the best of everything for the New Year.

#### From the Alumni Office:

Capt. GERRY WETZEL has completed a six-month overseas ordnance officer course at the Army Ordnance Center and School at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md. In October, 1963, he returned from an assignment on Okinawa.

Capt. PAUL LYNCH is a pilot for the SAC's 17th Bomb Wing at Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, which has won the coveted USAF Outstanding Unit Award. Paul and members of his wing will wear the medal as a permanent decoration for helping the wing achieve a sustained superior performance rating in keeping SAC intercontinental missiles and jet bombers on constant alert. The 17th has received 10 top honors in recent months.

AL STEPAN III has been selected as an international fellow at Columbia U., where he is enrolled in the dept. of public law and government. This program enables gifted American graduate students to combine professional education with advanced training in international affairs.

NEIL BANCROFT has been appointed ass. advisory officer of Teachers Ins. & Annuity Assn. of America and College Retirement Equities Fund.

Capt. CHARLES KILB has graduated from the USAF training course for F-100 Super Sabre pilots at Luke AFB, Ariz., and is now "combat ready" in the supersonic jet fighter. He has been assigned to a Tactical Air Command unit at England AFB, La.

After a year's study at Marquette U. JOHN FRANKS attended Western Reserve U., where he received a master's and a doctorate in organic chemistry in '64. Dr. Franks has accepted a position as a senior organic chemist with Eli Lilly and Co., Indianapolis-based pharmaceutical firm.

DAVE WOLL has joined the US Dept. of Labor in the Bureau of Employment Security as a management intern.

BILL BUSCEMI received his master of arts from Ohio State U. in August.

We just received word that MIKE GLEASON is now living on Star Route 2 in New Braunfels, Texas.

JOHN VOLSKE was promoted to Sgt/1 while assigned to hdqrs. co. of the 593d Engineer Group at Granite City (Ill.) Army Depot as personnel sgt. of the company.

DAVE ZONIES and wife Jackie have three children (Debbie, Dave and Kim) with another one due in September. Dave is in residence for internal medicine at the U. of Penn. in Philadelphia, where he also served his internship. Be sure and put Dr. in front of his name when you drop him a note.

Capt. PAUL PIKELL received the USAF Commendation Medal at Vandenberg AFB, Calif., for meritorious service as a ground electronics officer at Larson AFB, Wash.

Capt. DICK BIES, a legal officer, is serving with a unit of the USAF in Europe at Sembach AB, Germany.

JERRY DODGE, juvenile lead of the Broadway musical hit "Hello, Dolly," has had TV bits in such New York-based series as The Defenders, The Doctors and the Nurses and Car 54.

LEE TODD has joined the faculty of the U. of Illinois as an asst. prof of inorganic chemistry.

JOHN HEDRICK MA'58 has joined the staff of Kent State U. as an instructor in English in the Canton Center.

JOE O'GRADY MA'58 was promoted to the rank of captain in the Army Reserve. Capt. O'Grady, intelligence officer for the 157th Support Battalion, is an asst. prof of history at LaSalle College, Philadelphia.

**'59** Joseph P. Mulligan  
Kenrick Seminary  
7800 Kenrick Rd.  
St. Louis, Mo.

I have not received much news since reunion week-end so this column will contain little information. Thanks are in order to JOHN LEAHY for his assistance in taking care of some of the necessary detail work for the weekend plans. All in all I think we had a good turnout for our first get-together—summer camp seemed to be our biggest impairment; however, I am sure that our

tenth will produce some faces that we didn't get to see.

TOM L. TRINLEY is a chemical engineer with the DuPont Co. at their Marshall Lab in Philadelphia. He, his wife and their four children now reside in Willingboro, N.J.

JULIUS JODLBAUER recently graduated from the U. of Maryland and by now I presume has passed his bar exam; on Sept. 5 he was married to Miss Marcia Isaah from Elkton, Md.

SHANNON "SAM" SMITH recently started to work for Hartford Life Ins. Co. in Cincinnati as a sales representative. He will undergo his training program in Chicago.

GEORGE ROSS recently entered St. Gregory Seminary in Cincinnati and is studying for the diocese of Lansing, Mich.; at present he is taking a Latin review course.

CARL W. ENGSTROM was graduated from Albany Law School in June, 1962, passed the bar exam and was admitted to practice before the New York and Federal Bar, November, 1962; he is now associated with the law firm of Smith, Pattison, Sampson and Jones, Troy, N.Y. Carl and his wife Kathryn have two children, Carl and Kathryn.

ROBERT WETOSKA worked this summer for Tobin-Stahr Co. in Maywood, Ill.—he is now of course with the Chicago Bears. Congratulations on your recent engagement, Bob, but I have forgotten the girl's name.

MICKEY SUNSTROM will be relieved of his tour of duty as of November and will return to Chicago for some further schooling.

The Class of '59 expresses their deepest sympathy to WILLIAM MORENCY on the recent death of his father.

#### From the Alumni Office:

After the last reunion President JOHN HAYWARD sent in this report: "The consensus was that the turnout was good and everyone enjoyed

### New examinations announced by CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Applications are now being accepted for the 1965 Federal Service Entrance Examination, the U. S. Civil Service Commission has announced. The examination, open to college seniors and graduates regardless of major study, offers the opportunity to begin a career in the federal service in one of over 200 kinds of positions. These positions are located in various federal agencies both in Washington, D. C., and throughout the United States. A few overseas positions will also be filled.

Depending on the qualifications of the candidates, starting salaries for persons appointed from this examination will be \$5,000 and 6,050 a year. A written test is required, except for those candidates who have attained a sufficiently high score on the Graduate Record Examination Aptitude Test. Six tests have been scheduled. The closing date is April 15, 1965.

A limited number of Management Internships with starting salaries of \$6,050 and \$7,220 a year will also be filled from this examination. An additional written test is required and additional education or experience is required for the positions paying \$7,220 a year. Applicants for these positions must file by January 21, 1965.

Details concerning the requirements, further information about the positions to be filled, and instructions on how to apply may be obtained from many post offices throughout the country, college placement offices, Civil Service Regional Offices, or from the U. S. Civil Service Commission, Washington, D. C. 20415.

himself. The work done by the alumni office was evident and remarked on by many of my classmates.

"Being still close enough to undergraduate days to retain something of an anti-organization spirit, the only officer we got around to changing was the Class Secretary. What with DENNY NEAD's impending nuptials in October, he pleaded to be relieved, and we settled on JOE MULLIGAN as his replacement.

"Joe is in the seminary in St. Louis, although he will be ordained for the diocese of Covington, Kentucky. His address is Kenrick Seminary, 7800 Kenrick Road, St. Louis, Mo.

"I have heard from JOHN LEAHY, who is now safely ensconced in Southern California."

NEAL LAMPING received his master of science from Ohio State U. in late August.

ED RICCIUTI has been appointed an Advanced Science Writing Fellow for the 1964-65 academic year at Columbia U.'s Graduate School of Journalism. He will receive stipends and tuition for nine months while attending any course relating to his individual program.

Ed has written a series on the use of animals in scientific research and won a special citation from the Animal Care Panel. Ed was the first recipient of this citation. The series was reprinted in booklet form and widely circulated by Lederle Laboratories.

1/Lt. GEORGE WILSON has been awarded the USAF Air Medal for meritorious achievement during aerial flights in support of the fight against communist aggression in Viet Nam. George, a pilot, flies with Vietnamese Air Force crews to assist and advise them on combat tactics against the Viet Cong.

MARTIN MCGINN was appointed food specialist for Atlas Chemical Industries Inc., with headquarters in Chicago. For the past year he has been technical correspondent, also in the Chicago area.

ALEX CAMERON has joined the faculty of the English dept. at the U. of Dayton. Alex has taught at ND since '61 and is a candidate for a doctorate here.

DAVE HOSINSKI has been appointed a trust officer of the St. Joseph Bank & Trust Co. Dave has been admitted to practice law before the US courts of Indiana.

JIM GRIFFIN has joined Socony Mobil Oil Co.'s public relations dept. as assoc. editor of the employee newspaper, Mobil World. Jim was a reporter on newspapers in Elkhart, Ind., South Bend, Bayonne, N.J., and Ghana, West Africa, before joining Community Counseling Service in '63.

1/Lt. ROBERT ROBBER has entered USAF pilot training at Reese AFB, Tex., and will fly the newest AF jet trainers and receive special academic and military training during the year-long course.

RUDY HORNISH, staff writer for the Prudential Ins. Co. of America's public relations and advertising dept. for the past year, has been promoted to asst. editor. Rudy has a master's degree from Seton Hall.

Dr. AL COOKE was graduated in June from Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia.

A large group of '59ers were awarded their master's in business administration from Harvard U. on June 11. These included: TOM CAHILL, JOE COLLINS, FRANCIS GRAHAM, BILL REILLY and RICHARD RYAN. At the same time and place JIM SHORT received his LL.B.

Our sympathy to Mr. and Mrs. DANIEL R. O'CONNOR JR. on the death of their infant daughter, Mary Brenna was born May 27 in Baltimore and died Sept. 18.

BOB HORGAN PhD'59 is now mayor of Dubuque and teaches a practical politics course at Clark College.

**Come ALIVE in '65!  
Class of '60 Anniversary 5  
REUNION—June 11-12-13**

**'60** John F. Geier  
1045 Linden Ave.  
Wilmette, Ill.

#### From the Alumni Office:

JOHN DORRIAN received his master of arts degree from Ohio State U. on August 28.

ALLAN CHONKO received his bachelor of science and BILL STEHLE his bachelor of laws on June 12 from Ohio State U.

PIERCE DeGROSS of Jell-O goes to Post as a



product asst. on Tang. He has been in the Army for two years and before that worked for Jell-O as a sales rep of 15 months in the New York district.

After receiving his MS in mechanical engineering from ND in '62, LEO DILLING spent two years in the Navy, recently joined the staff of the Union Carbide Corp. Cryogenic Speedway Group and is now working at Tonawanda, N.Y.

DR. TOM ADAMSON graduated from Marquette U. Dental School in '64 and is now practicing dentistry in the USAF at McClellan AFB, Sacramento, with a commission as Capt.

MIKE WADE dropped into the Alumni Office Sept. 29. Mike is an asst. cashier for the National Bank of Alaska in Anchorage.

DR. ED LODISH has successfully completed his four-year academic and clinical program at Chicago College of Osteopathy and was graduated with the degree of Doctor of Osteopathy in June of 1964.

BOB MAGUIRE has joined the art bureau of N. W. Ayer & Son, Inc., in the advertising agency's Philadelphia office.

HENRY "RUSTY" WILKE and wife Barbara welcomed their first son, Brian, in July. They have two daughters—Valerie, a flaming redhead, and Amy, a brunette.

NEIL McLAUGHLIN has been hired as head track coach, asst. football coach and director of St. Joseph's High School's (South Bend) physical education program.

DON CURLOVIC received his master's degree in mathematics from Washington U. in '63 and is a candidate for a doctoral degree there. He has joined the faculty of Evansville College as an instructor of math.

JOHN DRESKA has been promoted to Quartermaster Capt. and is US Army garrison quartermaster operations officer at Camp Zama, Japan. His wife, Laurana, is in Japan with him.

JOHN CARPENTER was commissioned a LTJG in the Coast and Geodetic Survey, US Dept. of Commerce. As his first assignment, John will serve aboard the C&GS ship "Peirce," a hydrographic survey vessel which has been conducting a charting survey of the waters of Winyah Bay, N.C. The vessel is based at Savannah, Ga.

TIM NEEDLER, as an Army Reserve PFC, completed his two weeks of soldiering at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., last summer and returned home to his family in Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Mr. and Mrs. PHIL ROMIG JR. now have a son, Phillip III, born April 25, 1964. Phil has returned to school full-time at the Colorado School of Mines to work toward an advanced degree.

MAURO PANDO pronounced his first vows in the Congregation of Holy Cross on August 16 at Sacred Heart Novitiate, Jordan, Minn.

From FRED GADE: "After graduating from Notre Dame in 1960, I went to the University of Michigan Law School and graduated in 1963. Then I taught business law at Michigan State for a year and was graduated from there this summer with an MBA. Presently I have joined the legal staff of the Lincoln National Life Ins. Co. and my new address is 407 W. Branning Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind."

BOB BECKERLE has joined the Trane Company's Washington, D.C., sales office as a dealer specialist.

RON BLAKE, SAC missile launch officer, has been promoted to 1/Lt. in the USAF at Little Rock AFB, Ark.

Dr. DICK DI DONATO and Dr. RON HORVATH were graduated from Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia in June, 1964.

PAUL SMITH received his master of business administration on June 11 at Harvard U.

ALPHONSE DeFLORIO MA'60 has been appointed asst. director in the office of admissions at Manhattan College.

CECIL LOBO MA'60 has been promoted to asst. prof of civil engineering at Rose Polytechnic Institute.

**'61 Nick Palihnich**  
34 Dartmouth Rd.  
West Orange, N.J.

For fear of perpetrating the greatest jinx of all time, I refuse to even open my mouth concerning the current "Irish" football season. To date their record is unblemished, when this article reaches you the '64 season will be history. If this at last doesn't look like the real thing, then I am sorrowfully mistaken. I'm sure that "Ara" could be the start of something big.

My heartiest congratulations to MIKE "SMOKY"



SEMINARIANS pictured in August at Sacred Heart Novitiate, Jordan, Minn., are: (kneeling, l.-r.) David Schlaver '65, Mt. Prospect, Ill.; Mauro J. Pando '60, Larchmont, N.Y.; Oliver F. Williams '61, West Orange, N.J.; and Joseph B. Blake '61, Erie, Pa.; (standing, l.-r.) Carl F. Eby '62, Detroit, Mich.; Edward A. (Monk) Malloy '63, Washington, D.C.; James M. Condon '64, Darien, Conn.; David Schick '63, Rohrerstown, Pa.; and Duane A. Balcerski '63, Grosse Pointe Park, Mich. Williams, Blake, Malloy, Condon and Balcerski received the habit of the Congregation of Holy Cross, while Schlaver, Pando, Eby and Schick pronounced their first vows. Ninety-five candidates for the priesthood and brotherhood entered the two seminaries on the campus, Holy Cross Junior and St. Joseph Hall.

BAER, on his marriage to Miss Judy Nowak of Dunkirk, N.Y. on June 20, 1964. The big man finally went out of circulation. The same to DICK PUGH who was recently wed to Miss Katy Zuchmann on Aug. 22, 1964. Dick, who is currently a Lt. in the Navy, was married in a ceremony that took place at the Orlando AFB, Fla.

RAY "CHIEF" VALES is now working with the IBM Corp. in the operations analysis department of the general products division in Harrison, N.Y. Ray started with IBM after completing his master's in business administration at Columbia U. PETE MURPHY is currently working and living in Westchester County. RON ZAH is teaching in Toledo after getting married last June. MIKE WHITE has completed his first year with Price Waterhouse and Co., an accounting firm in Portland, Ore. He has also been appointed Oregon chairman of the Accounting Careers Council, professional organization formed to stimulate interest in the accounting profession. PHIL HOFFMAN is now doing accounting work for a firm in Klamath Falls, Ore.

A tremendous success story for CHARLES "CHUCK" LENNON. Charley is currently assistant baseball and basketball coach for the Irish and is just doing a great job. The best of luck to you, Chuck, from all of us, the "Gent," ZIPPY HANNON, and especially Scrivanech "in there." Charley and his wife were also recently blessed with a baby boy last October 13, Brian Patrick Lennon. Chuck spoke of a trip to Denver, Colo., where he visited with Louise and BOB SCARPITTO. Bob is playing with Denver in the AFL and in the off season he is doing public relations work for a local bank. The couple recently had their second child, Robert Allen, on March 24, 1964.

JOHN CASARINO is in his final year of medical school at Birmingham, Ala. He spent this last summer doing externship in pediatrics at the Lutheran Medical Center in Brooklyn. Cas visited JOHN GISODNI in Linwood, N.J., over the summer; John has two more years at Fairleigh Dickinson Dental School. TOM MUDD, attending law school at the U. of Maryland, was married in September to a young lady from Maryland whose name I will have to apologize for not having. BOB CECIL is doing intelligence work for the US Navy. WALT "TURTLE" RIEBENACK has

been elected Student Law Assn. president of the ND Law School. That man is sure not a turtle now. MIKE FARRAR, number one man scholastically in the Notre Dame Law School, is now married and was expecting a first child in September. RAY RATKOWSKI, a Lt. in the Marines, is now stationed in Hawaii. His wife Diane recently received her degree in drama from the U. of Hawaii. TOM CUBBAGE completed his law courses at Oklahoma U. last June and is now practicing with his uncle in Cushing, where he is currently living with his wife Linda and their daughter, Cathy.

FRANK O'CONNOR, after completing two years as a 1st Lt. in the Army, is now a registered representative for Baker, Weeks and Co., investment securities, on Wall Street, New York City. received a very nice letter from JERRY "WHEELS" McNAMARA's wife, Connie. The Decatur Flash is working for a local accounting firm, Murphy, Jenne and Jones. Jerry and Connie have two children now, a boy and a girl, and according to Connie they are real ringers for Jerry . . . poor kids! (Mac, I had to get that one in.) TERRY MARTIN graduated from Virginia Law School and is now with his late father's firm, Martin and Dowding, as an associate. BILL HEINBECKER is attending Washington U. in St. Louis. PAT CLARK is now employed in the accounting department of the H. K. Porter Co. in Warren, Ohio. Last July Pat traveled to Sicily where he was married to Miss Maria Fanganio in the city of Catania. NORM BECK is now a Lt. stationed on the USS "Intrepid" in Spain. His tour of duty will have been completed in September and he will then make his home in Maryland. JOHN BURNS was graduated from Colorado Law School in June and is now preparing for his bar exam. After taking the bar, John plans to spend three months in Europe.

From the Alumni Office:

DON LEAVERS received his master of science degree from Ohio State U. on June 12.

From JIM BANG: "I graduated from the Northwestern U. School of Law with a JD, June, 1964, and am now associated with a four-man law firm in Duluth, Minn. From our residence in Mishawaka, Ind., I, my wife JoAnn and our children, Kathleen

Marie, James Julius Jr. and Therese Marie, moved to Duluth. Will be formally admitted to practice in Minnesota, October 23. Especially wish to correspond with members of the Twilight Zone as regards their current activities. Direct all this information to 210 N. 16th Ave. East, Duluth, Minn. Incidentally, wife is expecting our fourth in December."

**ANTHONY SORCE** held a showing of his work at the South Bend Art Center Nov. 1. Currently he is teaching art at Nazareth College.

After graduating from Cornell U. with an MS in operations research in 1964, **STEVE SMITH** has joined Monsanto Co.'s central research dept. as a mathematician in its applied mathematics section.

**PAUL HOLMAN** notified us that he now has three sons—Paul Gordon II, born at Fort Hood, Tex., on May 19, 1962; John Adam, born at Fort Hood, Tex., on Sept. 30, 1963; and Joseph Raymond born at Fort Wayne, Ind., on Oct. 13, 1964.

**1/Lt. JOHN BAUERNSCHUB** is a member of the select group of 148 USAF personnel now on duty with the National Aeronautics and Space Admin. John is an aerospace engineer at NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center at Greenbelt, Md. He helps design and develop equipment used in space radiation sampling projects.

**JACK RYAN**, Kansas City, Mo., is now serving as a 1/Lt. in Korea. He completed his law work at Missouri U. in January, 1964, and passed the Missouri bar in February. After graduating from paratrooper school and receiving his wings he embarked for Korea and his present assignment as executive officer of the Non-Commissioned Officers Academy.

**1/Lt. CARL VAN HECKE** received an Air Defense Command coffee cup in special recognition at Stead AFB, Nev., for his submission of a military improvement suggestion that will result in cost reductions and more efficient operations. He also received a cash award for developing and suggesting a method of simplifying the administrative duties of ADC's electronic warfare training units.

We received the following about **ED BRADLEY**: "... graduated Aug. 1964 with his master's degree in civil engineering and is presently working with the US Public Health Serv. in sanitary engineering. He and his wife, Beverly, were expecting their third child in October. They now have two daughters, Elizabeth and Bridget. Ed spent two years as an officer in the Army before returning to graduate school (at ND)." Ed will be living in Charlottesville, Va.

**PAT GALVIN** was graduated from Georgetown U. with a bachelor of laws degree on June 8. While there, he was active on the Law Journal and in Delta Theta Phi.

**DENIS OWENS** and **PAUL MANION** received their juris doctor from DePaul U. on June 10.

**JOE SIMERI** has been admitted to the practice of law before the Indiana Supreme Court and has joined a law firm in South Bend. He received his juris doctor from Northwestern U. Law School last June and was recipient of the Wigmore Key, awarded annually to one member of the senior class who has done the most for the Law School and towards preserving its traditions.

**JOE BLAKE** and **OLIVER WILLIAMS** received the habit of the Congregation of Holy Cross at Sacred Heart Novitiate, Jordan, Minn., August 15.

**CHARLES CAYCE** has joined the Trane Company's Dallas, Tex., sales office as a general line salesman.

**BOB CAMPBELL** was graduated June 11 from the Harvard U. Law School cum laude. At the same graduation **ANTON VIERLING** received his master of science in hygiene and **ED McANANEY** received his LLB.

**PETE REILLY** sent the following: "Just a note to tell you that my address has changed from 439 Kennebec St. No. 3A, Wash., D.C. 20021 to 456 Kennebec St. No. 202, Wash., D.C. 20021. I also might say that I have recently been promoted to 1/Lt. in the USAF and am assigned to Bolling AFB, D.C. My wife Janice and I are expecting our second child in December."

"More news of local alumni — **JAY GALLAGHER** and wife Betty Ann are expecting their third child in October. Jay just finished his third year of night classes at Georgetown Law Center.

"**PAT SMYTH** is resigning his employment with the Savings and Loan Co. to enter American University Law School in September.

"**DAN O'DONOGHUE** is serving with the USAF in Germany. **JIM KENNY** and his wife Trudy are the proud parents of a new boy, Kevin Henry. Jim flies helicopters for the Marines." Thanks very much for the news, Pete.

**JOHN HOFFER LLB '61** of West Covina, Calif., formerly of South Bend, has been named asst. trust

## WHITE HOUSE FELLOWS

President Lyndon Johnson announced in October the establishment of the White House Fellows. The Fellows will be named by the President on the recommendation of a distinguished Commission on White House Fellows headed by David Rockefeller.

The purpose of the program is to give the Fellows firsthand, high-level experience with the workings of the federal government and to increase their sense of participation in national affairs. It is not a college or a scholarly program. The Fellows will have completed their education and a number of them will be well into their careers. They will be chosen from business, law, journalism, the universities, architecture, or other occupations. Each will have demonstrated high moral character, exceptional ability, marked leadership qualities, and unusual promise of future development.

There will be 15 White House Fellows and they will serve for 15 months. One Fellow will be assigned to the office of the Vice-President; one to each Cabinet officer; and four to members of the White House staff. In addition to their daily work, the Fellows will take part in seminars and other activities especially planned to advance the purposes of the program.

Each Fellow will go on leave from his present occupation. He will receive a base salary of \$7,500 - \$12,000 depending upon age, plus other increments for family responsibilities. The program is being supported by a grant from the Carnegie Foundation.

All Fellows must be 23 to 35 years old; American citizens; and graduates of an accredited, four-year college. Women as well as men and local, state, and federal government employees are eligible. The deadline for applications is December 15, 1964. The Fellows will be announced in the spring of 1965 and begin their 15-month period on or about June 1, 1965.

Applications and inquiries should be addressed to the Commission on White House Fellows, The White House, Washington, D.C.

officer at the main office of the Security First National Bank in Los Angeles.

**'61 John N. Moreland**  
Bookin & Moreland  
Law 211½ East Main St.  
Ottumwa, Iowa 52501

NO NEWS IS BAD NEWS.

I would like to take this opportunity to wish everyone a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year, and after next month's football games, I should be able to have some news for you about the class.

**'62 Terrence McCarthy**  
23420 Wellington  
Mt. Clements, Mich.

My last article carried the wrong name above it by mistake—so don't fear; I'm still on the job.

Now this old salt is happy to write this article which is crammed full of news reported by some of you about you, yours and other golden-domers. From Ft. Riley way 1st Lt. **BILL CHOQUETTE** sent a newsy letter this summer. Bachelor Bill served in Germany for ten months before getting a vacation in the Mojave Desert, where he participated for

three months in Operation Desert Strike. Bill was best man for **RAY SHEA** and **Rita Morrel**, who were married last summer. Ray and **AL MANISCALCO** are in their third year at N.Y. Med. College, where both have made the dean's list.

Ens. **HAROLD "H" ORTHMEYER** USNR wrote one of his typical comical letters explaining his past activities. Presently "H" is a second year dental student at Ohio State. He writes that Ens. **JOE TANNIAN** is working with the legal corps somewhere in Florida. **IVAN GRADISAR** was married this past summer and continues his medical studies at Ohio State; **MIKE GUARNIERI** is doing grad studies in either biochemistry or anatomy at Ohio State, and **JIM NOCE** is at Catholic U. working for his Ph.D. in psychology. Congratulations to **GEORGE GAUTHIER** on his marriage to Frances Joy Steenberg on June 27, 1964. George will get his Ph.D. in organic chem in June 1966 from the U. of New Hampshire. **BILL KRUEGER** is also doing grad studies in chemistry at U.N.H.

Another fine letter was sent on by **JOHN GIL-LARD**, who is in the marketing dept. of the Chicago Tribune. John writes from his pad in the Marina Towers that **RICH JALOVEC** married Mary Ann Josh on Sept. 5 and has only one year left at Northwestern Law School; **TOM HATCH** has a leave of absence from General Foods and is pursuing his MBA at the U. of Chicago.

**JACK HAYFORD** is back with Ernst and Ernst after six months in San Francisco with the Coast Guard. Congratulations, Jack, on your marriage to Barbara McGann in Oswego, N.Y., on Oct. 10, 1964. **JOHN DEARIE** has been transferred to Chicago as a salesman for Union Carbide. **ANDY BURD** and his wife Mary had their second child in October. Andy is with J. Walter Thompson and on radio and television production for Alberto Culver products. **JIM KURAS** and his wife Pat had their first girl late last spring. Jim is with Procter and Gamble in Cincinnati. **JOHN ZIMMER** is with the Air National Guard in Denver and works in the Stangel industrial hardware business in Manitowish, Wisc. **BILL WEINSHEIMER** has announced his engagement to Roberta Limarqi (SMC '63); they plan to be married in June after Bill finishes law school at Northwestern. **FRANK MOORMAN** and wife expect their second child soon. Frank is in the Air Force and is stationed in Madison, Wisc. **JOHN CHESTNUT** was married to Peggy Angland in August and is in his last year of law at Northwestern.

**DENNY BUTLER** is the secretary of the Cleveland ND Club and a law student at Marshall. Denny would like to hear from **CHARLES MCCARTHY**, who has his M.Ed. and is teaching somewhere on the West Coast. **CHARLES SCHUMACHER** lives in San Bernardino, where he works for GMAC of GM. **DAN KRALIK** received his M.Ed. from Wayne State U., Detroit, and received a fellowship to continue his studies toward his Ph.D. **EARL LINEHAN** and wife Danielle are expecting their first in the spring. Earl works in Chicago for Arthur Andersen, the same accounting firm as **RICH NUGENT**. **ART NORDHOFF** and family live in Bloomington, Ind., where Art is in his last year of law school. **ROGER HARVEY**, wife Janet and son Roger also live in Bloomington, where Roger is studying for his Ph.D. in business. **MIKE CONWAY**, who has his master's in Sociology, ND '63, took his wife and children Mary Ann and Mike, born in June '63 and '64 respectively, and moved west. They live in San Jose, where Mike works as a city administrative analyst. **TERRY MCCARTHY** and wife Sandie spent a rewarding month at the US Naval Academy last summer while Terry attended officer orientation classes before he returned to dental school classes.

From the Alumni Office:

**CARL EBY** pronounced his first vows in the Congregation of Holy Cross at Sacred Heart Novitiate, Jordan, Minn., on August 16.

**JIM CLARKE** and **JIM MARTIN** received their master of business administration degrees from Harvard U. on June 11. At the same time **BILL IRVIN** received his master of arts.

**TONY NAPOLI** is now working for the Navy Bureau of Yards & Docks.

**JIM BURKHART** has accepted employment with the National Aeronautics & Space Administration.

**LARRY STOCK** has received his 1/Lt. bars as asst. chief, requirement allocation and distribution section, transportation div. of US Army Communications Zone, Europe. His wife Bette is overseas with him. 1/Lt. **JOHN McGRATH**, an electronic warfare officer instructor, has completed the rigorous USAF Survival and Special Training School at Stead AFB, Nev., and has been reassigned to an Air Training Command unit at Mather AFB, Calif. 1/Lt. **VINCE MICUCCI** has been named Sportsman

of the Year for his athletic achievements at his AFB at Plattsburg, N.Y. Vince, with his wife and two children, stopped in the office for a visit. Vince was on his way to Cheyenne, Wyo., and his new base, while his wife and children stayed in South Bend for a few weeks visiting her parents.

**USAF 2/Lt. PAUL McKENNA** is with a security wing with an APO out of San Francisco. 1/Lt. **PAT MORAN** has received his navigator's silver wings at James Connally AFB, Tex., and has been reassigned to an Air Training Command unit at Mather AFB, Calif.

**LTJG ROBERT BUSZKIEWICZ** has returned from his tour of duty in Norfolk, Va., and will become mgr. of Eddie's Hare & The Tortoise Restaurant in South Bend. Bob's father, Eddie, is looking forward to his new helper returning to South Bend with his wife Mary and their daughter Terri.

**HAROLD HUECKER** has started work as a management intern for General Services Administration in their central office in Washington, D.C.

**BOB BARTHOLOMEW**, after completing his master of fine arts degree in industrial design at Michigan State U., is pursuing his PhD in art history at the U. of Iowa.

**DAN ZAVADA** recently married a Lansing girl, Sue King, a coed at Michigan State. Dan will complete his graduate studies in June of '65 at Michigan State.

**BILL PEDITKE** has joined the philosophy dept. faculty at Duchesne College and Academy of the Sacred Heart in Omaha.

**DAN KOENIG** is teaching sociology at Gannon College in Erie, Pa.

**BILL BARTLETT** received the degree of master of business administration from the U. of Chicago on March 20. Bill chose finance and accounting as his fields of concentration and has started work for RCA in New York.

**TOM TWARDOWSKI** has been appointed assoc. editor of the Villanova Law Review. The Law Review, which is a significant publication in the field of recognized legal authority, is circulated throughout the English-speaking world. It is composed of articles submitted by distinguished legal scholars, "comments" on problems of the law, and "notes" on recent court decisions of legal import. Tom and his partner won the Law School's annual Reimel Moot Court Competition, held last April.

**DICK MEECE** is at present on duty as finance officer at Taegu, Korea, with the US Army.

**TOM GROSS** received his MS in industrial administration from Carnegie Institute of Technology in June.

**TONY BILL** played a Marx brother on stage in "Room Service" at the Theatre-by-the-Sea in Venice, Calif.

**TOM KELLY**, formerly a technical representative for Burroughs Corp., has been named systems mgr. by Data Computing Services Inc. of South Bend.

**BOB TIGELMAN** received his master's degree in business administration at the U. of Chicago in June and is now working for the Babcock & Wilcox Co., Barberton, Ohio.

After serving with auditing firms in Pontiac and Detroit, **DAVE BOYD** has joined the Western Michigan U. accounting dept. as an instructor. Dave received his master of business administration degree from the U. of Detroit in August.

**BOB HENRY** spent 12 weeks of special study at Argonne National Laboratory working on selected engineering problems directly related to the lab's research and development activities.

**DAVE ROMANO**, LTJG in the Navy, recently received his honorable discharge and is now employed with the Crocker Citizens National Bank in Los Angeles.

After graduation, **JOHN MULL LLB'62** joined Associates Investment Co., South Bend, where he was recently named asst. treas. to supervise internal operations in the treasurer's dept.

**'62 Paul K. Rooney**  
Simpson Thatcher & Bartlett  
Law  
120 Broadway  
New York 5, N. Y.

The Notre Dame Law Association Luncheon was held at the Waldorf on August 13 in conjunction with the American Bar Association Convention in New York City. **DEAN O'MEARA**, one of the principal speakers, noted that **PROF. KELLENBERG** has left the Law School for reasons of health. I understand that he is spending this academic year in Tanganyika teaching law under a Ford Foundation grant. **BOB BLAKEY**, '60, has resigned his position in Washington, D.C., and will handle the property course this fall.

**KEVIN LYONS** was the only other member of our group in attendance at the luncheon, although

**PAUL COFFEY '61**, who is with Sherman & Sterling in Manhattan, handled some of the arrangements. Kevin and Fran had their third baby boy (9 lbs., 6 ozs.), Michael, last June 27. Kevin, Fran and their two other sons drove down to see **JOHN DELL** in West Palm Beach last September and reported that Big John and family were doing mighty fine.

Sophie and **JIM GOETHALS** had their second baby boy (9 lbs.), Robert, last July 17. Yours truly and Marge also came through with a baby boy (8 lbs., 3 ozs.), Keith, last June 22.

Also had word from Kevin that **JERRY BRANN** is married. Congratulations.

That's all for now. Enjoy your Christmas.

**'63 Frank P. Dicello**  
218 Palmer Hill Rd.  
Old Greenwich, Conn.

I'm afraid I must open this column on a rather sad note. Second Lt. **HAROLD HOFFMAN** drowned in a flood near the truce line between North and South Korea on August 12.

Hal and an enlisted man had been sent in a wrecker to retrieve a vehicle stranded in a flood-swollen stream. The wrecker also got stuck, and the two attempted to swim to shore when the water began to rise.

Thanks to **MIKE DELMONTE** and **JOHN DABROWSKI** for immediate report of the above news. Both Mike and John attended the funeral in Trenton.

In the Mail Bag—a card from **BOB BRUTVAN**. He and Nancy Fagan of SMC Class of '64 were married on the campus on Aug. 22. Bob is working on a Ph.D. in microbiology at St. Bonaventure U. He and Nancy will live at 608½ W. Healy St. in Olean, N.Y.

A letter from **FRANK MARTORANO**. Frank is serving aboard the USS Albany in the Atlantic. At the time he wrote, he was looking forward to attending the wedding of **TOM HOTOPP** to Donna Duncan in Chicago on Aug. 28. Also planning to attend were **PAT HALEY** and **MIKE CONNOR**. Mike will be on leave from the USS Midway in the Pacific after spending six months in Japan.

A card from **MARTIN GORDON**, who is working on a Ph.D. in history at the U. of Wisconsin, announcing his engagement to Diane Riedemann. He also sent along the news that a daughter, Mary Sara,



## YOU CAN HELP NOTRE DAME

BY

Sending a personal contribution

Submitting names of friends interested in the University

Advising ND Foundation Office if your company has a 'plan of giving'

Informing University of your corporation's 'areas of interest'

Remembering the University in your Will or Bequest

Contributing gifts other than money (i.e. paintings, equipment, books, etc.)

Naming the University as a beneficiary in your insurance policy

Listing names and addresses of Foundations in your community

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME  
FOUNDATION  
NOTRE DAME, INDIANA

was born to **JERRY HEWITT** and wife on June 22.

A wedding invitation from **DAN BALDINO**. He and Senior Ball Queen, Mary Lou Pierson were to be married in Chicago on Sept. 12.

A note from **PETE HARDING** aboard the carrier Valley Forge over near Viet Nam. Pete plans to be home in November for a short visit.

A wedding invitation from **CHUCK HARTMAN**. He and Mary Lou Campbell were married on June 1. Among those attending were **JIM MALLING** and **DICK FELLRATH**. Chuck and Mary Lou are now living at Fort Lewis, Wash., where Chuck is stationed with the Chemical Corps. They did return to Chicago, however, for the Aug. 22 wedding of **TOM JOLIE** to Judy Lamping. Tom and Judy's all-ND wedding party included **CHUCK JOLIE**, **CHUCK HARTMAN**, **JIM LAMPING**, **JIM BACHMANN**, **DON RYAN**, and yours truly. Also attending were **TOM KELLY**, **HAL SUNDERMANN**, **TOM CASSIDY** and **JOE SIMONI**. The Jolies will live at 521 Chester in Park Ridge, Ill.

Pat and **JOE SIMONI** have just completed Peace Corps training for Chile at ND. They will spend the next 21 months in Latin America and can be reached through the US Embassy there.

Other news flashes:

**J. J. CUNNINGHAM** married Jane Plandin on June 27 in Hanover, N.H. **JACK WALKER** has received his master's degree from North Carolina U. and has applied for the Peace Corps.

A son, William, was born to Chris and **JIM FLEMING**. **DICK JAMES**, **PARLE BLAKE**, **STEVE MCMAHON**, **DAVE KENNEDY**, **JACK WALKER**, and **BILL YALEY** were seen touring New York City recently. **MIKE WHITNEY** was engaged to Rosemary Grant. He is in the training program for E. W. Bliss in Canton, Ohio, and plans to go to business school at night next year.

**PHIL RYAN**, after a successful summer with the Scott Paper Co. in Philadelphia, plans to return to ND to continue graduate work in chemical engineering.

**TY DEMETRIO** has received a master's in bus. ad. from Northwestern. **TONY ZACK** has returned to Chicago after an extended tour through Africa and Europe.

**FRANK DE SANTIS** received an MAT degree from ND in August and is married and teaching in Ohio.

**BILL SPARKS** and Marlene Lyons were married in Springfield, Ill. on June 13. Bill is attending Cornell Graduate School of Business along with classmates **DAN CORGAN**. Also at Cornell are **BILL PANAGULIS** and **BOB DI GULLIO** in the law school and **RANDY WOLF** in engineering. **KEVIN HART** spent the summer as a sailing instructor on Cape Cod and plans to return to Harvard in September.

My thanks to all of you who have written concerning both your activities and those of our classmates with whom you have come in contact. To those of you who haven't written, PLEASE drop me a line.

From the Alumni Office:

**DUANE BALCERSKI** and ED "MONK" MALLOY received the habit of the Congregation of Holy Cross at Sacred Heart Novitiate, Jordan Minn., on August 15. **DAVE SCHICK** pronounced his first vows in the Congregation of Holy Cross on August 16 at Sacred Heart Novitiate, Jordan.

**JOHN O'LOUGHLIN** is teaching history at Loyola Academy in Wilmette, Ill.

**TERRY SAUVAIN** is a management intern at the National Institutes of Health in Bethesda, Md.

**PHIL BERTONI**, Ens. USNR, was planning to tie the knot of matrimony in October and live at 1520 E. 2nd St. No. 109, Long Beach, Calif. 90802.

**JOHN MCINTYRE**, a student at Rochester Medical School, Rochester, N.Y., was awarded a summer fellowship to study radiology research for ten weeks. **BOB HOFFMAN** participated in the 1964 Technical Summer Program at USS Corporation Research Center in Monroeville, Pa. This fall Bob is back at ND where he hopes to have his master of science degree next June.

**PETE HOURIHAN** has been working for Prudential Ins. Co. of America since June.

**PAUL MAHOLCHIC** has been named director of marketing research for Allegheny Sales Corp., a subsidiary of the chemical div. of Allegheny Steel Corp. Paul has been a graduate asst. in the U. of Miami's marketing dept. at Coral Gables, Fla. since last fall. Previously he was sports editor of the US Army newspapers at Fort Meade, Md., and was a reporter for the South Bend Tribune and the Miami (Fla.) Herald.

**JIM DANEHY** is working for State Farm Ins. Co. as a field claims representative trainee and is assigned to the South Bend office.

KEVIN HALL received his master of arts from Harvard U. in June.

**TOM H. WALSH**, of Monticello, Ill., is with the Navy as an officer in the Orient.

**ISAAC PORCHE** wrote us: "I was an electrical engineer for the Eighth Naval District Headquarters in New Orleans from June 17 to Sept. 3, 1963. From Sept. 3, 1963, to present, I remain an electrical engineering instructor at Southern U. in Baton Rouge. I was married on December 28, 1963."

#### US AIR FORCE NEWS

Keesler AFB, Miss.—2/Lt. **DAVE STOELLER** has graduated from technical training for communications officers and was sent to Larson AFB, Wash. **CHARLES PAYNE** was commissioned a 2/Lt. at Lackland AFB, Texas, and has been sent here for the same training Dave received.

2/Lt. **ARNOLD TESTA** received an MBA from U. of Calif. and has arrived at Charleston AFB, S.C., for duty as an electronic data processing officer. 2/Lt. **JIM BAILEY** received technical training for accounting and finance officers at Sheppard AFB, Tex., and is now at Nellis AFB, Nev. 2/Lt. **DENIS O'DONOGHUE** has also been sent to Nellis as a pilot after receiving his wings at Craig AFB, Ala., and taking survival and special training at Stead AFB, Nev. 2/Lt. **JIM NOTTOLI** received his pilot wings at Vance AFB, Okla., took the same training as Denis at Stead and is now flying for SAC at Blytheville AFB, Ark.

Moody AFB, Fla.—2/Lts. **DAN WERNER** and **DAN MILLER** have entered pilot training and upon completion of their course will receive their silver pilot's wings.

Laughlin AFB, Tex.—2/Lt. **ED MARCATO** has been awarded his pilot wings and was sent to George AFB, Calif., for flying duty in a unit of the Tactical Air Command. 2/Lt. **MIKE SEXTON** has completed his solo flight in the T-37 jet trainer. **TOM NADY** was commissioned a 2/Lt. after graduation from officer training school and was reassigned to Amarillo AFB, Tex., for training as a military procurement officer.

2/Lt. **RON STAPLETON** received his silver navigator wings at James Connally AFB, Tex., and is taking advanced training at an air training command at Mather AFB, Calif.

#### GRAD SCHOOL NEWS

**BILL FINLEY** has joined the English dept. at Culver Military School in Culver, Ind. **TOM CASALETTO** is teaching philosophy at the U. of Dayton.

**'64** Warren C. Stephens  
778 Coleman Ave.  
Menlo Park, Calif.

Even though all the June grads are scattered throughout the US and abroad, it is hoped that through the Class of '64 column we can provide a means of keeping track of the activities of each other. Unfortunately this initial column will be necessarily brief due to the scant material and information received from the various regional correspondents. To prevent the column from disappearing in subsequent issues, I urge all those interested to drop a note to me concerning what they are doing. My address is 778 Coleman Ave., Menlo Park, Calif. All information and efforts are needed and appreciated greatly. I hope also that the regional correspondents will take note.

**SKIPPER VAUGHN** in Texas reports that a small army of ND grads are attending law school in the Lone Star State. In addition to himself, **BILL MUNSON**, **TOM SCHNITZLUS**, **CHRIS CARMOUCHE**, **BILL ANDERSON**, **GEORGE CALLAHAN** and **JOHN SCHMERCIN** are all first-year law students at the U. of Texas in Austin. In the Graduate School of Business there are **JOHN** and **JERRY BRADLEY** of Dallas.

Around my neck of the woods, San Francisco Bay Area, the trend seems toward higher education also. **RED MORONEY** is at the law books at the U. of San Francisco; **BUD ARRAS** is at the U. of California Medical School; **KEN STINSON** is at the U. of Santa Clara Graduate Business School; and **SID GAGE** and myself are at Stanford Graduate Business School. In addition **MIKE** and **JIM LYDON** both are in management training at Wells Fargo Bank, and **DEN DAMACHINO** is in the Army for six months prior to entering business.

Many of the alumni in Northern California are planning to charter a plane to Los Angeles to see the ND-USC game over Thanksgiving. A great chance to see this year's great team and get together.

From the Alumni Office

**JIM CONDON** received the habit of the Congregation of Holy Cross at Sacred Heart Novitiate, Jordan, Minn., on Aug. 15. At the same Novitiate **DAVE SCHLAVER** pronounced his first vows on Aug. 16. Dave entered CSC after his junior year and now will return to Moreau Seminary to complete his studies.

**HARRY DEVERALL** spent the summer working for NASA and has returned to campus.

**KEVIN FAGAN** is working in the tax dept. at Clark Equipment Co. in Buchanan, Mich., to help support his wife and twin daughters, Anne Bridget and Kathryn Mary who were born on Sept. 9. Kevin, Sara and the twins are living in South Bend at 1426 Sunwood Dr.

**BOB GREGOIRE** was appointed an electronic engineer in the Federal Civil Service at the US Naval Ammunition Depot in Crane, Ind.

**JEROME WHALEN** has joined the staff of the Chase Manhattan Bank as a trainee in the credit dept.

**BILL BORBELY** started work the first of August with the Prudential Ins. Co. of America. **JIM CONNOLLY** has been appointed a junior civil engineer with the dept. of water resources for the state of California. **DENNIS BROGLIO** and **JOHN LONERGAN** are also working for the state of California, both with the highway agency. Dennis will be in Los Angeles and John in San Francisco.

**FRANK PAPP** has received a teaching assistantship at the U. of Delaware, Newark, where he has started work on a doctor's degree in math this fall.

**TOM RILEY** has joined the Maytag Co. as a design engineer in the firm's research and development div.

**WALT BARGERON** spent the summer participating in the technical summer program at USS Corp. Research Center in Monroeville, Pa. **JIM PENA** participated in 3M Co.'s summer technical program in St. Paul and was back on campus this fall to continue his studies.

**PAUL CREELAN** was married in Chicago on July 1, and after a honeymoon in Quebec he and his bride headed for Hollis, Okla., to work for a year as Extension Lay Volunteers among Spanish-speaking Catholics and migrant workers of Our Lady of Guadalupe Parish.

**RICH GONSKI** is off to a great start playing baseball with the Milwaukee Braves.

**WALDEMAR KISSEL** of Evansville, Ind., was awarded honorable mention in the third annual national American Society of Mechanical Engineers Design Problem Contest.

**BEN CASHMAN** has passed the Certified Public

Accountant test and taken a position with Lybrand, Ross and Montgomery, a South Bend accounting firm. He attended a company accounting school at Drew U., Madison, N.J., under the local firm's auspices, and returned to South Bend Aug. 28.

**BOB LEHMANN** will be back on campus for the next three years teaching engineering. We hope he'll be spending a lot of time around Cartier Field.

Of 71 newly commissioned ensigns selected by the US Navy for grad study, 10 are '64 ND grads. These 71 were drawn from among approximately 1,600 grads of 52 colleges and universities where the Navy maintains ROTC units. Those designated are: **DON DEL MANZO**, **RON HADBAVNY**, **CHARLES O'NEILL**, **JOHN MULLIGAN** (electrical engineering at U. of Penn.), **DON TWOMEY**, **JIM SULLIVAN**, **DAVE McCAFFREY**, **DAN BENECZE**, **BOB JOHNSTON** and **EUGENE LYNCH**.

The colleges they are attending are listed in the Alumni Directory. Each of these regular officers assumes an additional obligation of three years of active duty for each year of grad study.

**JIM SZYMANSKI**, after completion of six weeks advanced Reserve Officer Training Corps summer camp training at Ft. Riley, Kan., has received his commission as a 2/Lt. **DICK SERAFIN** has completed a nine-week air defense officer basic course at the Army Air Defense School, Fort Bliss, Tex. A3/C **TOM FISCHER** has graduated from the technical training course for USAF communications wiring specialists at Sheppard AFB, Tex., and has returned to his Missouri Air National Guard unit at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

#### GRAD SCHOOL NEWS

**JOHN MALINOWSKI** has joined the faculty of Gannon College as the first layman to teach in the dept. of theology. The U. of Dayton has also employed the first layman in the theology dept., **RALPH CARDILLO**. **DALLAS WEGENER**, former teacher and elementary coach at Emmons Jr. High School is now serving as principal in the New Prairie Community School System at Rolling Prairie, Ind.

**RAY BROWN** has completed 12 weeks of special study at Argonne National Lab working on selected engineering problems directly related to the lab's research and development activities before returning to ND for more study.

**GAROLD LAMPMAN** and **TOM McCORMICK** have been hired by the National Security Agency as mathematicians.

**Dr. JOE DURKIN** has joined Texaco Inc. in the research and technical dept.

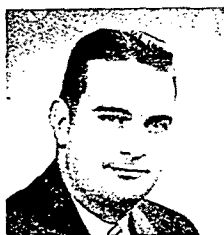
### AIR FORCE ROTC FORMS ALUMNI GROUP

Lt. Colonel Everett E. Blakely, Professor of Air Science, Notre Dame, announces the formation of an Air Force ROTC Notre Dame Alumni Group. The purpose of such a group is purely a social one and it provides a good reason for all Notre Dame ROTC Alumni to get together. At the present time plans have been made to have a get-together after each HOME-COMING Game and a party during Reunion Weekend in June of each year.

This will enable many Air Force ROTC graduates to swap Air Force experiences after Homecoming Games. The Air Force staff here at Notre Dame is looking forward to meeting many of its old graduates at these affairs. A "test" gathering was held after the Stanford-Notre Dame game on 24 October 1964, and several happy voices were raised in approval of this idea.

One of the difficulties involved is the address problem of the Alumni. It seems that the Air Force moves its officers rather frequently and this plays havoc with mailing lists. It would be most helpful if all our Air Force ROTC graduates dropped a note to Major Francis A. Yeandel, Air Force ROTC, University of Notre Dame (Faculty Advisor for the Air Force ROTC Alumni Group) with your current address. This will facilitate the mailing of the "Air Force Briefs," the monthly bulletin of the Air Force ROTC here at Notre Dame.

## Office of the President, University of Notre Dame Alumni Association



Dear Fellow Alumnus:

Since this magazine will be received by you at or about year's end, it seems appropriate that we review the progress of your Association during the past year.

By any yardstick this was an exciting year. We received an unprecedented three awards from the American Alumni Council and College Public Relations Assn., including AAC's Grand Award in Alumni Giving and Incentive (a \$5,000 cash prize) for the outstanding alumni association in the entire country. We saw the fruition of the Challenge I program, the magnificent Memorial Library, dedicated at the most significant academic convocation ever held at an American university. We have participated in the inaugural year of Challenge II and have seen our long-awaited, urgently needed Athletic and Convocation Center selected as the top goal. It is fitting that we, who understand the need for this new facility in a greater and more personal way than any of the other publics of the University (save the current student body), should direct our efforts toward the achievement of this goal.

This year saw our athletic fortunes "come back" in dramatic fashion. We can have a deserved pride in Coach Parseghian and his outstanding staff for the leadership they provided our football team. Johnny Dee seems to have the basketball situation well in hand and, with the veteran team he inherited from Johnny Jordan, is optimistic about this season's record.

With so many of the Alumni Board programs moving smoothly toward their goals, our non-parcil executive secretary, Jim Armstrong, has scheduled an "Alumni Workshop" to be held at the University on Jan. 13-14. This workshop has the avowed intention of exploring and pointing the way toward the "Second One Hundred Years" of alumni activity at Notre Dame. Needless to say, your representatives on the Alumni Board and the members of the University staff who will be involved in the workshop will welcome any suggestions which you may wish to send us concerning the topic in question.

This will no doubt be my last message to you as your president, since it is almost time to turn over the gavel to a new and wiser leader. May I say that I have enjoyed every minute of my term of service to you? It has been the most rewarding experience of my life, an experience made possible only by your assistance and support.

With warmest regards to each of you and your families,

I remain

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Phil".

Philip J. Faccenda  
President